THE

POETICAL WORKS

OF

ROBERT BURNS

With Memoir, Notes,

AND A COMPLETE GLOSSARY.

ILLUSTRATED.

THE LIBRARY

OF CONGRESS

NEW YORK
NEW YORK PUBLISHING COMPANY,
96 CITY HALL PLACE,
1895.
CONTENTS,
ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address to the Deil</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>—— to Edinburgh</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— spoken by Miss Fontenelle at the theatre, Dumfries</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adown Winding Nith</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afton Water</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aiken, Robert, Esq., Epitaph</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altar to Independence, Inscription for</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altho' Thou maun never be mine</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amang the Trees</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An' O' my Eppie</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And maun I still on Mary doat?</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>As down the Burn they took their way</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>As I was wandering</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auld Farmer's New-Year Salutation to his Auld Mare, Maggie, on giving her the accustomed rip of Corn to hansel in the New Year</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auld lang syne</td>
<td>843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auld Man, The</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auld Rob Morris</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author's earnest Cry and Prayer</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author's Farewell to his Native Country</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank of Flowers, On a</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank-note, Lines written on a</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banks o' Doon</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banks of Devon</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banks of Nith</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bannockburn</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bannocks o' Barley</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bard's Epitaph</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battle of Sheriff-Muir, between the Duke of Argyll and the Earl of Mar</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beelzebub, Address of, to the President of the Highland Society</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behold the Hour</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belles of Mauchline</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bessy and her Spinnin' Wheel</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big-bellied Bottle</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birks of Aberfeldy</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth of a Posthumous Child, born in peculiar circumstances of Family Distress, lines on the</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blacklock, Dr., lines to</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blair, Sir James Hunter, on the Death of</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blissful Day, The</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blithe hae I been on yon Hill</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blithe was She</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue-eyed Lassie, The</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bluid-red Rose at Yule may blow</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonnie Ann</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonnie Bell</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonnie Blink o' Mary's E'e</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonnie Lad that's far awa'</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonnie Lesley</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonny Peggy</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonny Wee Thing</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book-worms, The</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bottle and Friend</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braes o' Ballochmyle</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braw Lads of Galla Water</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briggs of Ayr, The</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruar Water, the Humble Petition of, to the Noble Duke of</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnet, Miss, Elegy on</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns—Extempore</td>
<td>742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Miss, lines written under her Picture</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bushby, John, Writer in Dumfries, Epitaph on</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By Allan Stream</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CALEDONIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calf, The</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canst thou leave me thus?</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Grose</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>——, his Peregrinations through Scotland, collecting the</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiquities of that Kingdom</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain's Lady, The</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardin' o't, The</td>
<td>463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carle of Kellyburn braes</td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carles of Dysart</td>
<td>467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cessnock Banks</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charming Month of May</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevalier's Lament</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloris, Ah!</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Verses to</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, on her Illness</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarinda</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clergyman, lines sent to a, whom he had offended</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cock up your Beaver</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collier Laddie, The</td>
<td>493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Come, let me take thee</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Come boat me o'er to Charlie</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coming through the Rye</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contented wi' little</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper o' Cuddie, The</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotter's Saturday Night</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country Laird, not quite so wise as Solomon, Epitaph on</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country Lassie</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court of Session—Extempore in the</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONTENTS.</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crae-gie-burn-wood</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cruikshank, Miss, a very Young Lady, lines to</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cunningham, Mr., To</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DAINTIE Davie</strong></td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daer Lord, lines on an Interview with</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damon and Sylvia</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davie a Brother Poet, Epistles to</td>
<td>87, 167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Faculty, The</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death, Prayer on the Prospect of</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Stanzas on</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Song of</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death and Dr. Hornbook</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death and Dying Words of Poor Mailie, the Author's only pet Yowe</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dedication to Gavin Hamilton, Esq.</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deil, Address to the</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deil's away wi' the Exciseman</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delia—an Ode</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deluded Swain</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Despondency</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denks dang o'er my Daddie</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dove, John, Innkeeper, Mauchline, Epitaph on</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dumfries Volunteers</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dumourier, Gen., Address to</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duncan Gray</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dundas, Robt., Esq., of Arniston, on the Death of</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EDINBURGH, Address to</strong></td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Election, The</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elegy on Capt. Matthew Henderson</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— on the late Miss Burnet, of Monboddo</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— on the Death of Robert Ruisseaux</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— on the Year 1788</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— on the Death of Peg Nicholson</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellisland Theatre, Prologue spoken at the</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elphinstone's Translation of Martial's Epigrams, Epigram or Epigrams</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epistle to Davie, a Brother Poet</td>
<td>87, 167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— to a Young Friend</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— to John Lapraik, an old Scottish Bard</td>
<td>121, 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— to John Rankin</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— to Robert Graham, Esq.</td>
<td>142, 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— to Wm. Creech</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— to Mr. M'Adam</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— from Esopus to Maria</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— to Major Logan</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— to Hugh Parker</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epitaph, The</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— on a Friend</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— on the Poet's Daughter</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— on Gabriel Richardson</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— on Miss Jessy Lewars</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— on Holy Willie</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— on a Country Laird</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— on Wee Johnny</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# CONTENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Epitaph on a celebrated Ruling Elder</th>
<th>458</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>for Robert Aiken, Esq.</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for Gavin Hamilton, Esq.</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on my Father</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on John Dove</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on John Bushby</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on a Bard</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eppie M'Nab</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— An' O! my</td>
<td>439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esopus, Epistle from, to Maria</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evan Banks</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise, extemporaneous effusion on being appointed to the</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| FAIR Eliza | 301 |
| Fall of Fyers, near Lochness, lines written with a pencil while standing by the | 166 |
| Falsehood in the Rev. Dr. B.'s Looks, on hearing that there was | 455 |
| Farewell, The | 220, 340, 406 |
| Farewell, thou Stream | 274 |
| Farewell to Nancy | 319 |
| Farewell to Eliza | 335 |
| Father, Epitaph on my | 459 |
| Ferguson, the Poet, Inscription to his Memory | 196 |
| ——— Verses written under his Portrait | 211 |
| Fête Champetre, The | 417 |
| First Psalm | 105 |
| First Six Verses of the Ninetieth Psalm | 106 |
| Five Carlins, The—an Election Ballad | 386 |
| Fontenelle, Miss, Address spoken by | 181 |
| ——— on Seeing her in a favourite Character | 237 |
| For a' that and a' that | 346 |
| For the Sake of Somebody | 308 |
| Forlorn, my Love | 281 |
| Frae the Friends and Land I love | 443 |
| Fragment | 379 |
| Friars-Carse Hermitage, on Nith-side, lines written on | 134 |
| Friend's House, lines left at a | 104 |
| Full well thou knowest | 286 |

| GALLA Water | 257 |
| Gallant Weaver, The | 345 |
| Galloway, Lord, on Seeing the beautiful Seat of | 454 |
| ——— lines to, on the Author being threatened with his resentment | 454 |
| Gane is the Day | 296 |
| Glencairn, James, Earl of, Lament for | 148 |
| Globe Tavern, Dumfries, lines written on the Window of the | 457 |
| Gloomy December | 304 |
| Goblet, Inscription on a | 239 |
| Gouden Locks of Anna | 321 |
| Gowdie, John, of Kilmarnock, Letter to, on the publication of his Essays | 215 |
| Grace before Dinner | 198 |
CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Graham, Robert, Esq., of Fintry, Epistles to</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Favour</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green grow the Rashes</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gude e’en to you, Kimmer</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guildwife of Wauchope House, Answer to Verses addressed</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to the Poet by the.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guilford Good</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Had I a Cave                                | 274  |
| Had I the Wyte                              | 401  |
| Haggis, To a                                | 113  |
| Halloween                                   | 63   |
| Hamilton, Gavin, Esq., of Mauchline, a Dedication to | 114  |
| lines to                                    | 204  |
| Epitaph for                                 | 458  |
| Happy Trio, The                            | 294  |
| Hark! the Mavis                             | 269  |
| Hee Balou                                   | 402  |
| Henderson, Captain, Matthew, Elegy on       | 137  |
| Her Daddie forbad                           | 402  |
| Here is the Glen                            | 207  |
| Here’s a Health to them that’s awa          | 380  |
| Here’s his Health in Water                  | 385  |
| Here’s to thy Health, my bonnie Lass        | 403  |
| Hermit, The                                 | 392  |
| Heron Balads, The                           | 429  |
| Hey for a Lass wi’ a Tocher                 | 283  |
| Hey the Dusty Miller                        | 404  |
| Highland Laddie, The                        | 430  |
| Highland Lassie, The                        | 312  |
| Highland Mary                               | 342  |
| Highland Widow’s Lament                     | 413  |
| Holy Fair, The                              | 15   |
| Holy Willie’s Prayer                        | 448  |
| Epitaph on                                  | 450  |
| How cruel are the Parents                   | 279  |
| How Lang and Dreary                         | 271  |
| Husband, Husband, cease your Strife         | 265  |

| “I BURN, I burn”                            | 244  |
| I do confess thou art sae fair.             | 318  |
| I dream’d I lay where Flowers were springing | 315  |
| I love my Jean                              | 292  |
| I see a Form, I see a Face                  | 280  |
| I’ll aye ca’ in by von Town                 | 339  |
| I’ll Kiss thee yet.                         | 300  |
| Impromptu on Mrs. Riddles’ Birthday         | 189  |
| “In vain would Prudence”                    | 243  |
| Inn at Kenmore, Taymouth, lines written with a pencil over the Chimney-piece in the Parlour of the | 164  |
| Inscription for an Altar to Independence, at Kerroughtry | 187  |
| Inventory, The; in answer to the usual Mandate sent by a Surveyor of the Taxes, requiring a Return of the Number of Horses, Servants, Carriages, &c., kept | 108  |
CONTENTS.

Invitation, extempore Answer to an ............................................. 436
It is na, Jean, thy Bonnie Face .................................................. 407

JAMIE, come, try me ................................................................. 407
Jessie ......................................................................................... 259
Jockey's ta'en the Parting Kiss .................................................... 313
John Anderson, my Jo .................................................................. 295
John Barleycorn ........................................................................... 331
Jolly Beggars .............................................................................. 71
Joyful Widower, The ..................................................................... 405

KATHARINE JAFFRAY. ................................................................ 437
Kemble, Mrs., lines written and presented to ............................... 456
Kennures, on and awa .................................................................... 411
Kennedy, Mrs. John, lines to ......................................................... 230
King's Arms Tavern, Dumfries, lines written on a Window at the 457
Kirk of Lamington, The .................................................................. 230
Kirk's Alarm .................................................................................. 233

LADY, lines to a, with a present of a pair of drinking-glasses ......... 207
Lady Mary Ann ............................................................................ 412
Lady Onlie .................................................................................... 395
Lady’s Bonnet at Church, lines on a ............................................. 118
Lady’s Pocket-book, lines written extempore in a ......................... 452
Lament, The ................................................................................ 91

—-- written at a time when the Poet was about to leave Scotland .... 211
——— of Mary, Queen of Scots, on the approach of Spring ............ 140
——— for James, Earl of Glencairn ................................................ 149
Landlady, count the Lawin ........................................................... 408
Lapdog, named Echo, on the Death of a ...................................... 282
Lapraik, John, Epistles to ............................................................ 121, 124
——— Lines to ................................................................................ 199
Lass o' Ballochmyle ..................................................................... 251
Lass of Ecclefechan ..................................................................... 400
Lassie wi' the Lint-white Locks .................................................... 272
Last May a Braw Wooer ............................................................... 282
Lazy Mist, The ........................................................................... 289
League and Covenant, The .......................................................... 238
Let not Woman e'er complain ...................................................... 329
Lewars, Miss Jessy, of Dumfries, lines to, with books which the Bard presented her ................................................................. 189
——— Verses on ............................................................................ 238
——— Epitaph on ........................................................................... 238
——— on the recovery of ................................................................. 238
Liberty—a Fragment ..................................................................... 106
Life, Poem on, addressed to Col. de Peyster, Dumfries .............. 192
Lincluden Abbey, To the Ruins of ................................................ 247
Logan, Miss, lines to, with Beattie's Poems, as a New Year's Gift 109
——— Major, Epistle to ................................................................... 224
Logan Braes .................................................................................. 260
Lord Gregory .............................................................................. 257
Louis, what reck I by thee? ........................................................... 307
**CONTENTS.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lovely Davies</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lovely Lass of Inverness</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lover's Morning Salute to his Mistress</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McAdam, Mr., of Craigen-Gillan, Epistle to</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLeod, John, Esq., lines on reading in a Newspaper the Death of</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McMath, Rev. John, Lines to the</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McMurdo, John, Esq., Lines to</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McPherson's Farewell</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailie, Poor, Death and Dying Words of</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Man was made to mourn</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark yonder Pomp</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary, Queen of Scots, Lament of</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary, Prayer for Lines to</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary in Heaven, lines to</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary, hae I been teething a Heckle</td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Morrison</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of the House, where Burns had been hospitably entertained—a verse composed and repeated to the 196</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell, Dr., lines to, on Miss Jessy Staig's Recovery</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meg o' the Mill</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss C——, lines to</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, Mr., Collector of Excise, Dumfries, Poem addressed to</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monody on a Lady famed for her Caprice</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery's Peggy</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother's Lament for the Death of her Son</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mountain Daisy, To a</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mouse, To a, on turning her up in her Nest with the Plough, November, 1786</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musing on the Roaring Ocean</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My ain kind Dearie! O</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My Chloris</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My Father was a Farmer</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My Harry was a Gallant gay</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My Heart was ance</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My Heart's in the Highlands</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My Hoggie</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My Lady's Gown, there's Gairs upon't</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My Love she's but a Lassie yet</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My Nannie's awa'</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My Nannie, O</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My Tocher's the Jewel</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My Wife's a Winsome Wee Thing</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naebody</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New-year Day—a Sketch</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ninetieth Psalm, first six Verses of the Nithsdale's Welcome hame</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nithsdale's Welcome hame</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Now Western Winds</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O AYE my Wife she dang me</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O Bonnie was you rosy Brier</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;O can ye labour lea&quot;</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONTENTS.

O for ane-an-twenty, Tam! .................................................. 298
O guid Ale comes ............................................................ 384
O Lassie, art thou sleeping yet ......................................... 273
O lay thy Loof in mind, Lass ............................................. 383
O leave 'Novels' .............................................................. 377
O Mally's meek, Mally's sweet .......................................... 415
O May thy Morn .............................................................. 308
O once I lov'd a Bonnie Lass ............................................. 356
O Philly ......................................................................... 330
O Poortith ..................................................................... 258
O raging Fortune's withering Blast .................................... 374
O saw ye my Dear? ........................................................... 297
O steer her up ................................................................. 416
O that I had ne'er been married ........................................ 441
O wat ye wae that lo'es me .............................................. 441
O were I on Parnassus' Hill .............................................. 293
O were my Love yon Lilac fair .......................................... 325
O Wert thou in the Cauld Blast? ....................................... 312
O wha is She that lo'es me? ............................................. 353
O what ye wha's in yon Town? ......................................... 310
O whare did ye get? ........................................................ 416
O why the Deuce ............................................................ 384
Ode, Sacred to the Memory of Mrs. Oswald ......................... 135
Odes to Della .................................................................. 212
On the Seas and far away .................................................. 263
One night as I did wander ................................................ 378
Open the Door to me, oh! .................................................. 258
Ordination, The .................................................................. 32
Oswald, Mrs., Ode to the Memory of .................................. 135
Our Thrillses flourished fresh and fair ............................... 397
Out over the Forth ........................................................... 321
Owl, To the ..................................................................... 245

PARKER, HUGH, Epistle to .................................................. 227
Pastoral Poetry, Poem on .................................................... 182
Peg Nicholson, Elegy on the Death of ................................. 237
Peg-a-Ramsey .................................................................. 398
Peggy's Charms .................................................................. 218, 314
Phillis the Fair ................................................................. 262
Ploughman, The .................................................................. 426
Poem written to a Gentleman who had sent him a Newspaper, and offered to continue it free of expense ................................................................. 177
Poems, verses written on the Blank Leaf of his last Edition, presented to the Lady whom he had often celebrated under the name of Chloris .................................................. 184
Poet's Daughter, Epitaph on the ......................................... 227
Poet's Welcome to his illegitimate Child .............................. 214
Polly Stewart ..................................................................... 385
Posie, The .......................................................................... 302
Postscript ........................................................................... 130
Poverty ............................................................................... 455
Prayer on the Prospect of Death ......................................... 163
—— under the Pressure of violent Anguish ............................. 105
—— for Mary ....................................................................... 362
Prologue spoken at the Theatre, Ellisland ............................ 176
—— for Mr. Sutherland's Benefit Night ................................. 203
—— spoken by Mr. Woods ..................................................... 240
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONTENTS.</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RANKINE, JOHN, Epistle to, enclosing some Poems</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——— Verses addressed to</td>
<td>453, 455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranting Dog the Daddie o't</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rattlin' Roarin' Willie</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Having Winds around her blowing</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remorse</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, Gabriel, Epitaph on</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riddel, Captain, Glenriddel, lines to</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——— Mrs., Impromptu on her Birthday</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——— Robert, Sonnet on the Death of</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——— lines on</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rights of Woman, The</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rigs o' Barley</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robin Shure in Hairst</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosebud, A, by my Early Walk</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruin, To</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruisseaux, Robert, Elegy on the death of</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruling Elder, Epitaph on a celebrated one</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sae far awa'</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scaring some Water-fowl in Loch-turit</td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schoolmaster in Cleish Parish, Fifeshire, on a Scotch Bard gone to the West Indies, lines on a Scotch Drink</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotch Drink</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scroggam</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selkirk Grace, The</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensibility, lines on</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shade of Thomson, Address to the, on Crowning his Bust at Ednam, Roxburghshire, with Bays</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>She says she lo'es me best of a'</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>She's Fair and Fause</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheriff-Muir, Battle of</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sick Child, On a</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmer's a pleasant Time</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson, William, lines to</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sketch</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, New-year's Day</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smellie, Mr. William, Extempore lines on</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, James, lines to</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodger's Return, The</td>
<td>433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Song, an excellent new one</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——— Ah, Chloris</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Songs, Collection of</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——— 251, et seq., 266, 277</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonnet on the death of Robert Riddel, Esq., of Glenriddel</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——— on hearing a Thrush sing in a Morning Walk</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanzas on the Prospect of Death</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stay, my Charmer</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strathallan's Lament</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streams that glide</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suicide, lines on a</td>
<td>433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutherland, Mr., Prologue for his Benefit Night, Dumfries</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet fa's the Eve</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweetest May</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syme, Mr., Extempore lines to, on refusing to dine with him, after having been promised the first of Company and the first of Cooking</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——— lines to, with a Present of a dozen of Porter</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TAILOR, The ................................................................. 423
Tait, James, of Genconner, Letter to ................................. 216
Tam the Chapman .......................................................... 245
Tam Glen ........................................................................... 295
Tam O' Shanter .................................................................. 149
Tam Samson's Elegy ........................................................... 60
Taylor, John, lines to ......................................................... 241
Tears I shed ....................................................................... 443
Terraughty, Lines to, on his Birthday ............................... 206
Thenil Menzie's Bonnie Mary ........................................... 405
There was a Lass ............................................................. 261, 425
There was a Bonnie Lass .................................................. 391
There was a Lad .................................................................. 365
There'll never be Peace till Jamie comes hame ................... 364
There's nothing like the Honest Nappy ............................ 247
There's a Youth in the City ................................................. 317
There's News, Lasses ....................................................... 443
Tho' Cruel Fate ............................................................... 314
Thomson, Address to the Shade of ................................. 157
Thou hast left me ever, Jamie .......................................... 327
"Though Fickle Fortune" .................................................. 244
Thrush, Sonnet on hearing one sing .................................. 190
Tibbie, I hae seen the Day ................................................ 231
Tibbie Dunbar ................................................................... 332
Tither Morn, The ............................................................ 423
To .......................................................... 243
To a ——, on seeing one on a Lady's Bonnet at Church .... 118
Toast, A ............................................................................ 453
Toast, The ......................................................................... 233
Tombstone, Inscription on the, erected by Burns to the Memory of Fergusson 196
Toothache, Address to the ............................................... 163
Tragie Fragment ................................................................ 249
Twa Dogs, The .................................................................. 1
Twa Herds, The ................................................................ 445
'Twas na her bonny blue E'e .............................................. 278
Tytler, Mr. William, Poetical Address to, with the Present of the Bard's Picture 184

UNCO Guid, or the Rigidly Righteous, Address to the .... 58
Union, The ....................................................................... 390
Up in the Morning early .................................................... 314

VERSES written on the blank leaf of a copy of his first edition 214
Vision, A ............................................................................ 311
Vision, The ....................................................................... 51
Vowels, The ...................................................................... 207

WANDERING Willie .......................................................... 260
"Was e'er Puir Poet," ....................................................... 246
Weary fa' you, Duncan Gray ............................................. 427
Wee Johnny, Epitaph on .................................................... 458
Wee Willie ........................................................................ 392
Wha is that at my Bower Door ................................. 319
What can a Young Lassie do wi' an Auld Man? ............... 297
When Guilford Good, our Pilot, stood ............................. 161
CONTENTS.

When first I came to Stuart Ryle .......................... 372
When I think on those happy Days .................. 438
Where are the Joys? ..................................... 326
Where haec ye been? .................................. 428
Whistle, The ........................................... 170
Whistle, and I'll come to you, my Lad ............. 264
Whistle ove the lave o't ............................. 355
Whiteford, Sir John, Bart., lines sent to, with the "Lament
for James Earl of Glencairn" ...................... 148
Why, why tell thy Lover? ............................ 349
Willie Chalmers .......................................... 240
Willie's Wife ............................................ 305
Wilt Thou be my Dearie .............................. 267
Winter ................................................... 95
Winter it is past ..................................... 379
Winter Night, A .......................................... 85
Women's Minds ............................................ 375
Woodlark, Address to the ...................... 278
Wounded Hare limping by me, which a fellow had just
shot at, lines on seeing ......................... 156

YE Jacobites by Name ........................................ 435
YE Sons of Old Killie .................................... 434
Young Friend, Epistle to a ........................ 109
Young Island Rover ...................................... 285
Young Jockey .............................................. 357
Young Lady, Verses to a, with a Present of Songs .. 181
Young Peggy .................................................. 363

GLOSSARY ......................................................... 461

TO THE

NOBLEMEN AND GENTLEMEN
OF THE

CALEDONIAN HUNT.

My Lords and Gentlemen,

A Scottish Bard, proud of the name, and whose highest ambition is to sing in his Country's service—where shall he so properly look for patronage as to the illustrious names of his native Land,—those who bear the honours and inherit the virtues of their Ancestors? The Poetic Genius of my Country found me, as the prophetic bard Elijah did Elisha—at the plough; and threw her inspiring mantle over me. She bade me sing the loves, the joys, the rural scenes and rural pleasures of my native soil, in my native tongue; I tuned my wild, artless notes, as she inspired.—She whispered me to come to this ancient Metropolis of Caledonia, and lay my song under your honoured protection: I now obey her dictates.

Though much indebted to your goodness, I do not approach you, my Lords and Gentlemen, in the usual style of dedication, to thank you for past favours; that path is so hackneyed by prostituted learning, that honest rusticity is ashamed of it. Nor do I present this Address with the venal soul of a servile Author, looking for a continuation of those favours: I was bred to the Plough, and am independent. I come to claim the common Scottish name with you, my illustrious Countrymen; and to tell the world that I glory in the title. I come to congratulate my country, that the blood of her ancient heroes still runs uncontaminated; and that from your courage, knowledge, and public spirit, she may expect protection, wealth, and liberty. In the last place, I come to proffer my warmest wishes to the Great Fountain of Honour, the Monarch of the Universe, for your welfare and happiness.

When you go forth to awaken the Echoes, in the ancient and favourite amusement of your forefathers, may Pleasure ever be of your party; and may Social Joy await your return. When harassed in courts or camps with the jostlings of bad men and bad measures, may the honest consciousness of injured worth attend your return to your native Seats; and may Domestic Happiness, with a smiling welcome, meet you at your gates! May corruption shrink at your kindling indignant glance, and may tyranny in the Ruler, and licentiousness in the People, equally find you an inexorable foe!

I have the honour to be,

With the sincerest gratitude, and highest respect,
My Lords and Gentlemen,
Your most devoted humble servant,

ROBERT BURNS.

Edinburgh, April 4, 1787.
ROBERT BURNS.

Robert Burns was born January 25th, 1759, the eldest child of William and Agnes Burns, or Burness, as they were accustomed to spell the name. His father, bailiff and gardener of a country gentleman, Mr. Ferguson, rented a few acres of land, on which he had built a small hovel of clay and straw. It stood by the roadside, a Scotch mile and a half from the town of Ayr, and near the famous Alloway Kirk. Robert was sent to school before his sixth year, and soon found a zealous instructor in John Murdoch, who was chosen, a few months afterwards, to replace the former teacher. We are told by Gilbert Burns, that his brother greatly benefited by the lessons in grammar, and became "remarkable for the fluency and correctness of his expressions." He read the few books that came in his way with much pleasure and improvement. Murdoch's library was not rich, but it contained a "Life of Hannibal," which gave to the ideas of Burns such a military turn that he used to strut up and down after the recruiting drum and bagpipe, and wish himself tall enough to be a soldier. The warlike ardour was heightened, when, later in youth, he borrowed the story of Wallace from the blacksmith, and walked half-a-dozen miles, on a summer day, "to pay his respects to Leglen Wood, with as much devout enthusiasm as ever pilgrim did to Loretto."

Burns tells us, in his delightful "Confessions"—"In my infant and boyish days, too, I owed much to an
old woman who resided in the family, remarkable for her ignorance, credulity, and superstition. She had, I suppose, the largest collection in the country of tales and songs concerning devils, ghosts, fairies, brownies, witches, warlocks, spunkies, kelpies, elf-candles, dead-lights, wraiths, apparitions, cantraips, giants, enchanted towers, dragons, and other trumpery. This cultivated the latent seeds of poetry; but had so strong an effect on my imagination, that to this hour, in my nocturnal rambles, I sometimes keep a sharp look-out in suspicious places; and though nobody can be more sceptical than I am in such matters, yet it often takes an effort of philosophy to shake off these idle terrors.”

When the period drew nigh that the boy, in his own strong words, must have marched off to be one of the little underlings about a farm-house, William Burns ventured upon a speculation, which, he hoped, might enable him to keep his children at home longer. His employer had a farm, Mount Oliphant, comprising eighty or ninety English acres, and he accepted William Burns as the tenant, at a rent, for the first six years, of forty pounds; moreover, he assisted him with money to provide the necessary stock. The family went to their new abode, Whitsuntide, 1766. William Burns was a well-informed and thoughtful man, and turned the lonely life of his children to good account. In the winter evenings he taught arithmetic and geography to the boys, and procured from a book society in Ayr, the works of Derham and Ray upon the Wisdom and Power of God.

Between his thirteenth and fourteenth years, the poet’s handwriting was much improved by a few lessons in the parish school of Dalrymple; and about the same time “a bookish acquaintance” of their father obtained for the brothers “a reading of two volumes of Richardson’s ‘Pamela;’” and Murdoch, then the teacher of English in Ayr, sent the works of Pope. Gilbert writes:—“The summer after we had been at Dalrymple school, my father
sent Robert to Ayr to revise his English grammar with his former teacher. He had been there only one week, when he was obliged to return, to assist at the harvest. When the harvest was over he went back to school, where he remained two weeks; and this completes the account of his school education, except one grammar quarter some time afterwards, that he attended the parish school of Kirk Oswald (where he lived with a brother of my mother) to learn surveying." Murdoch happened to be learning French, and he generously imparted his knowledge to his pupil, who entered on the study with such zeal, that in the second week he assaulted "Telemachus." "But now," in the swelling language of the pedagogue, "the plains of Mount Oliphant began to whiten, and Robert was summoned to relinquish the pleasing scenes that surrounded the grotto of Calypso." He took back with him a French grammar, and the beautiful tale of Fénélon; and, in a little time, by the help of these books, he was able to read and understand any French authors who fell in his way. An attack upon Latin was not equally successful; his perseverance seldom outlasting a week, and the study being regarded as a sort of penance, or refuge in ill-humour. He used it for a cold-bath. This, writes the Ettrick Shepherd with pleasant confidence, is exceedingly good, and rates the Latin much as I have always estimated it. English literature, however, retained its full charm, and the love was nurtured by the kindness of a widow lady, Mrs. Paterson, who lent Pope's translation of Homer, and the "Spectator," to the youthful student.

Mount Oliphant wanted every gleam to cheer it. The parish contained no farm so intractable; the soil being almost the poorest to be found under the plough. On the part of the family, no effort was wanting. Every member of it taxed his strength to the utmost. Robert was the principal labourer, Gilbert driving the plough, and helping him to thresh the corn. The food of the hermit was
indoors, as well as the gloom, butcher's meat being quite unknown.

At the end of six years, William Burns endeavoured to find a farm of happier promise, but he sought it in vain, and, continuing his anxious toils through five years, he removed, Whitsuntide, 1777, to the larger farm of Lochlea, in the parish of Tarbolton. There the first four years passed in comfort, until the want of a written agreement involved the landlord and the tenant in legal disputes; and during the long period of three years, William Burns was "tossing and whirling in the vortex."

The little chapter of Lochlea includes some important passages in the story of Burns; for there his good and bad blossoms began to set with large promise of fruit. Although he confesses himself to have been the most ungainly lad in the parish, his mind was growing into shape. He was familiar with the "Spectator," and he carried a collection of songs in all his field-work, poring over them as he drove his cart. Slowly, too, the outward man improved, and a spreading rumour of his "book-knowledge" made him a welcome guest.

In an evil hour Burns turned flaxdresser, in the small town of Irvine, where he rented a room at a shilling a week. His health and his spirits seem to have been much disordered at this time. He speaks of his sleep as a little sounder, although the weakness of his nerves troubled his whole body at the least anxiety and alarm. He despairs of making a figure in the world; "being neither formed for the bustle of the busy, nor the flutter of the gay;" and when he "glimmered" a little into the future, the only prospect was poverty and contempt. In the midst of these doubts and fears, the flax business was brought to a sudden close; for while he was giving a welcome carousel to the new year, the shop took fire, and Burns found himself among the ashes, and, like a true poet, without a sixpence. His moral loss at Ayr had, probably, been larger than his commercial; for in a young
man, whom an American privateer had lately stripped and set ashore, he met a companion and a tempter whose practice appears to have kept up with his theory. Meanwhile, blacker shadows gathered round the homestead of Lochlea. For two years the strength of the old man had been going, and just as the horrors of a jail were full in view, a consumption "kindly stepped in" and carried him away, February 13, 1784. Robert and Gilbert had made some preparation for the support of the family, when their father's affairs drew near a crisis, by taking a neighbouring farm, Mossgiel, which was held in tack, of the Earl of Loudon, by that Mr. Gavin Hamilton whose name is lastingly united to the poet's. The farm contained one hundred and eighteen acres, and the rent was fixed at ninety pounds. We learn the particulars from Gilbert:—

"It was stocked by the property and individual savings of the whole family, and was a joint concern among us. Every member of the family was allowed ordinary wages for the labour he performed on the farm. My brother's allowance and mine was seven pounds per annum each. And during the whole time this family concern lasted, which was four years, as well as during the preceding period at Lochlea, his expenses never in any one year exceeded his slender income. His temperance and frugality were everything that could be wished." But darker scenes were coming.

There lived in Mauchline a master stone-mason, James Armour, who had a black-eyed daughter, Jean, ranking high among the six belles of the village. It fell out on a certain day, that the poet's dog ran over the clothes which Jean Armour was spreading on the grass, and she flung a stop at the trespasser. The old proverb rose to the tongue of Burns, and the love-story began. It fills a melancholy page in the lives of the man and the woman. They sinned, and they suffered. A meeting of the lovers ended in a gift by Burns to Jean of a written promise,
which Scottish law accepts as legal evidence of an "irregular" union. The marriage was not to be disclosed until the last moment, and when it came, the stone-mason showed himself less indulgent than the law. His indignation was great; and overpowered by the anger and grief of her father, Jean destroyed the document, or permitted him to burn it. James Armour proved to be violent and relentless, with a view, it is conjectured, of driving Burns from the country, and setting his daughter free. If he had the design, it was almost fulfilled. Several Scotchmen were at that time engaged as assistant overseers in the West India Plantations. The salary was small, and the disagreeable nature of the occupation may be imagined. But it offered shelter to Burns, and he obtained an appointment in Jamaica, engaging himself to Dr. Douglas, of Port Antonio, for three years, at a salary of thirty pounds. To pay for his passage, he resolved to publish his "Poems." They had grown up, silently and sweetly, like the wild-flowers in the fields. The Daisy under the Plough—the Mouse driven from her nest—the Winter-dirge—the Cotter's Saturday Night—The Vision—and other pieces, seemed to steal upon his fancy, in its warm spring weather, with the bloom and freshness of opening life. The Muse had walked by his plough, and cheered and illuminated him. Even the coal-cart was sometimes hallowed by song. Lochlea is rich in these poetic remembrances, but Mossgiel excels it. Lately, perhaps now, you might see the "ingle," and the "spence," with its boarded-floor, and the recess-beds so common in Scotland, where he composed some of his most pathetic and humorous pieces. A small deal table was also pointed out. At the beginning of April, 1786, Burns sent his "Proposals" to the press of John Wilson, in Kilmarnock. In the meantime, he underwent a less agreeable form of publication in the parish kirk, by the tongue of Mr. Auld. A certificate of Bachelordom was the reward of the exposure. On June 12th, he communi-
cate to a Glasgow acquaintance the news of his literary progress:—"You will have heard that I am going to commence poet in print; to-morrow my works go to the press. I expect it will be a volume of about two hundred pages. It is just the last foolish action I intend to do, and then turn a wise man as fast as possible."

The "Poems" appeared in July, 1786, at the price of three shillings. "The Cotter's Saturday Night" was the gem of the collection, and did for the writer what the "Elegy" had done for Gray—it made him famous. When Gilpin, in 1789, published his "Observations on the Highlands," he described the pleasing simplicity of country life, the small Erse Bible which was the Highlander's usual companion, the mother spinning or knitting, and the children standing round her reading God's Book, or repeating the "Catechism;" and by way of illustrating his description, he quoted the poem of Burns—"a Bard, as he calls himself, from the plough,"—and pronounced "the whole to be equal to any praise."

The edition of the "Poems" was exhausted in a month by the subscribers and the public. Wherever the book came, it was admired. A new issue of his "Poems" was now suggested to him, as likely to increase the comforts of his voyage; but the Kilmarnock printer required the cost of the paper to be advanced, and Burns had no money for the purpose, though friends were not unwilling to provide it.

The following circumstance rendered pecuniary help unnecessary. Burns was acquainted with Dr. Laurie, minister of Loudoun, and that gentleman sent a copy of the "Poems" to Dr. Blacklock, with a slight outline of the Poet's life. The amiable scholar was delighted by the pathos, the grace, and the humour of the volume, and strongly urged the immediate preparation of an enlarged impression. The pleasure of the Poet was equal to his critic's; and he exchanged the voyage to Jamaica for the road to Edinburgh. He arrived in that city November
28, 1786. Dugald Stewart had already awakened some interest in his behalf by reading his poems, and speaking of his struggles, to several friends, and to Henry Mackenzie among the number.

At the beginning of April, 1787, the second edition of his poems issued from the shop of Creech. Lord Glencairn and the Dean of the Faculty had taken him under their wing, and the Caledonian Hunt subscribed in a body.

He had long cherished the desire of making leisurely pilgrimages to the battle-fields, the romantic rivers, and the ruined castles of his country; and his longing was at last in some measure to be gratified in the season most dear to his fancy—

When rosy May comes in wi' flowers.

On the 6th of that month, having one companion, Mr. Robert Ainslie, he made a hasty excursion into the southern districts, in which Beattie discovered the Arcadia of Scotland, being distinguished by green hills, clear flowing streams, scattered or clustering trees, and especially by its songs, “sweetly expressive of love and tenderness, and the other emotions suited to the tranquillity of pastoral life.”

In three weeks, Burns visited the most interesting scenes. At Jedburgh, where orchards and gardens were mingled with the ruins of a stately cathedral, he received the freedom of the borough; the glorious Melrose and the old abbey of Dryburgh affected him greatly, and he carried away in his memory the sound and the colour of

Ettrick banks now roaring red.

From Arcadia, he passed into Northumberland, and visited the noble castle of the duke, and the hermitage of Warkworth.

Burns returned to Mossgiel in June, (8th,) 1787, and his biographers have noticed the affecting circumstances under which he revisited his home. Several months were
gone since he quitted it, a poor and desperate man; he came back enriched and honoured; and, in the affectionate welcome of his kindred, he might discover a recompense for the glare and the flattery which he had left. He did not, however, long continue under the old roof, but made a fresh expedition into the Highlands, and rejoined his family in July. August found him again in Edinburgh, arranging a third tour with Mr. Adair, of Harrowgate.

He had no sooner ended his third pilgrimage, than he began another, and a more extensive, in the company of his friend Mr. Nicol. The travellers, leaving Edinburgh, August 25, 1787, pursued their way into the heart of the Highlands, and, stretching northward, about ten miles beyond Inverness, took an easterly course over the island, and returned by the shore of the German Sea to Edinburgh.

Burns was again in Edinburgh during the winter of 1787. He is then supposed to have begun his acquaintance with the lady whom he celebrated under the title of Clarinda. Her real name was M'Lehose the wife of a gentleman in the West Indies, and then residing with her children in Edinburgh. The letters which Burns addressed to her, in the pastoral character of Sylvander, are sufficiently amorous and absurd; but a devotee, like Clarinda, required no common homage. She declared that the admiration of fourscore years would not pay her debt of gratitude.

The settlement of his accounts with Creech, February, 1788, placed more than five hundred pounds in the hands of Burns. He made a noble use of part of the money.

His own account to Dr. Moore—January 4, 1789—is simple and pleasing: "I have a younger brother, who supports my aged mother; another still younger brother and three sisters, in a farm. On my last return from Edinburgh, it cost me about £180 to save them from ruin. Not that I have lost so much—I only interposed between
my brother and his impending fate by the loan of so much. I give myself no airs on this, for it was mere selfishness on my part. I was conscious that the wrong scale of the balance was pretty heavily charged, and I thought that throwing a little filial and fraternal affection into the scale in my favor, might help to smooth matters at the grand reckoning." With the balance of his profits he entered upon a farm, belonging to Mr. Miller, of Dalswinton. Ellisland was pleasantly situated on the banks of the Nith, six miles from Dumfries. The vale of the Nith sweeps just below the house, and from the windows the river is seen flowing with its swift, dark current, broad as the Thames at Hampton Court. Burns began his new life at Whitsuntide, 1788, having previously gone through the ceremony of a justice-of-peace marriage with Jean Armour, in the office of his friend Gavin Hamilton. He considered the head of a wife to be immaterial, in comparison of her heart. He spoke from experience. His Jean had a handsome figure, a sweet temper, and reckoned her husband the finest genius in the world. Her acquaintance with prose and verse was limited to the Bible and the Psalms; but she had studied a certain collection of Scottish songs, and warbled many with a delicious wood-note. In later life, the Ettrick Shepherd frequently saw Mrs. Burns, in the old church of Dumfries, and spoke of her as a brunette, with fine eyes.

A modern poet has said finely:—

And there were many strange and sudden lights
Beckoned him towards them; they were wrecking lights:
But he shunned these, and righted when she rose,
Moon of his life, that ebbed and flowed with her!

Alas! that we cannot apply the words to Burns. His wedded life met with difficulties at the beginning. The house of Ellisland was a miserable hovel, open to wind and rain, and giving to the occupant the choice of being drenched or suffocated. Jean could not come under such a roof, and she remained with the poet's family. But
forty miles make a wide gap between husband and wife. Burns set himself with all speed to build a better dwelling, and the summer found him busy in the field. He brought Jean home in November, and for the first time in his life had the opportunity of realising his own picture:

To make a happy fire-side clime,
   To weans and wife—
That's the true pathos, and sublime
Of human life.

But low spirits dulled his joys. He calls himself such a coward in the world, and so tired of the service, that the desire of his heart was "to lie down in his mother's lap and be at peace." We hear him groaning under the miseries of a diseased nervous system, and of headaches three weeks in duration.

It was not always dark in Ellisland. His first winter glided happily by, and golden days of the heart and the fancy often shone, when the father rejoiced in the crown of the poet. In this farm, by the river side, he composed his noblest lyric, "To Mary in Heaven;" and there, too, the fat and festive Grose came to visit him, and heard of the wonderful jump of Cutty Sark and the magnificent terrors of Tam.

Burns had made a bad choice of a farm; but a momentary sunlight broke over it, and the crops rewarded his industry and care. An agricultural friend once warned him that however situation, soil, and custom might vary, Farmer Attention would be prosperous everywhere. And it is conceivable that even from Ell'island he might have come in joy, bringing sheaves. But Farmer Attention was a stranger under that roof—more familiar to the wedding feast and the harvest dance. The appointment of Burns to the Excise came, to complete the ruin of the husbandman. He owed it to the kindness of a surgeon (Mr. Wood), who got his name placed on the list of candidates.

Before the close of 1791, Burns relinquished his farm,
and being placed, with a salary of seventy pounds, in the Dumfries department of Excise, he removed his family to that town.

The biographers of Burns concur in putting his Dumfries life into shadow. "I am just risen," are his own sad words—"from a two-hours' bout after supper, with silly, or sordid souls, who could relish nothing in common with me but the port." Among companions like these he had long been in the habit—to adopt his striking phrase—of dividing large slices of his constitution; but the biggest slices were given at Dumfries. Many families from the south of Scotland chose that town for their winter residence; and we are told that it abounded in "stately Toryism," which only served to embitter and aggravate the hostility of the Poet. The freedom of his manners was, at least, equalled by that of his tongue, and his epigrams fell thick and fast. One critic is sharp upon the 'gentry,' because they "cut" Burns. The "cutting" is certain. A friend informed Mr. Lockhart, that upon a fine summer evening he saw the poet walking alone on the shady side of the principal street, while the opposite part was gay with successive groups of gentlemen and ladies, all drawn together for the festivities of the night, not one of whom appeared willing to recognise him. Assuredly he gave ample opportunity to evil-speakers.

The glimpses which the poet gives of himself are in the highest degree mournful: Regret—Remorse—Shame, dog his steps and bay at his heels; he apologises to a lady for some festive ill-behaviour, by writing a letter "from the dead:" his helpless little folks drive sleep from his pillow; his old friends would not know him. With every month the nervous misery increases; and his feelings, at times, are only to be envied by "a reprobate spirit listening to the sentence that dooms it to perdition." Except in the letters of Cowper, I remember no self-upbraiding more dreadful or pathetic. The storm deepened. He had hardly buried his sweet little girl,
when a rheumatic fever of the severest kind bound him to his bed. All these things were against him. To James Johnson he wrote:—“This protracting, slow, consuming illness which hangs over me will, I doubt much, arrest my sun before he has well reached his middle career, and will turn over the poet to far more important concerns than studying the brilliancy of wit or the pathos of sentiment. However, hope is the cordial of the human heart, and I endeavour to cherish it as well as I can.” The new year found him making feeble efforts to crawl across his room. But no suffering could teach prudence to Burns. The firstfruits of his strength were given to a tavern dinner, prolonged into the late morning. Returning home, he sank on the snow and slept. The old enemy came in his sleep, and he awoke with the torments of rheumatism, renewed and sharpened. Pale, emaciated, and wanting a hand to help him from his chair, he complained of “spirits fled—fled!” One faint hope remained—it was the shadow of a shade: sea-bathing might restore him. In order to obtain it, he was removed to Brow, a village on the Solway Frith; and there his pains were slightly relieved. But the fire was still burning. He returned to Dumfries on the 18th of July, 1796, wasted in body and face, and hardly able to stand. Dr. Maxwell, who attended him, communicated the particulars of his closing hours to Currie:—A tremor pervaded his frame; his tongue was parched, and his mind sunk into delirium when not roused by conversation. On the second and third day the fever increased, and his strength diminished. Upon the fourth day the cord was loosed, and the spirit took its flight.

He was buried, July 26th, with military honours, as belonging to the Dumfries Volunteers, and a great multitude followed him. The sun shone brightly all the day, and while the earth “was heaped up, and the green sod was laid over him, the crowd stood gazing for some minutes’ space, and then melted silently away.”
THE

POEMS OF BURNS.

THE TWA DOGS.¹

A TALE.

'Twas in that place o' Scotland's isle,
That bears the name o' Auld King Coil,²
Upon a bonnie day in June,
When wearing thro' the afternoon,
Twa dogs, that were na thrang³ at hame,
Forgather'd ance upon a time.

The first I'll name, they ca'd him Caesar,
Was keepit for his Honor's pleasure:
His hair, his size, his mouth, his lugs,⁴
Shew'd he was nane o' Scotland's dogs;
But whalpit⁵ some place far abroad,
Whare sailors gang to fish for Cod.

His locked, letter'd, braw⁶ brass collar,
Shew'd him the gentleman and scholar;
But though he was o' high degree,
The fient⁷ a pride, na pride had he;
But wad hae spent an hour caressin,
Ev'n wi' a tinkler-gipsey's messin.⁸

At kirk or market, mill or smiddie,⁹
Nae tawted tyke,¹⁰ tho' e'er sae duddie,
But he wad stan't, as glad to see him,
And stroan't on stanes and hillocks wi' him.

¹ "The Tale of Twa Dogs" was composed after the resolution of publishing was nearly taken. Robert had a dog, which he called Luath, that was a great favourite. The dog had been killed by the wanton cruelty of some person the night before my father's death. Robert said to me that he should like to confer such immortality as he couldbestow on his old friend Luath, and that he had a great mind to introduce something into the book under the title of "Stanzas to the Memory of a quadruped Friend;" but this plan was given up for the Tale as it now stands. Caesar was merely the creature of the poet's imagination, created for the purpose of holding chat with his favourite Luath.

² A Pictish king, said to have given a name to Kyle.
³ Busy.
⁴ Ears.
⁵ Whelped.
⁶ Handsome.
⁷ Fiend.
⁸ A small dog.
⁹ A smithy.
¹⁰ Dog with matted hair.
The tither was a ploughman's collie,¹
A rhyming, ranting, raving billie,²
Wha for his friend and comrade had him,
And in his freaks had Luath ca'd him,
After some dog in Highland sang,³
Was made lang syne,—Lord knows how lang.

He was a gash⁴ an' faithfu' tyke,
As ever lap a sheugh⁵ or dike.
His honest, sonsie, baws'nt⁶ face,
Ay gat him friends in ilka place;
His breast was white, his towzie⁷ back
Weel clad wi' coat o' glossy black;
His gawcie⁸ tail, wi' upward curl,
Hung owre his hurdies⁹ wi' a swirl.

Nae doubt but they were fain o' ither,
An' unco pack an' thick thegither;
Wi' social nose whyles snuff'd and snowkit;¹⁰
Whyles mice and moudieworts they howkit;¹¹
Whyles scour'd awa in lang excursion,
An' worry'd ither in diversion;
Until wi' daffin weary grown,
Upon a knowe they sat them down,
An' there began a lang digression
About the lords o' the creation.

CAESAR.

I've aften wonder'd, honest Luath,
What sort o' life poor dogs like you have;
An' when the gentry's life I saw,
What way poor bodies liv'd ava.¹²

Our Laird gets in his racked rents,
His coals, his kain, an' a' his stents:¹³
He rises when he likes himsel;
His flunkies answer at the bell;
He ca's his coach; he ca's his horse;
He draws a bonnie, silken purse
As lang's my tail, where thro' the steeks,¹⁴
The yellow letter'd Geordie keeks.¹⁵

Frae morn to e'en it's nought but toiling,
At baking, roasting, frying, boiling;
An' tho' the gentry first are stechin,¹⁶
Yet ev'n the ha' folk fill their pechan¹⁷

¹ A country cur.  ² A brother.
³ Cuchullin's dog in "Ossian's Fingal.—R.B.
⁴ Wise.  ⁵ A ditch.
⁶ Rough.  ⁷ Large.  ⁸ Loins.
⁹ At all.  ¹⁰ Scented.  ¹¹ Digged.
¹² Dues of any kind.  ¹³ Stitches.  ¹⁴ Peeps.
¹⁵ Cramming.  ¹⁶ Stomach.
THE TWA DOGS.

Wi' sauce, ragouts, and such like trashtrie,
That's little short o' downright wastrie.
Our Whipper-in, wee blastit wonner,  
Poor worthless elf, it eats a dinner,
Better than ony tenant man
His Honor has in a' the lan:
An' what poor cot-folk pit their painch in,
I own it's past my comprehension.

LUATH.

Trowth, Cæsar, whyles they're fash't enough,
A cotter howkin' in a sheugh,
Wi' dirty stanes biggin' a dyke,
Baring a quarry, and siclike,
Himsel, a wife, he thus sustains,
A smyrrie o' wee duddie' weans,
An' nought but his han' darg,  
To keep
Them right an' tight in thack an' rape.
An' when they meet wi' sair disasters,
Like loss o' health, or want o' masters,
Ye maist wad think, a wee touch langer,
An' they maun starve o' cauln and hunger:
But, how it comes, I never kend yet,
They're maistly wonderfu' contented;
An' buirdly  
chiefs, an' clever hizzies,
Are bred in sic a way as this is.

CÆSAR.

But then to see how ye're negleckit,
How huff'd, an' cuff'd, an' disrespeckit!
Lord, man, our gentry care as little
For delvers, ditchers, an' sic cattle,
They gang as saucy by poor folk,
As I wad by a stinking brock.

I've noticed on our Laird's court-day,
An' mony a time my heart's been wae,
Poor tenant bodies, scant o' cash,
How they maun thole a factor's snash:
He'll stamp an' threaten, curse and swear,
He'll apprehend them, poind their gear;
While they maun stan', wi' aspect humble,
An' hear it a', an' fear and tremble!

1 Wonder.  2 Paunch.  3 Digging.  4 Building.  5 A numerous collection.  6 Ragging.  7 Children.  8 Labour.  9 Clothing necessaries.  10 Stout-grown.  11 Badger.  12 Endure.  13 Abuse.  14 "My indignation yet boils at the recollection of the scoundrel factor's insolent threatening letters, which used to set us all in tears."—R. B.  15 Seize their goods.
I see how folk live that hae riches:
But surely poor folk maun be wretches.

They’re no sae wretched’s ane wad think.
Tho’ constantly on poortith’s brink:
They’re sae accustom’d wi’ the sight,
The view o’ gies them little fright.

Then chance an’ fortune are sae guided,
They’re ay in less or mair provided;
An’ tho’ fatigu’d wi’ close employment,
A blink o’ rest’s a sweet enjoyment.

The dearest comfort o’ their lives,
Their grushie2 weans an’ faithfu’ wives:
The Prattling things are just their pride,
That sweetens a’ their fire-side.

An’ whyles twalpennie worth o’ nappy
Can mak the bodies unco happy;
They lay aside their private cares,
To mind the Kirk and State affairs:
They’ll talk o’ patronage and priests,
Wi’ kindling fury i’ their breasts,
Or tell what new taxation’s comin,
And ferlie3 at the folk in Lon’on.

As bleak-fac’d Hallowmass4 returns,
They get the jovial, ranting Kirns,5
When rural life, o’ ev’ry station,
Unite in common recreation;
Love blinks, Wit slaps, an’ social Mirth
Forgets there’s Care upo’ the earth.

That merry day the year begins,
They bar the door on frosty wins;
The nappy6 reeks wi’ mantling ream,
An’ sheds a heart-inspiring steam;
The luntin7 pipe, an’ sneeshin mill,9
Are handed round wi’ right guid will;
The cantie10 auld folks crackin crouse,11
The young anes ranting thro’ the house,—
My heart has been sae fain to see them,
That I for joy hae barkit wi’ them.

Still it’s owre true that ye hae said,
Sic game is now owre aften play’d.
There’s monie a creditable stock
O’ decent, honest fawsont12 folk,

1 Poverty.  2 Thriving.  3 Wonder. 4 31st October.
5 Harvest-suppers. 6 Ale.  7 Cream.  8 Smoking. 9 Snuff-box.
10 Cheerful. 11 Conversing merrily. 12 Seemly.
Are riven out baith root an' branch,
Some rascal's pridefu' greed to quench,
Wha thinks to knit himsel the faster
In favour wi' some gentle Master,
Wha, aiblins,¹ thrang a parliamentin,
For Britain's guid his saul indentin—

CAESAR.

Haith,² lad, ye little ken about it;
For Britain's guid! guid faith! I doubt it.
Say, rather, gaun as Premiers lead him,
An' saying aye or no's they bid him:
At operas an' plays parading,
Mortgaging, gambling, masquerading:
Or maybe, in a frolic daft,³
To Hague or Calais taks a waft,
To make a tour, an' tak a whirl,
To learn bon ton an' see the worl'.
There, at Vienna or Versailles,
He rives his father's auld entails;
Or by Madrid he taks the rout,
To thrum guitars, an' fecht wi' nowt;⁴
Or down Italian vista startles,
W—e-hunting amang groves o' myrtles:
Then bouses drumly⁵ German water,
To make himsel look fair and fatter,
An' clear the consequential sorrows,
Love-gifts of Carnival Signioras.
For Britain's guid! for her destruction!
Wi' dissipation, feud, an' faction!

LUATH.

Hech,⁶ man! dear sirs! is that the gate
They waste sae mony a braw estate!
Are we sae foughten an' harass'd
For gear to gang that gate at last?
O would they stay aback frae courts,
An' please themsels wi' countra sports,
It wad for ev'ry ane be better,
The Laird, the Tenant, an' the Cotter!
For thae frank, rantin, ramblin billies,
Fient haet⁷ o' them's ill-hearted fellows;
Except for breakin o' their timer,⁸
Or speakin lightly o' their Limmer,⁹

¹ Perhaps. ² A petty oath. ³ Giddy.
⁴ Fight with black cattle. ⁵ Muddy. ⁶ Oh—strange.
⁷ A petty oath of negation. ⁸ Timber. ⁹ A woman of ill character.
Or shootin' o' a hare or moor-cock,
The ne'er-a-bit they're ill to poor folk.

But will ye tell me, Master Caesar,
Sure great folk's life's a life o' pleasure?
Nae cauld nor hunger e'er can steer\(^1\) them,
The vera thought o't need na fear them.

CAESAR.

Lord, man, were ye but whyles whare I am
The gentles ye wad ne'er envy 'em,
It's true, they need na starve or sweat,
Thro' winter's cauld, or simmer's heat;
They've nae sair wark to craze their banes,
An' fill auld age wi' grips an' granes:\(^2\)
But human bodies are sic fools,
For a' their colleges and schools,
That when nae real ills perplex them,
They mak enow themsels to vex them;
An' ay the less they hae to sturt\(^3\) them,
In like proportion, less will hurt them.

A country fellow at the pleugh,
His acres till'd, he's right eueugh;
A country girl at her wheel,
Her dizzens\(^4\) done, she's unco weel:
But Gentlemen, an' Ladies warst,
Wi' ev'n down want o' wark are curst.
They loiter, lounging, lank, an' lazy;
Tho' deil haet ails them, yet uneasy:
Their days insipid, dull, an' restless;
Their nights unquiet, lang, an' tasteless;
An' ev'n their sports, their balls an' races,
Their galloping thro' public places,
There's sic parade, sic pomp, an' art,
The joy can scarcely reach the heart.

The men cast out in party matches,
Then sowther\(^5\) a' in deep debauches.
Ae night, they're mad wi' drink an' w—ring,
Neist day their life is past enduring.

The Ladies arm-in-arm in clusters,
As great an' gracious a' as sisters;
But hear their absent thoughts o' ither,
They're a run deils an' jads thegither.\(^6\)
Whyles, owre the wee bit cup an' platie,
They sip the scandal potion pretty;

---

\(^1\) caeur
\(^2\) chair
\(^3\) sturt
\(^4\) dizziness
\(^5\) sowther
\(^6\) together
SCOTCH DRINK.

Or lee-lang nights, wi' crobbit leucks,
Pore owre the devil's pictur'd beuks;
Stake on a chance a farmer's stackyard,
An' cheat like ony unhang'd blackguard.
There's some exception, man an' woman;
But this is Gentry's life in common.

By this, the sun was ought of sight,
An' darker gloaming brought the night;
The bum-clock humm'd wi' lazy drone,
The kye stood rowtin' i' the loan;
When up they gat, an' shook their lugs,
Rejoic'd they were na men, but dogs;
An' each took aff his several way,
Resolv'd to meet some ither day.

SCOTCH DRINK.

Give him strong drink, until he wink,
That's sinking in despair;
An' liquor guid to fire his bluid,
That's prest wi' grief an' care;
There let him bouse, an' deep carouse,
Wi' bumpers flowin' o'er,
Till he forgets his loves or debts,
An' minds his griefs no more.

Solomon's Proverbs, xxxi. 6, 7

Let other Poets raise a fracas
'Bout vines, an' wines, an' drunken Bacchus,
An' crabbit names an' stories wrack us,
An' grate our lug,

I sing the juice Scots bear can mak us,
In glass or jug.

O thou, my Muse! guid auld Scotch Drink,
Whether thro' wimpling worms thou jink,
Or, richly brown, ream owre the brink,
In glorious faem,
Inspire me, till I lisp an' wink,
To sing thy name!

Let husky Wheat the haught adorn,
An' Aits set up their awnie horn,
An' Pease an' Beans at een or morn,
Perfume the plain,

Leeze me on thee, John Barleycorn,
Thou King o' grain!

1 Cows. 2 Lowing. 3 Ear. 4 Froth. 5 Valleys. 6 Oats. 7 Bearded. 8 An endearing phrase—I am happy in thee.
On thee aft Scotland chows her cood,¹
In souple² scones,³ the wale⁴ o' food!
Or tumbling in the boiling flood
Wi' kail an' beef;
But when thou pours thy strong heart's blood,
There thou shines chief.

Food fills the wame,⁵ an' keeps up livin:
Tho' life's a gift no worth receivin,
When heavy-dragg'd wi' pine an' grievin;
But oil'd by thee,
The wheels o' life gae down-hill, scrievin,⁶
Wi' rattlin glee.

Thou clears the head o' doited' Lear:
Thou cheers the heart o' drooping Care;
Thou strings the nerves o' Labor sair,
At's weary toil:
Thou even brightens dark Despair
Wi' gloomy smile.

Aft, clad in massy siller weed,
Wi' Gentles thou erects thy head;
Yet humbly kind, in time o' need,
The poor man's win',
His wee drap parritch, or his bread,
Thou kitchens fine.

Thou art the life o' public haunts;
But thee, what were our fairs and rants?
Ev'n godly meetings o' the saunts,
By thee inspir'd,
When gaping they besiege the tents,
Are doubly fir'd.

That merry night we get the corn in,
O sweetly, then, thou reams the horn in!
Or reekin on a New-year mornin
In cog⁹ or bicker,
An' just a wee drap sp'ritual burn in,
An' gusty¹⁰ sucker!

When Vulcan gies his bellows breath,
An' ploughmen gather wi' their graith,¹⁰
O rare! to see thee fizz an' freath
I' th' lugget caup¹¹

Then Burnewin¹² comes on like Death
At ev'ry chaup.¹³

¹ Chews her cud.  ² Flexible.  ³ A kind of bread.  ⁴ The choice
⁵ Belly.  ⁶ Swiftly.  ⁷ Stupified.  ⁸ A wooden dish.
⁹ Tasteful.  ¹⁰ Gear.  ¹¹ A wooden cup with handle.
¹² Burnewin—Burn-the-wind—the Blacksmith.  ¹³ Blow.
SCOTCH DRINK.

Nae mercy, then, for airn\(^1\) or steel;
The brawnie, bainie, ploughman chiel,
Brings hard owrehip,\(^2\) wi' sturdy wheel,
   The strong forehammer,
Till block an' studdie\(^3\) ring an' reel
   Wi' disome clamour.

When skirlin\(^4\) weanies see the light,
Thou makes the gossips clatter bright,
How fumbling cuifs\(^5\) their dearies slight,
   Wae worth the name.
Nae Howdie\(^6\) gets a social night,
   Or plack\(^7\) frae them.

When neebors anger at a plea,
An' just as wud\(^8\) as wud can be,
How easy can the barley-bree\(^9\)
   Cement the quarrel!
It's aye the cheapest Lawyer's fee,
   To taste the barrel.

Alake! that e'er my Muse has reason
To wyte\(^10\) her countrymen wi' treason!
But monie daily weet their weason\(^11\)
   Wi' liquors nice,
An' hardly, in a winter's season,
   E'er spier\(^12\) her price.

Wae worth that brandy, burning trash!
Fell source o' monie a pain an' brash!
Twins monie a poor, doylt, druken hash,\(^13\)
   O' half his days;
An' sends, beside, auld Scotland's cash
   To her warst faes.\(^14\)

Ye Scots, wha wish auld Scotland well,
Ye chief, to you my tale I tell;
Poor plackless devils like mysel,
   It sets you ill,
Wi' bitter, dearthfu' wines to mell,
   Or foreign gill.

May gravels round his blather wrench,
An' gouts torment him, inch by inch,
Wha twists his gruntele wi' a glunch
   O' sour disdain,
Out owre a glass o' Whisky punch
   Wi' honest men!

\(^1\) Iron.  \(^2\) A way of striking with their hammer on the arm.  \(^3\) Anvil.
\(^4\) A midwife.  \(^5\) The third part of a Scotch penny.  \(^6\) Mad.
\(^7\) Crying.  \(^8\) Blockheads.  \(^9\) Juice.  \(^10\) Blame.
\(^11\) Wessand.  \(^12\) Ask.  \(^13\) A stupid fellow.  \(^14\) Enemies.
O Whisky! soul o' plays, an' pranks!
Accept a Bardie's grateful thanks!
When wanting thee, what tuneless cranks
Are my poor verses!
Thou comes—they rattle i' their ranks
At ither's a—s!
Thee, Ferintosh! 1 O sadly lost!
Scotland, lament fra coast to coast!
Now colic-grips, an' barkin hoast,
May kill us a';
For loyal Forbes' charter'd boast
Is ta'en awa!
Thae curst horse-leeches o' th' Excise,
Wha mak the Whisky stells 2 their prize
Haud up thy han', Deil! ance, twice, thrice!
There, seize the blinkers!
An' bake them up in brunstane pies
For poor d—d drinkers.
Fortune! if thou'll but gie me still
Hale breeks, 3 a scone, an' Whisky gill,
An' rowth o' rhyme to rave at will,
Tak' a' the rest,
An' deal't about as thy blind skill
Directs the best.

THE AUTHOR'S EARNEST CRY AND PRAYER 4
TO THE SCOTCH REPRESENTATIVES IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Dearest of Distillation! last and best—
How art thou lost!—  Parody on Milton.

Ye Irish Lords, ye Knights an' Squires,
Wha represent our brughs an' shires,
An' doucely manage our affairs
In Parliament,
To you a simple Bardie's prayers
Are humbly sent.
Alas! my roupet 5 Muse is hearse!
Your Honor's heart wi' grief 'twad pierce,

1 From Ferintosh, in Cromartyshire, where the Forbes family long had the privilege of distilling whisky, duty free.
2 Stills.
3 Breeches.
4 This was written before the Act anent the Scotch Distilleries, of Session 1786; for which Scotland and the Author return their most grateful thanks.—R. B.
5 Hoarse.
To see her sitten on her a—
   Low i' the dust,
An' scriechen out prosaic verse,
   An' like to brust!

Tell them whae hae the chief direction,
Scotland an' me's in great affliction,
E'er sin' they laid that curst restriction
   On Aquavitæ;
An' rouse them up to strong conviction,
   An' move their pity.

Stand forth, and tell yon Premier Youth,
The honest, open, naked truth:
Tell him o' mine an' Scotland's drouth,
   His servants humble:
The muckle devil blaw ye south,
   If ye dissemble!

Does ony great man glunch and gloom?
Speak out, an' never fash your thoom!
Let posts an' pensions sink or soon
   Wi' them wha grant 'em:
If honestly they canna come,
   Far better want 'em.

In gath'rin votes you were na slack;
Now stand as tightly by your tack;
Ne'er claw your lug, an' fidge your back,
   An' hum an' haw;
But raise your arm, an' tell your crack¹
   Before them a'.

Paint Scotland greetin owre her thrissle;²
Her mutchkin stoup as toom's a whissle;³
An' d—d Excisemen in a bussle,⁴
   Seizin a Stell,
Triumphant crushin't like a mussel,
   Or lampit⁵ shell.

Then on the tither hand present her,
A blackguard Smuggler, right behint her,
An' cheek-for-chow,⁶ a chuffie⁷ Vintner,
   Colleaguing jo'n,
Picking her pouch as bare as Winter
   Of a' kind coin.

¹ Story. ² Thistle. ³ Whistle. ⁴ Bustle. ⁵ A kind of shell-fish. ⁶ Side by side. ⁷ Fat-faced.
Is there, that bears the name o' Scot,
But feels his heart's bluid rising hot,
To see his poor auld Mither's pot
   Thus dung in staves,
An' plunder'd o' her hindmost groat
   By gallows knaves?
Alas! I'm but a nameless wight,
Trode i' the mire out o' sight!
But could I like Montgomeries fight,
   Or gab like Boswell,
There's some sark-necks I wad draw tight,
   An' tie some hose well.
God bless your Honors, can ye see't,
The kind, auld, cantie Carlin greet,
An' no get warmly to your feet,
   An' gar them hear it!
An' tell them, wi' a patriot-heat,
   Ye winna bear it!
Some o' you nicely ken the laws,
To round the period an' pause,
An' with rhetoric clause on clause
   To mak harangues;
Then echo thro' Saint Stephen's wa's
   Auld Scotland's wrangs.
Dempster,¹ a true blue Scot I'se warran;
Thee, aith²-detesting, chaste Kilkerran;³
An' that glib-gabet⁴ Highland Baron,
   The Laird o' Graham;⁴
An' ane, a chap that's d—d auldfrann,⁶
   Dundas his name.
Erskine, a spunkie⁵ Norland billic;
True Campbells, Frederick an' Ilay;
An' Livingstone, the bauld Sir Willie;
   An' monie ither's,
Whom auld Demosthenes, or Tully,
   Might own for brithers.
Arouse, my boys! exert your mettle,
To get auld Scotland back her kettle;
Or faith! I'll wad my new pleugh-pettle,⁵
   Ye'll see't or lang,
She'll teach you, wi' a reekin whittle,
   Another sang.

¹ George Dempster, Esq., of Dunnichen, in Forfarshire. ² Oath.
³ Sir Adam Ferguson.—R. B.
⁴ Quick and smooth-speaking. ⁵ The Duke of Montrose.—R. B.
⁶ Sagacious. ⁷ Fiery. ⁸ Plough-staff.
This while she's been in crankous\(^1\) mood
Her lost Militia fir'd her bluid;
(Deil na they never mair do guid,
An' now she——Play'd her that pliskie!\(^2\)
\(^\text{irred-wud}\)\(^3\)

An' Lord, if ance they pit her tillt,\(^4\)
Her tartan petticoat she'll kilt,
An' durk an' pistol at her belt,
She'll tak the streets,
An' rin her whittle to the hilt,
I' th' first she meets!

For God sake, Sirs! then speak her fair,
An' straik\(^5\) her cannie wi' the hair,
An' to the muckle house repair,
Wi' instant speed,
An' strive, wi' a' your wit and lear,\(^6\)
To get remead.

Yon ill-tongu'd tinkler, Charlie Fox,
May taunt you wi' his jeers an' mocks;
But gie him't hot,\(^7\) my hearty cocks!
E'en cowe the cadie!\(^8\)
An' send him to nis dicing-box,
An' sportin lady.

Tell yon guid bluid o' auld Boconnock's
I'll be his debt twa mashlum bonnocks,\(^8\)
An' drink his health in auld Nanse Tinnock's
Nine times a-week,
If he some scheme, like tea an' winnocks,\(^9\)
Wad kindly seek.

Could he some commutation broach,
I'll pledge my aith in guid braid Scotch,
He need na fear their foul reproach
Nor erudition,
Yon mixtie-maxtie\(^10\) queer hotch-potch,
The Coalition.

Auld Scotland has a raucle\(^13\) tongue;
She's just a devil wi' a rung;\(^14\)

---

1 Fretful.  2 Trick.  3 Distracted.  4 To it.  5 Stroke.
6 Learning.  7 Hot.  8 Terrify the young fellow.
9 Thick cakes of mixed corn.
10 A worthy old hostess of the Author's in Mauchline, where he sometimes studies politics over a glass of guid auld Scotch Drink.—R. B.
11 Windows.  12 Confusedly mixed.  13 Fearless.  14 Cudgel.
An' if she promise auld or young
To tak their part,
Tho' by the neck she should be strung,
She'll no desert.

An' now, ye chosen Five-ah's support ye;
May still your a Minister grow dorty, 1
Th' An' kick your place,
Ye'll snap your fingers, poor an' hearty,
Before his face.

God bless your Honors a' your days,
Wi' sowps o' kail an' brats o' claise, 2
In spite o' a' the thievish kaes 3
That haunt St. Jamie's!

Your humble Poet sings an' prays
While Rab his name is.

POSTSCRIPT.

Let half-starv'd slaves, in warmer skies
See future wines, rich-clust'ring, rise;
Their lot auld Scotland ne'er envies,
But blyth an' frisky,
She eyes her freeborn, martial boys,
Tak aff their Whisky.

What tho' their Phœbus kinder warms,
While fragrance blooms an' beauty charms!
When wretches range, in famish'd swarms,
The scented groves,
Or, hounded forth, dishonour arms
In hungry droves.

Their gun's a burden on their shouther;
They downa bide the stiuk o' powther;
Their bauldest thought's a hank'ring swither 4
To stan' or rin,
Till skelp—a shot—they're aff, a' throwther, 5
To save their skin.

But bring a Scotsman frae his hill,
Clap in his check a Highland gill,
Say, such is royal George's will,
An' there's the foe,
He has nae thought but how to kill
Twa at a blow.

1 Saucy. 2 Clothes. 3 Daws. 4 Hesitation. 5 Pell-mell.
Nae cauld, faint-hearted doubtings tease him:
Death comes, wi' fearless eye he sees him;
Wi' bluidy han' a welcome gies him;
    An' when he fa's,
His latest draught o' breathin lea'es him
    In faint huzzas.

Sages their solemn een may steek,¹
An' raise a philosophic reek,²
An' physically causes seek,
    In clime an' season;
But tell me Whisky's name in Greek,
    I'll tell the reason.

Scotland, my auld, respected Mither!
Tho' whyles ye moistify your leather,
Till whare ye sit, on craps o' heather,
    Ye tine³ your dam;
Freedom and Whisky gang thegither!
    Tak aff your dram!

---

THE HOLY FAIR.*

A robe of seeming truth and trust
Hid crafty Observation;
And secret hung, with poison'd crust,
The dirk of Defamation:
A mask that like the gorget show'd,
Dye-varying on the pigeon;
And for a mantle large and broad,
He wrapt him in Religion.—Hypocrisy à la-mode.

Upon a simmer Sunday morn,
    When Nature's face is fair,
I walked forth to view the corn,
    An' snuff the caller⁶ air.
The risen sun, owre Galston⁶ muirs,
    Wi' glorious light was glintin;
The hares were hirplin⁷ down the furs,
The lav'rocks⁸ they were chantin
    Fu' sweet that day.

¹ Shut.          ² Smoke.          ³ Lose.
* Holy Fair is a common phrase in the West of Scotland for a
eramental occasion.—R. B. Fergusson, in his "Hallow Fair" of Edinburgh, I believe, furn-
ished a hint and title of the plan of the "Holy Fair." The farcical
scene the poet there describes was often a favourite field of his ob-
servation, and the most of the incidents he mentions had actually
passed before his eyes.—G. B.
⁴ Fresh.        ⁵ The adjoining parish to Mauchline.
⁶ Larks.
As lightsomely I glowr'd abroad,
To see a scene sae gay,
Three Hizzies, early at the road,
Cam skelpin' up the way.
Twa had manteeles o' dolefu' black,
But ane wi' lyart² linin;
The third, that gaed a wee a-back,
Was in the fashion shinin,
   Fu' gay that day.

The twa appear'd like sisters twin,
In feature, form, an' claes;
Their visage wither'd, lang, an' thin,
An' sour as ony slaes:^3
The third cam up, hap-step-an'lowp,
As light as ony lambie,⁴
An' wi' a curchie low did stoop,
As soon as e'er she saw me,
   Fu' kind that day.

Wi' bonnet aff, quoth I, "Sweet lass,
I think ye seem to ken me;
I'm sure I've seen that bonnie face,
But yet I cannna name ye."
Quo' she, an' laughing as she spak,
An' taks me by the hands,
"Ye, for my sake, hae gi'en the feck
Of a' the ten commands
   A screed⁵ some day.

"My name is Fun—your cronic dear,
The nearest friend ye ha'e;
An' this is Superstition here,
An' that's Hypocrisy.
I'm gaun to Mauchline Holy Fair,
To spend an hour in daffin:^⁶
Gin ye'll go there, yon runkl'd⁷ pair,
We will get famous laughin
   At them this day."

Quoth I, "With a' my heart, I'll do't;
I'll get my Sunday's sark⁸ on,
An meet you on the holy spot;
Faith, we'se hae fine remarkin!"
Then I gaed hame at crowdie-time,  
   An' soon I made me ready;  
For roads were clad, frae side to side,  
   Wi' monie a wearie bodie,  
      In droves that day.

Here farmers gash, in ridin' graith  
Gaed hoddin' by their cotters;  
There, swankies' young, in braw braid-claith,  
   Are springin' owre the gutters.  
The lasses, skelpin' barefit, thrang,  
   In silks an' scarlets glitter;  
Wi' sweet-milk cheese, in monie a whang,  
An' farls, bak'd wi' butter,  
      Fu' crump that day.

When by the plate we set our nose,  
   Weel heaped up wi' ha'pence,  
A greedy glowr Black Bonnet' throws,  
   An' we maun draw our tippence.  
Then in we go to see the show,  
On ev'ry side they're gath'rin,  
Some carryin' dales, some chairs and stools,  
   An' some are busy bleth'rin®  
      Right loud that day.

Here stands a shed to fend the show'rs,  
   An' screen our countra gentry,  
There, racer Jess, an' twa-three w—s  
   Are blinkin' at the entry.  
Here sits a raw o' tittlin' jades,®  
Wi' heavin breast an' bare neck,  
An' there a batch o' webster® lads,  
Blackguarding frae Kilmarnock  
      For fun this day.

Here, some are thinkin' on their sins  
   An' some upo' their claes;  
Ane curses feet that fyl'd' his shins,  
   Anither sighs an' prays:  
On this hand sits a chosen swatch,'  
Wi' screw'd up, grace-proud faces;  
On that a set o' chaps, at watch,  
Thrang winkin' on the lasses  
      To chairs that day.

---

1 Breakfast-time.  
2 Wise.  
3 The motion of a countryman riding on a cart-horse.  
4 Strapping young fellows.  
5 String.  
6 Cakes of bread.  
7 The Elder who holds the alms-dish.  
8 Talking idly.  
9 Whispering.  
10 Weaver.  
11 Soiled.  
12 Sample.
BURNS.

O happy is that man an’ blest!
Nae wonder that it pride him!
Wha’s ain dear lass, that he likes best,
Comes clinkin’ down beside him!
Wi’ arm repos’d on the chair back,
He sweetly does compose him;
Which, by degrees, slips round her neck,
An’s loof¹ upon her bosom

Unkend that day.

Now a’ the congregation o’er
Is silent expectation;
For Moodie² speels³ the holy door,
Wi’ tidings o’ damnation.
Should Hornie, as in ancient days,
’Mang sons o’ God present him,
The vera sight o’ Moodie’s face,
To’s ain het hame had sent him
Wi’ fright that day.

Hear how he clears the points o’ faith
Wi’ rattlin’ an’ thumpin’!
Now meekly calm, now wild in wrath,
He’s stampin’ an’ he’s jumpin’!
His lengthen’d chin, his turn’d-up snout,
His eldritch⁴ squeel an’ gestures,
O how they fire the heart devout,
Like cantharidian plasters,

On sic a day!

But, hark! the tent has chang’d its voice;
There’s peace and rest nae langer;
For a’ the real judges rise,
They canna sit for anger.
Smith⁵ opens out his cauld harangues,
On practice and on morals;
An’ aff the godly pour in thrangs,
To gie the jars an’ barrels

A lift that day.

What signifies his barren shine
Of moral pow’rs an’ reason?
His English style, an’ gesture fine,
Are a’ clean out o’ season.

¹ Palm of the hand. ² Minister of Riccarton. ³ Climb. ⁴ Unearthly. ⁵ Minister of Galston.
Like Socrates or Antonine,
Or some auld pagan Heathen,
The moral man he does define,
But ne'er a word o' faith in
That's right that day.

In guid time comes an antidote
Against sic poison'd nostrum;
For Peebles,\(^1\) frae the Water-fit,
Ascends the holy rostrum:
See, up he's got the word o' God,
An' meek an' mim\(^2\) has view'd it,
While Common Sense has ta'en the road,
An' aff, an' up the Cowgate,\(^3\)

Fast, fast, that day.

Wee Miller,\(^4\) neist, the Guard relieves,
An' Orthodoxy raibles,\(^5\)
Tho' in his heart he weel believes,
An' thinks it auld wives' fables:
But, faith! the birkie\(^6\) wants a Manse,
So cannilie he hums them;
Altho' his carnal wit an' sense
Like hafflins-ways o'ercomes him
At times that day.

Now, butt an' ben,\(^7\) the Change-house fills,
Wi' yill-caup\(^8\) Commentators:
Here's crying out for bakes\(^9\) an' gills,
An' there's the pint-stowp clatters;
While thick an' thrang, an' loud an' lang,
Wi' logic, an' wi' Scripture,
They raise a din, that, in the end,
Is like to breed a rupture
O' wrath that day.

Leeze me on Drink! it gie's us mair
Than either School or College:
It kindles Wit, it waukens Lair,
It pangs\(^10\) us fou o' Knowledge.
Be't whisky gill, or penny wheep,
Or ony stronger potion,
It never fails, on drinking deep,
To kittle\(^11\) up our notion
By night or day.

\(^{1}\) Minister of Newtown-upon-Ayr, of which the Water-fit was another name.  \(^{2}\) Prim.  \(^{3}\) A street so called, which faces the fent in [Mauchline.]—R. B.  \(^{4}\) Assistant-preacher at Auchenleck.  \(^{5}\) Rattles nonsense.  \(^{6}\) Clever fellow.  \(^{7}\) Kitchen and parlour.  \(^{8}\) Ale-cup.  \(^{9}\) Biscuits.  \(^{10}\) Crams.  \(^{11}\) Tickle.
The lads an' lasses, blythely bent
To mind baith saul an' body,
Sit round the table, weel content,
An' steer1 about the toddy.
On this ane's dress, an' that ane's leuk,
They're makin observations;
While some are cozie i' the neuk,
An' formin assignations
To meet some day.

But now the Lord's ain trumpet touts,
Till a' the hills are rairin,
An' echoes back return the shouts;
Black Russel2 is na spairin:
His piercing words, like Highland swords,
Divide the joints an' marrow;
His talk o' Hell, whare devils dwell,
Our vera "' sauls does harrow"3
Wi' fright that day.

A vast, unbottom'd, boundless pit,
Fill'd fou o' lowin4 brunstane,
Wha's raging flame, an' scorching heat,
Wad melt the hardest whun-stane!5
The half asleep start up wi' fear,
An' think they hear it roarin,
When presently it does appear,
'Twas but some neebor snorin
Asleep that day.

'Twad be owre lang a tale, to tell
How monie stories past,
An' how they crowded to the yill,
When they were a' dismist:
How drink gaed round, in cogs an' caups,
Amang the furms and benches;
An' cheese an' bread, frae women's laps,
Was dealt about in lunches
An' dawds that day.

In comes a gaucie,6 gash Guidwife,
An' sits down by the fire,
Syne draws her kebbuck7 an' her knife,
The lasses they are shyer.

1 Stir.
2 Minister of Kilmarnock, and described as equally awful in looks and language.
3 Shakespeare's Hamlet.—R. B. 4 Flaming. 5 Whinstone.
6 Jolly. 7 Cheese.
THE HOLY FAIR.

The auld Guidmen, about the grace,
Frae side to side they bother,
Till some ane by his bonnet lays,
An' gi'es them't like a tether,
   Fu' lang that day.

Waesucks!¹ for him that gets nae lass,
   Or lasses that hae naething!
Sma' need has he to say a grace,
   Or melvie² his braw claithing!
O Wives be mindfu', ance yoursel
   How bonnie lads ye wanted,
An' dinna, for a kebbuck-heel,
   Let lasses be affronted
       On sic a day!

Now Clinkumbell, wi' rattling tow,
   Begins to jow³ an' croon;
Some swagger hame, the best they dow,
   Some wait the afternoon.
At slaps⁴ the billies halt a blink,
   Till lasses strip their shoon:
Wi' faith an' hope, an' love an' drink,
   They're a' in famous tune
       For crack that day.

How monie hearts this day converts
   O' sinners and o' lasses!
Their hearts o' stane, gin night, are gane
   As saft as ony flesh is.
There's some are fou o' love divine,
   There's some are fou o' brandy;
An' monie jobs that day begin,
   May end in Houghmagandie⁶
       Some ither day.⁷

¹ Waes me!  ² Soll.  ³ To peal or roar.  ⁴ They can.  ⁵ Gates.  ⁶ Fornication.  ⁷ Sharp diseases require sharp remedies; and Burns' ridicule is said to have been of considerable use.
DEATH AND DOCTOR HORNBOOK.

A TRUE STORY.

Some books are lies frae end to end,
And some great lies were never penn'd:
Ev'n Ministers, they hae been kenn'd,
In holy rapture,
A rousing whid, at times, to vend,
And nail't wi' Scripture.

But this that I am gaun to tell,
Which lately on a night befell,
Is just as true's the Deil's in hell
Or Dublin city:
That e'er he nearer comes oursel
'S a muckle pity.

The Clachan yill had made me canty,
I wasna fou, but just had plenty:
I stacher'd whyles, but yet took tent ay
To free the ditches;
An' hillocks, stanes, an' bushes, kenn'd ay
Frac' ghaists an' witches.

The rising moon began to glowr
The distant Cumnock hills' out-owre;
To count her horns, wi' a' my pow'r,
I set mysel;
But whether she had three or four,
I cou'd na tell.

I was come round about the hill,
And todlin down on Willie's mill,
Setting my staff, wi' a' my skill,
To keep me sicker;
Tho' leeward whyles, against my will,
I took a bicker.

I there wi' Something did forgather,
That put me in an eerie swither;
An' awfu' scythe, out-owre ae shouther,
Clear-dangling, hang;
A three-taed leister on the ither
Lay, large an' lang.

1 John Wilson, schoolmaster of Tarbolton, who excited the anger of Burns by talking of his medical skill. Wilson sold medicine and gave advice gratis.
2 Fib. 3 Staggered. 4 Steady. 5 A short course. 6 Meet. 7 Frighted wavering. 8 Three-pronged dart.
Its stature seem’d lang Scotch ells twa,
The queerest shape that e’er I saw,
For fient a wame¹ it had ava,
And then its shanks,
They were as thin, as sharp an’ sma’
As cheeks o’ branks.²

‘Guid-een,” quo’ I; “Friend! hae ye been mawin,
When ither folk are busy sawin?”³
It seem’d to mak a kind o’ stan’,
But naething spak;
At length, says I, “Friend, whare ye gaun,
Will ye go back?”

It spak right howe⁴—“My name is Death,
But be na fley’d.”—Quoth I, “Guid faith,
Ye’re may be come to stap my breath;
But tent⁵ me, billie;
I red ye weel, tak care o’ skaith,⁶
See, there’s a gully!”⁷

“Gudeman,” quo’ he, “put up your whittle,
I’m no design’d to try its mettle;
But if I did, I wad be kittle⁸
To be mislear’d,⁹
I wad na mind it, no that spittle
Out-owre my beard.”

“Weel, weel!” says I, “a bargain be’t;
Come, gies your hand, an’ sae we’re gree’t;
We’ll ease our shanks an’ tak a seat,
Come, gies your news;
This while¹⁰ ye hae been mony a gate,
At mony a house.”

“Ay, ay!” quo’ he, an’ shook his head,
“It’s e’en a lang, lang time, indeed,
Sin’ I began to nick the thread,
An’ choke the breath:
Folk maun do something for their bread,
An’ sae maun Death.

¹ Belly. ² A kind of wooden curb. ³ This rencounter happened in seedtime, 1785.—R. B.
⁴ Hollow. ⁵ Be careful. ⁶ Damage. ⁷ A large knife. ⁸ Difficult.
⁹ “Put out of my art.”—Chambers.
¹⁰ An epidemical fever was then raging in that country.—R. B.
"Sax thousand years are near hand fled,
Sin' I was to the butch'ing bred,
An' mony a scheme in vain's been laid,
To stap or scaur me;
Till ane Hornbook's1 ta'en up the trade,
An' faith, he'll waur2 me.

"Ye ken Jock Hornbook i' the Clachan,3
Deil mak his king's-hood in a spleuchan!4
He's grown sae well acquaint wi' Buchan5
An' ither chaps,
The weans haud out their fingers laughin
And pouk my hips.

"See, here's a scythe, and there's a dart,
They hae pierc'd mony a gallant heart;
But Doctor Hornbook, wi' his art
And cursed skill,
Has made them baith no worth a ——
D—d haet they'll kill.

"'Twas but yestreen, nae farther gaen,
I threw a noble throw at ane;
Wi' less, I'm sure, I've hundreds slain:
But deil-ma-care,
It just play'd dirl⁶ on the bane,
But did nae mair.

"Hornbook was by, wi' ready art,
And had sae fortify'd the part,
That when I looked to my dart,
It was sae blunt,
Fient haet o't wad hae pierc'd the heart
Of a kail-runt.⁷

"I drew my scythe in sic a fury,
I near-hand cowpit⁸ wi' my hurry,
But yet the bauld Apothecary
Withstood the shock;
I might as weil hae try'd a quarry
O' hard whin rock.

1 This gentleman, Dr. Hornbook, is professionally a brother of the Sovereign Order of the Ferula; but, by intuition and inspiration, is at once an apothecary, surgeon and physician.—R. B.
2 Worse. 3 Small village. 4 Tobacco-pouch.
5 "Buchan's Domestic Medicine."—R. B. 6 A slight stroke.
7 A cabbage-root. 8 Tumbled.
"And then, a' doctor's saws and whittles,
Of a' dimensions, shapes, an' mettles,
A' kinds o' boxes, mugs, an' bottles,
He's sure to hae;
Their Latin names as fast he rattles
As A B C.
"Calces o' fossils, earths, and trees;
True Sal-marinux o' the seas;
The Farina of beans and pease,
He hasn't in plenty;
Aqua-fontis, what you please,
He can content ye.
"Forbye some new, uncommon weapons,
Urinus Spiritus of capons;
Or Mite-horn shavings, filings, scrapings,
Distill'd per se;
Sal-alkali o' Midge-tail clippings,
And mony mae."
"Waes me for Johnny Ged's Hole now,"
Quo' I, "'if that thae news be true!
His braw calf-ward where gowans grew,
Sae white and bonnie,
Nae doubt they'll rive it wi' the plew;
They'll ruin Johnnie!"
The creature grain'd an eldritch laugh,
And says, "'Ye needna yoke the pleugh,
Kirk-yards will soon be till'd eneugh,
Tak ye nae fear!
They'll a' be trench'd wi' mony a sheugh
In twa-three year.
"Where I kill'd ane a fair strae-death,
By loss o' blood or want o' breath,
This night I'm free to take my aith,
That Hornbook's skill
Has clad a score i' their last claith,
By drap and pill.
"An honest Wabster to his trade,
Whase wife's twa nieves were scarce weel-bred,
Gat tippence-worth to mend her head,
When it was sair;
The wife slade cannie to her bed,
But ne'er spak mair.

1 The grave-digger.—R. B.  2 Daisies.  3 Ditch.  4 A death in bed.
  5 Weaver.  6 Did slide.
**BURNS.**

"A countra Laird had ta'en the batts,
Or some curmurring" in his guts,
His only son for Hornbook sets,
An' pays him well.
The lad, for twa guid gimmer-pets,¹
Was Laird himsel.

"A bonnie lass, ye kend her name,
Some ill-brown drink had hov'd² her wame;
She trusts hersel, to hide the shame,
In Hornbook's care:
Horn sent her aff to her lang hame,
To hide it there.

"That's just a swatch³ o' Hornbook's way;
Thus goes he on from day to day,
Thus does he poison, kill, an' slay,
An's weel pay'd for't;
Yet stops me o' my lawfu' prey,
Wi' his d—d dirt.

"But, hark! I'll tell you of a plot,
Tho' dinna ye be speaking o't;
I'll nail the self-conceited Sot
As dead's a herrin;
Niest time we meet, I'll wad⁶ a groat,
He gets his fairin!" 

But just as he began to tell,
The auld kirk-hammer strak the bell
Some wee short hour ayont the twal,
Which rais'd us baith:
I took the way that pleas'd mysel,
And sae did Death.

---

**THE BRIGS OF AYR.**

A POEM.

INSCRIBED TO JOHN BALLANTYNE, ESQ., AYR.

The simple Bard, rough at the rustic plough,
Learning his tuneful trade from ev'ry bough;
The chanting linnet, or the mellow thrush;
Hailing the setting sun, sweet, in the green thorn bush;
The soaring lark, the perching red-breast shrill,
Or deep-ton'd plovers, grey, wild-whistling o'er the hill;

¹ Bots. ² A rumbling. ³ Two-year old sheep. ⁴ Swelled. ⁵ Sample. ⁶ Bet.
THE BRIGS OF AYR.

Shall he, nurst in the Peasant's lowly shed,
To hardy independence bravely bred,
By early poverty to hardship steel'd,
And train'd to arms in stern Misfortune's field,
Shall he be guilty of their hireling crimes,
The servile, mercenary Swiss of rhymes?
Or labour hard the panegyric close,
With all the venal soul of dedicating Prose?
No! though his artless strains he rudely sings,
And throws his hand uncouthly o'er the strings,
He glows with all the spirit of the Bard,
Fame, honest fame, his great, his dear reward.
Still, if some Patron's gen'rous care he trace,
Skill'd in the secret, to bestow with grace;
When Ballantyne befriends his humble name,
And hands the rustic Stranger up to fame,
With heartfelt throes his grateful bosom swells,
The godlike bliss, to give, alone excels.

'Twas when the stacks get on their winter-hap,
And thack* and rape secure the toil-won crap;
Potato-bings^{2} are snugged up frae skaith^{3}
O' coming Winter's biting, frosty breath;
The bees, rejoicing o'er their summer toils,
Unnumber'd buds an' flow'rs' delicious spoils,
Seal'd up with frugal care in massive waxen piles.
Are doom'd by man, that tyrant o'er the weak,
The death o' devils, smoor'd^{4} wi' brimstone reek;
The thund'ring guns are heard on ev'ry side,
The wounded coveys, reeling, scatter wide;
The feather'd field-mates, bound by Nature's tie,
Sires, mothers, children, in one carnage lie:
(What warm, poetick heart, but inly bleeds,
And execrates man's savage, ruthless deeds!)
Nae mair the flow'r in field or meadow springs,
Nae mair the grove with airy concert rings,
Except perhaps the Robin's whistling glee,
Proud o' the height o' some bit half-lang tree:
The hoary morns precede the sunny days,
Mild, calm, serene, wide spreads the noontide blaze,
While thick the gossamour waves wanton in the rays.

'Twas in that season, when a simple Bard,
Unknown and poor, simplicity's reward,

1 Thatch. 2 Potato heaps. 3 Injury. 4 Smothered.
Ae night, within the ancient brugh of Ayr,
By whim inspir'd, or haply prest wi' care,
He left his bed and took his wayward rout,
And down by Simpson's wheel'd the left about:
(Whether impell'd by all-directing Fate,
To witness what I after shall narrate;
Or whether, rapt in meditation high,
He wander'd out he knew not where nor why:)
The drowsy Dungeon clock had number'd two,
And Wallace Tow'r had sworn the fact was true;
The tide-swoln Firth, wi' sullen-sounding roar,
Through the still night dash'd hoarse along the shore:
All else was hush'd as Nature's closed e'e;
The silent moon shone high o'er tow'r and tree:
The chilly frost, beneath the silver beam,
Crept, gently-crusting, owre the glittering stream.—

When, lo' on either hand the list'ning Bard,
The clanging sugh of whistling wings is heard;
Two dusky forms dart thro' the midnight air,
Swift as the gos drives on the wheeling hare;
Ane on th' Auld Brig his airy shape uprears,
The ither flutters o'er the rising piers:
Our warlock Rhymer instantly descry'd
The Sprites that owre the Brigs of Ayr preside.
(That Bards are second-sighted is nae joke,
And ken the lingo of the sp'ritual folk;
Fays, Spunkies, Kelpies, a', they can explain them,
And even the vera deils they brawly ken them.)
Auld Brig appear'd o' ancient Pictish race,
The vera wrinkles Gothic in his face:
He seem'd as he wi' Time had warstl'd lang,
Yet, toughly& doure, he bade an unco bang.
New Brig was buskit, in a braw new coat,
That he, at Lon'on, frae ane Adams got;
In's hand five taper staves as smooth's a bead,
Wi' virls an' whirlygigums at the head.
The Goth was stalking round with anxious search,
Spying the time-worn flaws in ev'ry arch;
It chanc'd his new-come neebor took his e'e,
And e'en a vex'd and angry heart had he!
Wi' thieveless sneer to see his modish mien,
He down the water, gies him this guideen:—

1 A noted tavern at the Auld Brig End.—R. B.
* In the old prison of Ayr. 3 Which formerly stood in the High-street
* A rushing sound of wind. 4 The gos-hawk, or falcon.—R. B.
* Toughly stout. 7 Dressed. 5 Useless ornaments.
* Good evening.
AULD BRIG.

I doubt na, Frien', ye'll think ye're nae sheep-shank,
Ance ye were streekit owre frae bank to bank!
But gin ye be a brig as auld as me,
Tho' faith! that date, I doubt, ye'll never see;
There'll be, if that day come, I'll wad a bodle, '
Some fewer whigmeleeries in your noddle.

NEW BRIG.

Auld Vandal, ye but show your little mense,
Just much about it wi' your scanty sense;
Will your poor, narrow foot-path of a street,
Where twa wheel-barrows tremble when they meet,
Your ruin'd formless bulk o' stane and lime,
Compare wi' bonnie Brigs o' modern time?

Auld Vandal, ye but show your little mense,
Just much about it wi' your scanty sense;
Will your poor, narrow foot-path of a street,
Where twa wheel-barrows tremble when they meet,
Your ruin'd formless bulk o' stane and lime,
Compare wi' bonnie Brigs o' modern time?

Auld Brig.

Conceited gowk! puff'd up wi' windy pride!
This mony a year I've stood the flood an' tide;
And tho' wi' crazy eild I'm sair forfairn,
I'll be a Brig, when ye're a shapeless cairn!
As yet ye little ken about the matter,
But twa-three winters will inform ye better.
When heavy, dark, continued, a'-day rains,
Wi' deepening deluges o'erflow the plains:
When from the hills where springs the brawling Coil,
Or stately Lugar's mossy fountains boil,
Or where the Greenock winds his moorland course,
Or haunted Garpar draws his feeble source,
Arous'd by blust'ring winds an' spotting thowes,
In mony a torrent down his sna' broo' rowes;
While crashing ice, borne on the roaring speat,
Sweeps dams, an' mills, an' brigs, a' to the gate;
And from Glenbuck, down to the Ratton-key,
Auld Ayr is just one lengthn'd, tumbling sea;

1 A small gold coin.  2 Fancies.  3 Good manners.
4 A noted ford, just above the Auld Brig.—R. B.  5 Distressed.
6 A term of contempt; fool.  7 The banks of Garpal Water is one of the few places in the West of Scotland where those fancy-scaring beings, known by the name of ghaists, still continue pertinaciously to inhabit.—R. B.
8 Thaws.  9 Snow-water.  10 Torrent.
11 The source of the River Ayr.—R. B.  12 A small landing place above the large key.—R. B.
Then down ye'll hurl, de'il nor ye never rise!
And dash the gumlie¹ jaups² up to the pouring skies;
A lesson sadly teaching, to your cost,
That Architecture’s noble art is lost!

NEW BRIG.

Fine Architecture, trowth, I needs must say’t o’t!
The Lord be thankit that we’ve tint the gate o’t!³
Gaunt, ghastly, ghast-alluring edifices,
Hanging with threat’ning jut, like precipices:
O’er arching, mouldy, gloom-inspiring coves;
Supporting roofs fantastic, stony groves:
Windows and doors in nameless sculptures drest,
With order, symmetry, or taste unblest;
Forms like some bedlam Statuary’s dream,
The craz’d creations of misguided whim;
Forms might be worshipp’d on the bended knee,
And still the second dread command be free,
There likeness is not found on earth, in air, or sea.
Mansions that would disgrace the building taste
Of any mason reptile, bird, or beast;
Fit only for a doited monkish race,
Or frosty maids forsworn the dear embrace;
Or cuifs⁴ of later times, wha held the notion,
That sullen gloom was sterling, true devotion;
Fancies that our guid Brugh⁵ denies protection,
And soon may they expire, unblest with resurrection!

AUDL BRIG.

O ye, my dear-remember’d, ancient yearlings,⁶
Were ye but here to share my wounded feelings!
Ye worthy Proveses, an’ mony Bailie,
Wha in the paths o’righteousness did toil ay;
Ye dainty Deacons, an’ ye douce Conveeners,
To whom our moderns are but causey-cleaners.
Ye godly Councils wha hae blest this town;
Ye godly Brethren o’ the sacred gown,
Wha meekly gie your hurdies to the smitters;
And (what would now be strange) ye godly Writers:⁷
A’ ye douce folk I’ve borne aboon the broo,⁸
Were ye but here, what would ye say or do!
How would your spirits groan in deep vexation,
To see each melancholy alteration;
And agonizing, curse the tim and place
When ye begat the base, degen’rate race;

¹Gumlie: Jerk of water. ²Jaups: Lost the way of it. ³Blockheads. ⁴Burgh. ⁵Coeval. ⁶Lawyers. ⁷Water.
THE BRIGS OF AYR.

Nae langer Rev'rend Men, their country's glory,
In plain, braid Scots hold forth a plain, braid story;
Nae langer thrifty Citizens, an' douce,
Meet owre a pint, or in the Council-house;
But staumrel,¹ corky-headed, graceless Gentry,
The herryment² and ruin of the country;
Men, three-parts made by Tailors and by Barbers,
Wha waste your weel-hain'd³ gear on d—d new Brigs
and Harbours!

NEW BRIG.

Now hand you there! for faith ye've said enough,
And muckle mair than ye can mak to through;⁴
As for your Priesthood, I shall say but little,
Corbies⁵ and Clergy are a shot right kittle:
But, under favour o' your langer beard,
Abuse o' Magistrates might weel be spar'd;
To liken them to your auld-warld squad,
I must needs say, comparisons are odd.
In Ayr, Wag-wits nae mair can have a handle
To mouth "a Citizen," a term o' scandal:
Nae mair the Council waddles down the street,
In all the pomp of ignorant conceit;
Men wha grew wise priggin⁶ owre hops an' raisins,
Or gather'd lib'ral views in Bonds and Seisins.
If haply Knowledge, on a random tramp,
 had shor'd⁷ them wi' a glimmer of his lamp,
And would to Common-sense for once betray'd them,
Plain, dull Stupidity stept kindly in to aid them.

What farther clishmaclaver⁸ might been said,
What bloody wars, if Sprites had blood to shed,
No man can tell; but all before their sight
A fairy train appear'd in order bright:
Adown the glittering stream they featly⁹ danc'd;
Bright to the moon their various dresses glanc'd;
They footed o'er the wat'ry glass so neat,
The infant ice scarce bent beneath their feet;
While arts of Minstrelsy among them rung,
And soul-ennobling Bards heroic ditties sung
O had M'Lauchlan,¹⁰ thairm¹¹ inspiring sage,
Been there to hear this heavenly band engage,
When thr' his dear strathspeys they bore with Highland
rage,

¹ Half-witted. ² Devastation. ³ Well-saved. ⁴ Make out. ⁵ Crows. ⁶ Cheapening. ⁷ Threatened. ⁸ Idle conversation. ⁹ Sprucely. ¹⁰ A well-known performer of Scottish music on the violin.—R. B. ¹¹ Fiddle-string.
Or when they struck old Scotia's melting airs,
The lover's raptured joys, or bleeding cares;
How would his highland lug' been nobly fir'd,
And ev'n his matchless hand with finer touch inspir'd!
No guess could tell what instrument appear'd,
But all the soul of Music's self was heard;
Harmonious concert rung in every part,
While simple melody pour'd moving on the heart.
The Genius of the Stream in front appears,
A venerable chief, advanc'd in years;
His hoary head with water-lilies crown'd,
His manly leg with garter-tangle bound.
Next came the loveliest pair in all the ring,
Sweet Female Beauty hand in hand with Spring;
Then, crown'd with flow'ry hay, came Rural Joy,
And Summer, with his fervid-beaming eye;
All-cheering Plenty, with her flowing horn,
Led yellow Autumn wreath'd with nodding corn;
Then Winter's time-bleach'd locks did hoary show,
By Hospitality with cloudless brow.
Next followed Courage with his martial stride,
From where the Feal^ wild-woody coverts hide;
Benevolence, with mild, benignant air,
A Female form, came from the tow'rs of Stair;^ Learning and Worth in equal measures trode
From simple Catrine, their long-lov'd abode;
Last, white-rob'd Peace, crown'd with a hazel wreath,
To rustic Agriculture did bequeath
The broken, iron instruments of death:
At sight of whom our Sprites forgat their kindling wrath.

THE ORDINATION.6

For sense, they little owe to frugal Heav'n—
To please the mob, they hide the little giv'n.

Kilmarnock Wabsters,7 fidge and claw,
An' pour your creeshie nations;
An' ye wha leather rax8 an' draw,
Of a' denominations,
1Ear.
2 Sea-weed.
3 Feal is a small stream that runs near Coilsfield.
4 The allusion is to Mrs. Stewart, of Stair.
5 On the banks of Ayr, where Professor Stewart resided, when not occupied by his work at Edinboro'.
6 The "Ordination" grew out of a Kirk squabble, in Kilmarnock, between the "high-flying" and the "moderate" party, who were vanquished in the fray; a high-flying minister having obtained the appointment. Burns endeavored to console the defeated "moderates" with a vision of the expected ceremony. "Maggie Lauder," as we are informed by Burns, was the maiden name of the Rev. Mr. Lindsay's wife.
7 Weavers.
8 Greasy.
9 Stretch.
Swith' to the Laigh Kirk, ane an' a
An' there tak up your stations;
Then aff to Begbie's in a raw,  
An' pour divine libations
For joy this day.

Curst Common-sense, that imp o' hell,
Cam in wi' Maggie Lauder;
But Oliphant aft made her yell,
An' Russel sair misca'd her;
This day M'Kinlay takes the flail,
An' he's the boy will blaud' her!
He'll clap a shangan  
on her tail,
An' set the bairns to daud' her
Wi' dirt this day.

Mak haste an' turn king David owre,
An' lilt wi' holy clangor;
O' double verse come gie us four,
An' skirl' up the Bangor:
This day the Kirk kicks up a stoure,  
Nae mair the knaves shall wrang her,
For Heresy is in her pow'r,
And gloriously she'll whang her
Wi' pith this day.

Come let a proper text be read,
An' touch it off wi' vigour,
How graceless Ham  
leugh  
at his Dad,
Which made Canaan a niger:"  
Or Phineas" drove the murdering blade
Wi'—e-abhorring rigour;
Or Zipporah,  
the sculdin' jade,
Was like a bluidy tiger
I' th' Inn that day.

There, try his mettle on the creed,
And bind him down wi' caution,
That Stipend is a carnal weed
He taks but for the fashion;
An' gie him o'er the flock, to feed,
And punish each transgression;
Especial, rams that cross the breed,
Gie them sufficient threshin',
Spare them nae day.

1 Get away. 2 Row. 3 Slap. 4 A stick cleft at one end. 5 Pelt. 6 Sing. 7 Shriek. 8 Dust. 9 Genesis ix. 22.—R. B. 10 Did laugh. 11 Numbers xxv. 8.—R. B. 12 Exodus iv. 25.—R. B.
BURNS.

Now auld Kilmarnock, cock thy tail,
An' toss thy horns fu' canty;
Nae mair thou'lt rowte\(^1\) out-owre the dale,
   Because thy pasture's scanty;
For lapfu's large o' gospel kail
    Shall fill thy crib in plenty,
An' runts o' grace the pick an' wale,\(^2\)
   No gie'n by way o' dainty,
   But ilka day.

Nae mair by Babel streams we'll weep,
   To think upon our Zion;
And hing our fiddles up to sleep,
   Like baby-clouts a-dryin:
Come, screw the pegs wi' tunefu' cheep,\(^3\)
   And o'er the thairms\(^4\) be tryin;
Oh rare! to see our elbucks wheep,\(^5\)
   And a' like lamb-tails flyin
       Fu' fast this day!

Lang, Patronage, wi' rod o' airn,\(^6\)
    Has shor'd the Kirk's undoin,
As lately Fenwick, sair forfairn,
    Has proven to its ruin:
Our Patron, honest man! Glencairn,
    He saw mischief was brewin;
And like a godly, elect bairn,
    He's wal'd\(^7\) us out a true ane,
       And sound this day.

Now Robinson harangue nae mair,
   But steek\(^8\) your gab for ever:
Or try the wicked town of Ayr,
    For there they'll think you clever;
Or, nae reflection on your lear,
    Ye may commence a Shaver;
Or to the Netherton\(^9\) repair,
    And turn a Carpet-weaver
       Aff-hand this day.

Mutrie and you were just a match,
   We never had sic twa drones;
Auld Hornie did the Laigh Kirk watch,
   Just like a winkin baudrons,\(^10\)

\(^1\) Bellow. \(^2\) Choice. \(^3\) Chirp. \(^4\) Strings. \(^5\) Elbows jerk. \(^6\) Iron. \(^7\) Chosen. \(^8\) Shut. \(^9\) A district of Kilmarnock. \(^10\) Cat.
And ay he catch’d the tither wretch,  
To fry them in his cauldrons;  
But now his Honor maun detach,  
Wi’ a’ his brimstone squadrons,  
    Fast, fast this day.

See, see auld Orthodoxy’s faes,  
She's swingein thro’ the city:  
Hark, how the nine-tail’d cat she plays!  
    I vow it’s unco pretty!  
There Learning, with his Greekish face,  
Grunts out some Latin ditty;  
And Common Sense is gaun, she says,  
    To mak to Jamie Beattie  
          Her plaint this day.

But there’s Morality himsel’,  
    Embracing all opinions;  
Hear, how he gies the tither yell,  
    Between his twa companions;  
See, how she peels the skin an’ fell,  
    As ane were peelin onions!  
Now there,—they’re packed aff to hell,  
And banish’d our dominions,  
    Henceforth this day.

O happy day! rejoice, rejoice!  
Come bouse about the porter!  
Morality’s demure decoys  
    Shall here nae mair find quarter:  
M’Kinlay, Russel are the boys  
That Heresy can torture;  
They’ll gie her on a rape a hoyse¹  
And cowe² her measure shorter  
    By th’ head some day.

Come, bring the tither mutchkin³ in,  
    And here’s, for a conclusion,  
To every New Light⁴ mother’s son,  
    From this time forth, Confusion:  
If mair they deave⁵ us with their din,  
Or Patronage intrusion,  
We’ll light a spunk,⁶ and, ev’ry skin,  
We’ll rin them aff in fusion  
    Like oil, some day.

¹ A pull upwards.  
² Lop.  
³ An English pint.  
⁴ New Light is a cant phrase, in the West of Scotland, for those religious opinions which Dr. Taylor, of Norwich, has so strenuously defended.—R. B.  
⁵ Deafen.  
⁶ A match.
THE CALF.¹

TO THE REV. MR. JAMES STEVEN, ON HIS TEXT, MALACHI, 
CH. IV. VER. 2.

"And they shall go forth, and grow up, like calves of the stall."

RIGHT, Sir! your text I'll prove it true, 
Tho' Heretics may laugh; 
For instance; there's yourself just now 
God knows, an unco Calf!

And should some Patron be so kind, 
As bless you wi' a-kirk, 
I doubt na, sir, but then we'll find, 
Ye're still as great a Stirk.²

But, if the Lover's raptur'd hour 
Shall ever be your lot, 
Forbid it, ev'ry heavenly Power, 
You e'er should be a Stot!³

Tho', when some kind, connubial Dear, 
Your But-and-ben⁴ adorns, 
The like has been that you may wear 
A noble head of horns.

And, in your lug, most reverend James, 
To hear you roar and rowte,⁵ 
Few men o' sense will doubt your claims 
To rank amang the Nowte.⁶

And when ye're number'd wi' the dead, 
Below a grassy hillock, 
Wi' justice they may mark your head— 
"Here lies a famous Bullock!!" ⁷

¹ The Poem was nearly an extemporaneous production on a wager that he would not produce a poem on the subject in a given time.—R. B. ² Bullock of a year old. ³ An ox. ⁴ Kitchen and parlour. ⁵ Bellow. ⁶ Black cattle.
ADDRESS TO THE DEIL.

Oh Prince! Oh Chief of many throned Pow'rs,
That led th' embattled Seraphim to war.—Milton.

O thou! whatever title suit thee,
Auld Hornie, Satan, Nick, or Clootie,
Wha in yon cavern grim an' sootie,
Spairges about the brunstane cootie,
To scaud poor wretches!

Hear me, auld Hangie, for a wee,
An' let poor damned bodies be;
I'm sure sma' pleasure it can gie,
Ev'n to a deil,

To skelp an' scaud poor dogs like me,
An' hear us squeel!

Great is thy pow'r, an' great thy fame;
Far kend an' noted is thy name;
An', tho' yon lowin heugh's thy hame,
Thou travels far;

An' faith! thou's neither lag nor lame,
Nor blate nor scaur.

Whyles, ranging like a roarin lion,
For prey a' holes an' corners tryin;
Whyles on the strong-wing'd tempest flyin,
Tirlin the kirks;

Whyles in the human bosom pryin,
Unseen thou lurks.

I've heard my reverend Graunie say,
In lanely glens ye like to stray;

It was, I think, in the winter, as we were going together with carts for coal to the family fire (and I could yet point out the particular spot), that the author first repeated to me the "Address to the Deil." The curious idea of such an address was suggested to him by running over in his mind the many ludicrous accounts and representations we have from various quarters of this august personage.—G. B.

The third stanza was originally

Langsyne in Eden's happy scene,
When strappin' Adam's days were green,
And Eve was like my bonnie Jean,

My dearest part,

A dancin', sweet, young, handsome quean

Wi' guileless heart.

Flaming pit.

Neither bashful nor apt to be scared.

Uncovering.
Or where auld ruin'd castles, gray,
    Nod to the moon,
Ye fright the nightly wand'rer's way,
    Wi' eldritch croon.¹

When twilight did my Graunie summon,
To say her pray'rs, douce, honest woman!
Aft yont the dyke she's heard you bummin,³
    We' eerie drone;
Or, rustlin, thro' the boortries⁵ comin,
    Wi' heavy groan.

Ae dreary, windy, winter night,
The stars shot down wi' sklentín¹⁷ light,
Wi' you, mysel, I gat a fright,
    Ayont the lough;
Ye, like a rash-bush,⁶ stood in sight,
    Wi' waving sigh.

The cudgel in my nieve⁶ did shake,
Each bristl'd hair stood like a stake,
When wi' an eldritch stoor,⁷ quaick, quaick,
    Amang the springs,
Awa ye squatter'd,⁸ like a drake,
    On whistling wings.

Let warlocks⁹ grim, an' wither'd hags,
Tell how wi' you on ragweed¹⁰ nags,
They skin the muirs, an' dizzy crags,
    Wi' wicked speed;
And in kirk-yards renew their leagues,
    Owr howkit¹¹ dead.

Thence, countra wives, wi' toil an' pain,
May plunge an' plunge the kirk¹² in vain;
For, Oh! the yellow treasure's taen
    By witching skill;
An' dawtit,¹³ twal-pint¹⁴ Hawkie's gaen
    As yell's¹⁵ the bill.¹⁶

Thence, mystic knots mak great abuse,
On young Guidman, fond, keen, an' crouse;¹⁷
When the best wark-lume¹⁸ i' the house,
    By cantraip¹⁹ wit,
Is instant made no worth a ——,
    Just at the bit.

¹ Frightful moan. ² Humming. ³ Shrubb elder, common in the hedges of barn-yards. ⁴ Slant
⁵ A bush of rushes. ⁶ Fist. ⁷ Hoarse. ⁸ Fluttered. ⁹ Wiz
¹⁰ Ragwort. ¹¹ Digged up. ¹² Churn. ¹³ Fondled. ¹⁴ Twelve
¹⁵ Barren. ¹⁶ Bull. ¹⁷ Courageous. ¹⁸ Working tool
¹⁹ Magical.
ADDRESS TO THE DEIL.

When thowes' dissolve the snawy hoord,
An' float the jinglin' icy-boord,
Then Water-kelpies haunt the foord,
By your direction,
An' nighted Trav'liers are allur'd
To their destruction.

An' aft your moss-traversing Spunkies
Decoy the wight that late an' drunk is:
The bleezin', curst, mischievous monkies
Delude his eyes,
Till in some miry slough he sunk is,
Ne'er mair to rise.

When Mason's mystic word an' grip,
In storms an' tempests raise you up,
Some cock or cat your rage maun stop,
Or, strange to tell!
The youngest Brother ye wad whip
Aff straught to hell.

Lang syne, in Eden's bonnie yard,
When youthfu' lovers first were pair'd,
An' all the soul of love they shar'd,
The raptur'd hour,
Sweet on the fragrant, flow'ry swaid,
In shady bow'r:

Then you, ye auld, snc-drawing dog!
Ye came to Paradise incog,
An' play'd on man a cursed brogue,
(Black be you fal)
An' gied the infant warld a shog.
'Maist ruin'd a'.

D'ye mind that day, when in a bizz,
Wi' reekit duds, an' reestit gizz.
Ye did present your smoutie phiz,
'Mang better folk,
An' sklented on the man of Uzz
Your spitefu' joke?

An' how ye gat him i' your thrall,
An' brak him out o' house an' hal',
While scabs an' blotches did him gall,
Wi' bitter claw,
An' lows'd his ill-tongu'd, wicked Scawl,
Wast warst ava.

1 Thaws.  2 Hoard.  3 Will-o'-whisp.  4 Trick-contriving.
5 Trick.  6 Shock.  7 Bustle.  8 Smoky clothes.  9 Stunted periwig.
10 Played.  11 Loosed.  12 Scold.  13 Of all.
But a' your doings to rehearse,
Your wily snares an' fechtin' fierce,
Sin' that day Michael\(^2\) did you pierce,
   Down to this time,
Wad ding\(^3\) a' Lallan tongue, or Erse,
   In prose or rhyme.

An' now, auld Cloots, I ken ye're thinkin,
A certain Bardie's rantin', drinkin,
Some luckless hour will send him linkin,\(^4\)
   To your black pit;
But, faith! he'll turn a corner jinkin,\(^5\)
   An' cheat you yet.

But, fare you weel, auld Nickie-ben!
O wad ye tak a thought an' men'!
Ye aiblins\(^6\) might—I dinna ken—
   Still hae a stake—
I'm wae to think upo' yon den,
   Ev'n for your sake!

THE DEATH AND DYING WORDS OF POOR MAI-LIE,' THE AUTHOR'S ONLY PET YOWE.

AN UNCO MOURNFU' TALE.

As Mailie an' her lambs thegither,
Were ae day nibbling on the tether,
Upon her cloot\(^8\) she coost\(^9\) a hitch,\(^10\)
An' owre she warsl'd\(^11\) in the ditch:
There, groaning, dying, she did lie,
When Hughoc\(^12\) he cam doytin by.
   Wi' glowrin een, an' lifted han's,
Poor Hughoc like a statue stan's;
He saw her days were near-hand ended,
   But, waes my heart! he could na mend it.

---

1 Fighting.  
2 Vide Milton, Book vi.—R. B.  
3 Worst.  
4 Tripping.  
5 Dodging.  
6 Perhaps.  
7 The circumstances of the poor sheep were pretty much as he has described them: he had, partly by way of frolic, bought an ewe and two lambs from a neighbour, and she was tethered in a field ad-joining the house at Lochlie. He and I were going out with our teams, and our two younger brothers to drive for us, at mid-day; when Hugh Wilson, a curious-looking, awkward boy, clad in plaid-ing, came to us, came to us, with much anxiety in his face, with the information that the ewe had entangled herself in the tether, and was lying in the ditch. Robert was much tickled with Huoc's appearance and postures on the occasion. Poor Mailie was set fo' rights, and when we returned from the plough in the evening, he re-peated to me her "Death and Dying Words," pretty much in the way they now stand.—G. B.  
8 Hoof.  
9 Cast.  
10 Loop.  
11 Wrestled,  
12 A neibor herd-callan.—R. B.
He gaped wide, but naething spak,  
At length poor Mailie silence brak.

"O thou, whase lamentable face  
Appears to mourn my woefu' case,  
My dying words attentive hear,  
An' bear them to my Master dear.  
"Tell him, if e'er again he keep  
As muckle gear as buy a sheep,  
O, bid him never tie them mair  
Wi' wicked strings o' hemp or hair!  
But ca' them out to park or hill,  
An' let them wander at their will;  
So may his flocks increase, an' grow  
To scores o' lambs, an' packs o' woo'!

"Tell him, he was a Master kin',  
An' ay was guid to me an' mine;  
An' now my dying charge I gie him,  
My helpless lambs, I trust them wi' him.  
"O, bid him save their harmless lives,  
Frae dogs, an' tods, an' butchers' knives!  
But gie them guid cow-milk their fill,  
Till they be fit to fend^2 themsel:  
An' tent them duly, e'en an' morn,  
Wi' teats^3 o' hay, an' rips^4 o' corn.  
"An' may they never learn the gaets^5  
Of ither vile, wanrestfu'^6 pets!  
To slink thro' slaps,^7 an' reave^8 an' steal,  
At stacks o' pease, or stocks o' kail.  
So may they, like their great Forbears,^9  
For monie a year come thro' the shears;  
So wives will gie them bits o' bread,  
An' bairns greet^10 for them when they're dead.

"My poor toop-lamb,^11 my son an' heir,  
O, bid him breed him up wi' care!  
An' if he live to be a beast,  
To pit some havins^12 in his breast!  
An' warn him, what I winna name;  
To stay content wi' yowes at hame;  
An' not to rin an' wear his cloots,  
Like ither menseless, graceless brutes.  
"An' niest my yowie,^13 silly thing,  
Gude keep thee frae a tether string!  

---

1 Wool.  2 Live comfortably.  3 Small quantities.  4 Handfuls.  
5 Ways.  6 Restless.  7 Gates, or breaks in fences  
8 Rove.  9 Forefathers.  10 Weep.  
11 Ram.  12 Good manners.  13 Ewe.
O, may thou ne'er forgather up
Wi' ony blastit, moorland toop;
But ay keep mind to moop' an' mel,
Wi' sheep o' credit like thysel!

"And now, my bairns, wi' my last breath,
I lea'e my blessin wi' you baith:
An' when you think upo' your Mither,
Mind to be kind to ane anither.

"Now, honest Hughie, dinna fail,
To tell my master a' my tale;
An' bid him burn this cursed tether,
An', for thy pains, thou'se get my blather."

This said, poor Mailie turn'd her head,
An' clos'd her een amang the dead!

POOR MAILIE'S ELEGY.

Lament in rhyme, lament in prose,
Wi' saut tears trickling down your nose;
Our Bardie's fate is at a close,
Past a' remead;
The last, sad cape-stane' of his woes;
Poor Mailie's dead!

It's no the loss o' warl's gear,
That could sae bitter draw the tear,
Or mak our Bardie, dowie, wear
The mourning weed:
He's lost a friend and neebor dear,
In Mailie dead.

Thro' a' the toun she trotted by him;
A lang half-mile she could descry him;
Wi' kindly bleat, when she did spy him,
She ran wi' speed:
A friend mair faithfu' ne'er cam nigh him
Than Mailie dead.

I wat she was a sheep o' sense,
An' could behave hersel wi' mense;
I'll say't, she never brak a fence,
Thro' thievish greed,
Our Bardie, lanely, keeps the Spence
Sin' Mailie's dead.

Nibble. 2 Meddle. 3 Bladder. 4 Copestone.
5 Worn with grief. 6 Parlour.
Or, if he wanders up the howe,¹
Her living image, in her yowe,
Comes bleating to him owre the knowe,²
For bits o' bread;
An' down the briny pearls rowe
For Mailie dead.
She was nae get o' moorland tips,³
Wi' tawted⁴ ket, an' hairy hips;
For her forbears were brought in ships,
Frae yont the Tweed;
A bonnier fleesh ne'er cross'd the clips⁵
Than Mailie dead.
Wae worth the man wha first did shape
That vile, wanchancie⁶ thing—a rape!
It make guid fellows giry⁷ an' gape,
Wi' chokin' dread;
An' Robin's bonnet wave wi' crape,
For Mailie dead.
O, a' ye Bards on bonnie Doon!
An' wha on Ayr your chanters⁸ tune!
Come, join the melancholious croon⁹
O' Robin's reed!
His heart will never get aboon
His Mailie dead!

TO JAMES SMITH.¹⁰

Friendship! mysterious cement of the soul!
Sweet'ner of Life, and solder of Society!
I owe thee much. —— Blair.

DEAR Smith, the sleest, paukie¹¹ thief,
That e'er attempted stealth or rief,
Ye surely hae some warlock-breef¹²
Owre human hearts;
For ne'er a bosom yet was piercé³
Against your arts.

For me, I swear by sun and moon,
And all'ry star that blinks aboon,
Ye've cost me twenty pair o' shoon
Just gaun to see you;
And all'ryither pair that's done,
Mair ta'en I'm wi' you.

¹ Dell. ² Hillock. ³ Rams. ⁴ Matted wool. ⁵ Shears. ⁶ Unlucky. ⁷ Grin. ⁸ Parts of bagpipes. ⁹ Moan. ¹⁰ Smith kept a shop in Mauchline. ¹¹ Cunning. ¹² Wizard spell ¹³ Proof.
That auld, capricious carlin,\(^1\) Nature,
To mak amends for scrimpit\(^2\) stature,
She's turn'd you aff, a human creature
    On her first plan,
And in her freaks, on ev'ry feature,
    She's wrote, "The Man."

Just now I've taen the fit o' rhyme,
My barmie noddle's working prime,
My fancy yerkit\(^3\) up sublime
    Wi' hasty summon.
Hae ye a leisure moment's time
    To hear what's comin?
Some rhyme a neebor's name to lash;
Some rhyme (vain thought!) for needfu' cash,
Some rhyme to court the contra clash,
    An' raise a din;
For me, an aim I never fash;\(^4\)
    I rhyme for fun.
The star that rules my luckless lot,
Has fated me the russet coat,
An' d —d my fortune to the groat;
    But, in requit,
Has blest me wi' a random shot
    O' countra wit.
This while my notion's taen a sklent,
To try my fate in guid, black prent;
But still the mair I'm that way bent,
    Something cries, "Hoolie!"\(^5\)
I red\(^6\) you, honest man, tak tent!
    Ye'll shaw your folly.
"There's ither poets, much your betters,
Far seen in Greek, deep men o' letters,
Hae thought they had ensur'd their debtors,
    A' future ages:
Now moths deform in shapeless tatters,
    Their unknown pages."
Then fareweel hopes o' laurel-boughs,
To garland my poetic brows!
Henceforth I'll rove where busy ploughs
    Are whistling thrang,
An' teach the lanely heights an' howes
    My rustic sang.

\(^1\) Old woman. \(^2\) Scanty. \(^3\) Lashed. \(^4\) Care for. \(^5\) Gently. \(^6\) I warn you.
I'll wander on, wi' tentless^ heed
How never-halting moments speed,
Till fate shall snap the brittle thread;
    Then, all unknown,
I'll lay me with th' inglorious dead,
    Forgot and gone!

But why o' Death begin a tale?
Just now we're living, sound an' hale;
Then top and maintop crowd the sail,
    Heave Care o'er side!
And large, before Enjoyment's gale,
    Let's tak the tide

This life, sae far's I understand,^2
Is a' enchanted fairy-land,
Where pleasure is the magic wand,
    That, wielded right,
Maks hours like minutes, hand in hand,
    Dance by fu' light.

The magic-wand then let us wield;
For, ance that five-an'-forty's speel'd,^3
See, crazy, weary, joyless Eild,
    Wi' wrinkl'd face,
Comes hostin,^4 hirplin^5 owre the field,
    Wi' creepin pace.

When ance life's day draws near the gloamin,
Then fareweel vacant careless roamin;
An' fareweel chearfu' tankards foamin,
    An' social noise;
An' fareweel dear deluding woman,
    The joy of joys!

O Life! how pleasant in thy morning,
Young Fancy's rays the hills adorning!
Cold-pausing Caution's lesson scorning,
    We frisk away,
Like school-boys, at th' expected warning,
    To joy and play.

^1 Heedless.
^2 In your epistle to J. S., the stanzas, from that beginning with this line, "This life," &c., to that which ends with, "Short while it grieves," are easy, flowing, gaily philosophical, and of Horatian elegance. The language is English, with a few Scottish words, and some of those so harmonious as to add to the beauty; for what poet would not prefer gloaming to twilight?—Dr. Moore, June 10, 1789.
^3 Climbed.
^4 Coughing.
^5 Limping.
We wander there, we wander here,
We eye the rose upon the brier,
Unmindful that the thorn is near,
   Among the leaves;
And tho' the puny wound appear,
   Short while it grieves.

Some, lucky, find a flow'ry spot,
For which they never toil'd nor swat;
They drink the sweet and eat the fat,
   But care or pain;
And, haply, eye the barren hut
   With high disdain.

With steady aim, some Fortune chase;
Keen Hope does ev'ry sinew brace;
Thro' fair, thro' foul, they urge the race,
   And seize the prey:
Then cannie, in some cozie place,
   They close the day.

And others, like your humble servan',
Poor wights! nae rules nor roads observin';
To right or left, eternal swervin',
   They zig-zag on;
Till curst with age, obscure an' starvin',
   They aften groan.

Alas! what bitter toil an' straining—
But truce wi' peevish, poor complaining!
Is Fortune's fickle Luna waning?
   E'en let her gang!
Beneath what light she has remaining,
   Let's sing our sang.

My pen I here fling to the door,
And kneel, "Ye Pow'rs!" and warm implore,
"Tho' I should wander Terra o'er,
   In all her climes,
Grant me but this, I ask no more,
   Ay rowth1 o' rhymes.

"Gie dreeping"2 roasts to countra Lairds,
Till icicles hing frae their beards;
Gie fine braw claes to fine Life-guards,
And Maids of Honour;
And yill3 and whisky gie to Cairds,4
   Until they sconner.5

---

1 Plenty.  2 Dropping.  3 Ale.  4 Tinkers.  5 Loath.
"A Title, Dempster\(^1\) merits it:
A Garter gie to Willie Pitt;
Gie Wealth to some be-ledger'd Cit,
In cent per cent;
But gie me real, sterling Wit,
And I’m content.

"While Ye are pleas’d to keep me hale,
I’ll sit down o’er my scanty meal,
Be’t water-brose or muslin-kail,\(^2\)
Wi’ cheerfu’ face,
As lang’s the Muses dinna fail
To say the grace."

An anxious e’e I never throws
Behint my lug, or by my nose;
I jouk\(^3\) beneath Misfortune’s blows
As weel’s I may;
Sworn foe to Sorrow, Care, and Prose,
I rhyme away.

O ye douce folk, that live by rule,
Grave, tideless-blooded, calm and cool,
Compar’d wi’ you—O fool! fool! fool!
How much unlike!
Your hearts are just a standing pool,
Your lives, a dyke!

Nae hair-brain’d sentimental traces,
In your unletter’d, nameless faces!
In arioso trills and graces
Ye never stray,
But gravissimo, solemn basses,
Ye hum away.

Ye are sae grave, nae doubt ye’re wise;
Nae ferly’\(^4\) tho’ ye do despise
The hairum-scairum, ram-stam\(^5\) boys,
The rattling squad:
I see you upward cast your eyes—
Ye ken the road.—

Whilst I—but I shall haud me there—
Wi’ you I’ll scarce gang ony where—
Then, Jamie, I shall say nae mair,
But quat\(^6\) my sang,
Content with You to mak a pair,
Whare’er I gang.

---
\(^1\) An active Member of Parliament, who died in 1818.
\(^2\) Broth made of water, shelled barley, and greens.
\(^3\) An expression of contempt.
\(^4\) Thoughtless.
\(^5\) Quit.
A DREAM.

Thoughts, words, and deeds, the Statute blames with reason;
But surely Dreams were ne'er indicted Treason.

"On reading, in the public papers, the Laureate's Ode,
with the other parade of June 4, 1786, the author was no
sooner dropt asleep, than he imagined himself transported
to the Birth-day Levee; and in his dreaming fancy, made
the following ADDRESS."—R. B.

GUID-MORNIN to your Majesty!
May heaven augment your blisses,
On ev'ry new birth-day ye see,
A humble Poet wishes!
My Bardship here, at your Levee,
On sic a day as this is,
Is sure an uncouth sight to see,
Amang thae Birth-day dresses
Sae fine this day.

I see ye're complimented thrang,
By many a lord an' lady;
"God save the King!" 's a cuckoo sang
That's unco easy said ay;
The Poets, too, a venal gang,
Wi' rhymes weel turn'd and ready,
Wad gar' you trow ye ne'er do wrang,
But ay unerring steady,
On sic a day.

For me! before a Monarch's face,
Ev'n there I winna flatter;
For neither pension, post, nor place,
Am I your humble debtor:
So, nae reflection on Your Grace,
Your Kingship to bespatter;
There's monie waur been o' the Race,
And aiblins' ane been better
Than You this day.

*Tis very true my sovereign King,
My skill may weel be doubted:
But Facts are cheels that winna ding,
An' downa be disputed:

1 Make. 2 Perhaps. 3 Young fellows. 4 Will not be beaten. 5 Cannot.
Your Royal nest, beneath Your wing,
Is e'en right reft an' clouted,¹
And now the third part of the string,
An' less, will gang about it
Than did ae day.

Far be't frae me that I aspire
To blame your legislation,
Or say, ye wisdom want, or fire,
To rule this mighty nation!
But faith! I muckle doubt, my Sire,
Ye've trusted Ministration
To chaps, wha, in a barn or byre,²
Wad better filled their station
Than courts you day.

And now ye've gien auld Britain peace,
Her broken shins to plaister;
Your sair taxation does her fleece,
Till she has scarce a tester;
For me, thank God, my life's a lease,
Nae bargain wearing faster,
Or, faith! I fear, that we' the geese,
I shortly boost³ to pasture
I' the craft⁴ some day.

I'm no mistrusting Willie Pitt,
When taxes he enlarges,
(An' Will's a true guid fallow's get,⁵
A name not envy spairges,⁶)
That he intends to pay your debt,
An' lessen a' your charges;
But, God's sake! let nae saving-fit
Abridge your bonnie barges
An' boats this day.

Adieu, my Liege! may freedom geck⁷
Beneath your high protection;
An' may Ye rax⁸ Corruption's neck,
And gie her for dissection!
But since I'm here, I'll no neglect,
In loyal, true affection,
To pay your Queen, with due respect,
My fealty an' subjection
This great Birth-day.

¹ Turn and patched; the allusion is to the separation of America.
² Cow-stable. ³ Must needs. ⁴ Field. ⁵ Child. ⁶ Bemires. ⁷ Exult.
⁸ Stretch.
Hail, Majesty most Excellent!
While nobles strive to please Ye,
Will Ye accept a compliment
A simple Poet gies Ye?
Thae bonny bairntime, Heav'n has lent,
Still higher may they heeze' Ye
In bliss, till Fate some day is sent,
For ever to release Ye
Frae care that day.

For you, young Potentate o' Wales,
I tell your Highness fairly,
Down Pleasure's stream, wi' swelling sails,
I'm tauld ye're driving rarely;
But some day ye may gnaw your nails,
An' curse your folly sailry,
That e'er ye brak Diana's pales,
Or rattl'd dice wi' Charlie
By night or day.

Yet aft a ragged cowte's been known
To mak a noble aiver;
Say, ye may doucely fill a Throne,
For a' their clish-ma-claver:
There, Him at Agincourt wha shone,
Few better were or braver;
And yet, wi' funny, queer Sir John,
He was an unco shaver
For monie a day.

For you, right rev'rend Osnaburg,
Nane sets the lawn-sleeves sweeter,
Altho' a ribbon at your lug
Wad been a dress completer:
As ye disown yon naughty dog
That bears the Keys of Peter,
Then, swith! an' get a wife to hug,
Or, trouth! ye'll stain the Mitre
Some luckless day.

Young, royal Tarry Breeks, I learn,
Ye've lately come athwart her;
A glorious galley, stem and stern,
Weel rigg'd for Venus' barter;

1 Raise. 2 Mr. Fox. 3 Colt. 4 Cart-horse. 5 Idle talk.
6 King Henry V.—R. B. 7 Sir John Falstaff: vide Shakspeare.—R.B.
8 Wag. 9 Osnaburg gave the title of Bishop to the second son of George III. 10 Proud. 11 Get away. 12 The Royal "Breeks" was the Duke of Clarence. 13 Alluding to the newspaper account of a certain Royal sailor's amour.—R. B.
THE VISION.

But first hang out, that she'll discern
Your hymeneal charter.
Then heave aboard your grapple aim,¹
An', large upon her quarter,
Come full that day.

Ye, lastly, bonnie blossoms a',
Ye royal Lasses dainty,
Heav'n mak you guid as weil as braw,²
An' gie you lads a plenty:
But sneer na British boys awa',
For Kings are unco scant ay;
An' German Gentles are but sma',
They're better just than want ay
On onie day.

God bless you a'! consider now
Ye're unco muckle dautet;³
But, ere the course o' life be through,
It may be bitter sautet:
An' I hae seen their coggie⁴ fou,
That yet hae tarrow't⁵ at it;
But or the day was done, I trow,
The laggen⁶ they hae clautet⁷
Fu' clean that day.

THE VISION.

DUAN FIRST.⁸

The sun had closed the winter day,
The Curlers⁹ qua' their roarin play,
And hunger'd Maukin¹⁰ taen her way
To kail-yards green,
While faithless snaws ilk step betray
Where she has been.

The Thresher's weary flingin-tree
The lee-lang day had tired me;
And when the day had clos'd his e'c,
Far i' the west,
Ben i' the Spence,¹¹ right pensivelie,
I gaed to rest.

¹ Iron. ² Caressed. ³ Little wooden dish. ⁴ Murmured. ⁵ The angle between the side and bottom of the dish. ⁶ Scraped. ⁷ Duan, a term of Ossian's for the different divisions of a digres-sive poem. See his "Cath-Loda," vol. ii. of M'Pherson's translation. —R. B. ⁸ Players at a game on the ice, called curling. ⁹ Hare. ¹⁰ The parlour.
There, lanely, by the ingle-cheek,
I sat and ey'd the spewing reek,
That fill'd, wi' hoast-provoking smeek,
   The auld, clay biggin;¹
An' heard the restless rattons² squeak
   About the riggin.

All in this mottie, misty clime,
I backward mus'd on wasted time,
How I had spent my youthfu' prime,
   An' done nae-thing,
But stringin blethers up in rhyme,
   For fools to sing.

Had I to guid advice but harkit,
I might, by this, hae led a market,
Or struttied in a bank, and clarkit
   My cash-account:
While here, half-mad, half-fed, half-sarkit⁶
   Is a' th' amount.

I started, mutt'ring, blockhead! coof!⁴
And heav'd on high my waukit loof,⁵
To swear by a' yon starry roof,
   Or some rash aith,
That I, henceforth, would be rhyme-proof
   Till my last breath—

When, click! the string the snick⁶ did draw;
And, jee! the door gaed to the wa';
And by my ingle-lowe³ I saw,
   Now bleezin bright,
A tight, outlandish Hizzie, braw,
   Come full in sight.

Ye need na doubt, I held my whist;⁸
The infant aith, half-form'd, was crusht;
I glorw'd as eerie's I'd been dusht⁶
   In some wild glen;
When sweet, like modest worth, she blusht,
   And stepped ben.¹⁰

Green, slender, leaf-clad holly-boughs
Were twisted, gracefu', round her brows,
I took her for some Scottish Muse,
   By that same token;
And come to stop those reckless vows,
   Would soon been broken.

¹ House. ² Rats. ³ Half-provided with shirts. ⁴ Ninny. ⁵ Thickened or stained palm. ⁶ Latch. ⁷ Hearth-flame. ⁸ Silence. ⁹ Struck down. ¹⁰ Inward.
A "hair-brain'd, sentimental trace,"
Was strongly marked in her face;
A wildly-witty, rustic grace
Shone full upon her;
Her eye, ev'n turn'd on empty space,
Beam'd keen with Honour.

Down flow'd her robe, a tartan sheen;
Till half a leg was scrimpily seen;
And such a leg! my bonnie Jean
Could only peer it;
Sae straught, sae taper, tight, and clean,
Nane else came near it.

Her mantle large, of greenish hue,
My gazing wonder chiefly drew;
Deep lights and shades, bold-mingling, threw
A lustre grand;
And seem'd, to my astonish'd view,
A well known land.

Here, rivers in the sea were lost;
There, mountains to the skies were tost:
Here, tumbling billows mark'd the coast,
With surging foam;
There, distant shone Art's lofty boast,
The lordly dome.

Here, Doon pour'd down his far-fetch'd floods;
There, well-fed Irwine stately thuds:
Auld hermit Ayr staw thro' his woods,
On to the shore;
And many a lesser torrent scuds,
With seeming roar.

Low, in a sandy valley spread,
An ancient Borough rear'd her head;
Still, as in Scottish story read,
She boasts a race,
To ev'ry nobler virtue bred,
And polish'd grace.

By stately tow'r or palace fair,
Or ruins pendent in the air,
Bold stems of Heroes, here and there,
I could discern;
Some seem'd to muse, some seem'd to dare,
With features stern.

Partly.            2 Loud noise.            2 Did steal.
My heart did glowing transport feel,  
To see a Race's heroic wheel,  
And brandish round the deep-dy'd steel  
In sturdy blows;  
While back-recoiling seem'd to reel  
Their Suthron foes.  
His Country's Saviour, mark him well  
Bold Richardton's heroic swell;  
The Chief on Sark who glorious fell,  
In high command;  
And he whom ruthless fates expel  
His native land.  
There, where a sceptr'd Pictish shade  
Stalk'd round his ashes lowly laid,  
I mark'd a martial Race, portray'd  
In colours strong;  
Bold, soldier-featur'd, undismayed  
They strode along.  
Thro' many a wild, romantic grove,  
Near many a hermit-fancy'd cove,  
(Fit haunts for Friendship, or for Love,  
In musing mood,)  
An aged Judge, I saw him rove,  
Dispensing good.  
With deep-struck reverential awe  
The learned Sire and Son I saw,  
To Nature's God and Nature's law  
They gave their lore,  
This, all its source and end to draw;  
That, to adore.  
Brydone's brave Ward I well could spy,  
Beneath old Scotia's smiling eye;  
Who call'd on Fame, low standing by,  
To hand him on,  
Where many a Patriot name on high,  
And Hero shone.  

1 The Wallaces.—R. B.  
2 William Wallace.—R. B.  
3 Adam Wallace, of Richardton, cousin of the immortal preserver of Scottish independence.—R. B.  
4 Wallace, Laird of Craighie, who was second in command, under Douglas, Earl of Ormond, at the famous battle on the banks of Sark, fought anno 1448. That glorious victory was principally owing to the judicious conduct and intrepid valour of the gallant Laird of Craighie, who died of his wounds after the action.—R. B.  
5 Coilus, King of the Picts, from whom the district of Kyle is said to take its name, lies buried, as tradition says, near the family-seat of the Montgomeries of Colisfield, where his burial-place is still shown.—R. B.  
6 Barskimming, the seat of the late Lord Justice Clerk [Miller].—R. B.  
7 Catrine, the seat of the late Doctor, and present Professor Stewart.—R. B.  
8 Colonel Fullarton.—R. B.
THE VISION.

DUAN SECOND.

With musing-deep, astonish'd stare,
I view'd the heav'nly-seeming Fair;
A whisper'ring throb did witness bear,
    Of kindred sweet,
When with an elder Sister's air
    She did me greet.

"All hail! my own inspired Bard!
In me thy native Muse regard!
Nor longer mourn thy fate is hard,
    Thus poorly low!
I come to give thee such reward
    As we bestow.

"Know, the great Genius of this land
Has many a light, aerial band,
Who, all beneath his high command,
    Harmoniously,
As Arts or Arms they understand,
    Their labours ply.

"They Scotia's Race among them share;
Some fire the Soldier on to dare:
Some rouse the Patriot up to bare
    Corruption's heart:
Some teach the Bard, a darling care,
    The tuneful art.

"Mong swelling floods of reeking gore,
They, ardent, kindling spirits pour;
Or, 'mid the venal Senate's roar,
    They, sightless, stand
To mend the honest Patriot-lore,
    And grace the hand.

"And when the Bard, or hoary Sage,
Charm or instruct the future age,
They bind the wild, Poetic rage
    In energy,
Or point the inconclusive page
    Full on the eye.

"Hence, Fullarton, the brave and young;
Hence, Dempster's zeal-inspired tongue;
Hence, sweet harmonious Beattie sung
    His 'Minstrel lays,'
Or tore, with noble ardour stung;
    The Sceptic's bays.
"To lower orders are assign'd
The humbler ranks of human-kind,
The rustic Bard, the lab'ring Hind,
The Artisan:
All chuse, as various they're inclin'd,
The various man.

"When yellow waves the heavy grain,
The threat'ning storm some, strongly, rein;
Some teach to meliorate the plain
With tillage-skill;
And some instruct the Shepherd-train,
Blythe o'er the hill.

"Some hint the Lover's harmless wile;
Some grace the Maiden's artless smile;
Some soothe the Lab'rer's weary toil,
For humble gains,
And make his cottage-scenes beguile
His cares and pains.

"Some, bounded to a district-space,
Explore at large Man's infant race,
To mark the embryotic trace
Of rustic Bard;
And careful note each op'ning grace,
A guide and guard.

"Of these am I—Coila my name;
And this district as mine I claim,
Where once the Campbells, chiefs of fame,
Held ruling pow'r:
I mark'd thy embryo-tuneful flame,
Thy natal hour.

"With future hope, I oft would gaze,
Fond, on thy little early ways,
Thy rudely-caroll'd, chiming phrase,
In uncouth rhymes,
Fir'd at the simple, artless lays
Of other times.

"I saw thee seek the sounding shore,
Delighted with the dashing roar;
Or when the North his fleecy store
Drove thro' the sky,
I saw grim Nature's visage hoar,
Struck thy young eye."
THE VISION.

"Or when the deep green-mantl'd Earth
Warm-cherish'd ev'ry flow'ret's birth,
And joy and music pouring forth
In ev'ry grove,
I saw thee eye the gen'ral mirth
With boundless love.

"When ripen'd fields, and azure skies,
Call'd forth the Reaper's rustling noise,
I saw thee leave their ev'ning joys,
And lonely stalk,
To vent thy bosom's swelling rise
In pensive walk.

"When youthful Love, warm-blushing strong,
Keen-shivering shot thy nerves along,
Those accents, grateful to thy tongue,
Th' adored Name,
I taught thee how to pour in song,
To soothe thy flame.

"I saw thy pulse's maddening play,
Wild send thee Pleasure's devious way,
Misled by Fancy's meteor ray,
By Passion driven;
But yet the light that led astray
Was light from Heaven.

"I taught thy manners-painting strains,
The loves, the ways of simple swains,
Till now, o'er all my wide domains
Thy fame extends;
And some, the pride of Coila's plains,
Become thy friends.

"Thou canst not learn, nor can I show,
To paint with Thomson's landscape glow;
Or wake the bosom-melting throe,
With Shenstone's art;
Or pour, with Gray, the moving flow
Warm on the heart.

"Yet, all beneath th' unrivall'd rose,
The lowly daisy sweetly blows;
Tho' large the forest's monarch throws
His army shade,
Yet green the juicy hawthorn grows,
Adown the glade.
"Then never murmur nor repine;
Strive in thy humble sphere to shine;
And trust me, not Potosi's mine,
Nor Kings' regard,
Can give a bliss o'er matching thine,
A rustic Bard.

"To give my counsels all in one,—
Thy tuneful flame still careful fan;
Preserve the dignity of Man,
With Soul erect;
And trust, the Universal Plan
Will all protect.

"And wear thou this"—she solemn said,
And bound the Holly round my head;
The polish'd leaves, and berries red,
Did rustling play;
And, like a passing thought, she fled
In light away.

ADDRESS TO THE UNCO GUID, OR THE RIGIDLY
RIGHTEOUS.

My son, these maxims make a rule,
And lump them aye thegither;
The Rigid Righteous is a fool,
The Rigid Wise anither:
The cleanest corn that e'er was dight
May hae some pyles o' caff in;
So ne'er a fellow-creature slight
For random fits o' daffin.

Solomon.—Eccles vii. 18.

O ye wha are sae guid yoursel,
Sae pious and sae holy,
Ye've nought to do but mark and tell
Your Neibour's faults and folly!
Whase life is like a weel-gaun mill,
Supply'd wi' store o' water,
The heapet happer's ebbing still,
And still the clap plays clatter.

Hear me, ye venerable Core,¹
As counsel for poor mortals,
That frequent pass douce Wisdom's door,
For glaikit² Folly's portals;

¹Corps. ²Careless.
ADDRESS.

I, for their thoughtless, careless sakes,
Would here propose defences,
Their donsie tricks, their black mistakes,
Their failings and mischances.

Ye see your state wi' theirs compar'd,
And shudder at the niffer,  
But cast a moment's fair regard,
What makes the mighty differ?
Discount what scant occasion gave
That purity ye pride in,
And (what's aft mair than a' the lave)
Your better art o' hidin'.

Think, when your castigated pulse
Gies now and then a wallop,
What raging must his veins convulse,
That still eternal gallop;
Wi' wind and tide fair i' your tail,
Right on ye scud your sea-way;
But in the teeth o' baith to sail,
It makes an unco leeway.

See Social life and Glee sit down,
All joyous and unthinking,
Till, quite transmogrify'd,  
Debauchery and Drinking:
O would they stay to calculate
Th' eternal consequences;
Or your more dreaded hell to state,
Damnation of expenses!

Ye high, exalted, virtuous Dames,
Ty'd up in godly laces,
Before ye gie poor Frailty names,
Suppose a change o' cases;
A dear lov'd lad, convenience snug,
A treacherous inclination—
But, let me whisper i' your lug,
Ye're aiblins  nae temptation.

Then gently scan your brother Man,
Still gentler sister Woman;
Tho' they may gang a kennie wrang,
To step aside is human:
One point must still be greatly dark,
The moving Why they do it;
And just as lamely can ye mark,
How far perhaps they rue it.

Who made the heart, 'tis He alone
Decidedly can try us,
He knows each chord—its various tone,
Each spring—its various bias:
Then at the balance let's be mute,
We never can adjust it;
What's done we partly may compute,
But know not what's resisted.

TAM SAMSON'S ELEGY.¹

An honest man's the noblest work of God.—Pope.

Has auld Kilmarnock seen the Deil?
Or great M'Kinlay² thrawn his heel?
Or Robinson³ again grown weel,
  To preach an' read?
"Na, waur than a'!", cries ilka chiel,
"Tam Samson's dead!"

Kilmarnock lang may grunt an' grane,
An' sigh, an' sab, an' greet her lane,⁴
An' cleed⁵ her bairns, man, wife, an' wean,
In mourning weed;
To Death she's dearly paid the kane,⁶
Tam Samson's dead!

The Brethren o' the mystic level
May hing their head in woeful bevel,
While by their nose the tears will revel,
Like ony bead;
Death's gien the Lodge an unco devel,
Tam Samson's dead!

When Winter muffles up his cloak,
And binds the mire like a rock;
When to the loughs the Curlers flock
Wi' gleesome speed,
Wha will they station at the cock?
Tam Samson's dead!

¹ When this worthy old sportsman went out last muir-fowl season, he supposed it was to be, in Ossian's phrase, "the last of his fields;" and expressed an ardent wish to die and be buried in the muirs. On this hint the author composed his Elegy and Epitaph.—R. B.

² A certain preacher, a great favourite with the million.—Vide The Ordination, stanza ii.—R. B.

³ Another preacher, an equal favourite with the few, who was at that time ailing. For him, see also The Ordination, stanza ix.—R. B.

⁴ Herself alone.⁵ Clothe.⁶ Rent.
He was the king o' a' the Core,
To guard, or draw, or wick a bore,
Or up the rink like Jehu roar
  In time o' need;
But now he lags on Death's hog-score,¹
  Tam Samson's dead!

Now safe the stately Sawmont² sail,
And Trouts bedropp'd wi' crimson hail,
And Eels weel ken'd for souple tail,
  And Geds for greed,
Since dark in Death's fish-creel we wail
  Tam Samson dead!

Rejoice, ye birring Paitricks³ a';
Ye cootie Moorcocks, crousely craw;⁴
Ye Maukins,⁵ cock your fud⁶ 'fu' braw,
  Withouten dread;
Your mortal Fae is now awa',—
  Tam Samson's dead!

That woefu' morn be ever mourn'd
Saw him in shootin graith⁷ adorn'd,
While pointers round impatient burn'd,
  Frae couples freed;
But, Och! he gaed and ne'er return'd!
  Tam Samson's dead!

In vain auld age his body batters;
In vain the gout his ankles fetters;
In vain the burns cam' down like waters,
  An acre braid!
Now ev'ry auld wife, greetin, clatters,
  "Tam Samson's dead!"

Owre mony a weary hag he limpit,
An' aye the tither shot he thumpit,
Till coward Death behind him jumpit
  Wi' deadly feide;⁸
Now he proclaims, wi'tout o' trumpet,
  Tam Samson's dead!

When at his heart he felt the dagger,
He reel'd his wonted bottle-swagger,
But yet he drew the mortal trigger
  Wi' weel-aim'd heed;
"Lord, five!" he cry'd, an' owre did stagger;
  Tam Samson's dead!

¹ A distance line in curling, drawn across the rink.  ² Salmon.
³ Partridges.  ⁴ Cheerfully crow.  ⁵ Hares.  ⁶ Tail.  ⁷ Dress.  ⁸ Feud.
Ilk hoary hunter mourn'd a brither;
Ilk sportsman youth bemoan'd a father;
Yon auld gray stane, amang the heather,
Marks out his head,
Where Burns has wrote, in rhyming blether,
   Tam Samson's dead!

There, low he lies, in lasting rest;
Perhaps upon his mould'ring breast
Some spitefu' muirfowl bigs her nest,
   To hatch and breed;
Alas! nae mair he'll them molest!
   Tam Samson's dead!

When August winds the heather wave,
   And sportsmen wander by yon grave,
Three volleys let his mc'm'ry crave
   O' pouther an' lead,
Till Echo answer frae her cave,
   Tam Samson's dead!

Heav'n rest his soul, whare'er he be!
Is th' wish o' mony mac than me;
He had twa faults, or maybe three,
   Yet what remead?
Ae social, honest man want we:
   Tam Samson's dead!

THE EPITAPH.

Tam Samson's weel-worn clay here lies,
   Ye canting zealots, spare him!
If honest worth in heaven rise,
   Ye'll mend or ye win near him.

PER CONTRA.¹

Go, Fame, an' canter like a filly
Thro' a' the streets an' neaks o' Killie,²
Tell ev'ry social, honest billie
   To cease his grievin,
For yet, unskaith'd by Death's g'leg gullie,³
   Tam Samson's livin!

¹ The "Per Contra." was a peace-offering to the old sportsman, angry at his poetical dissolution. Burns retired to the window in Tam's apartment for a few minutes, and returned with this stanza on his lips.
² Killie is a phrase the country-folks sometimes use for the name of a certain town in the west [Kilmarnock].—R. B.
³ Sharp knife.
HALLOWEEN. ¹

The following Poem will, by many readers, be well enough understood; but for the sake of those who are unacquainted with the manners and traditions of the country where the scene is cast, notes are added, to give some account of the principal charms and spells of that night, so big with prophecy to the peasantry in the west of Scotland. The passion of prying into futurity makes a striking part of the history of human nature, in its rude state, in all ages and nations; and it may be some entertainment to a philosophic mind, if any such should honour the Author with perusal, to see the remains of it, among the more unlightened in our own.—R. B.

Yes! let the rich deride, the proud disdain,
The simple pleasures of the lowly train;
To me more dear, congenial to my heart,
One native charm, than all the gloss of art.—Goldsmith

Upon that night, when Fairies light
On Cassilis Downans² dance,
Or ower the lays,³ in splendid blaze,
On sprightly coursers prance;
Or for Colean the route is ta'en,
Beneath the moon's pale beams;
There, up the Cove⁴ to stray an' rove,
Among the rocks and streams
To sport that night.

Amang the bonnie, winding banks,
Where Doon rins, winplin,⁵ clear,
Where Bruce⁶ ance rul'd the martial ranks,
An' shook his Carrick spear,
Some merry, friendly, contra folks,
Together did convene,
To burn their nits,⁷ an' pou their stocks,⁸
An' hau'd their Halloween
Fu' blythe that night.

¹ Halloween is thought to be a night when witches, devils, and other mischief-making beings are all abroad on their baneful, midnight errands; particularly those aerial people, the fairies, are said, on that night to hold a grand anniversary.—R. B.

² Certain little, romantic, rocky, green hills, in the neighbourhood of the ancient seat of the Earls of Cassilis.—R. B.

³ A noted cavern near Colean-house, called the Cove of Colean; which, as well as Cassilis Downans, is famed in country story for being a favourite haunt of fairies.—R. B.

⁴ Meandering.

⁵ Plants of kail.

⁶ The famous family of that name, the ancestors of Robert, the great deliverer of his country, were Earls of Carrick.—R. B.

⁷ Nuts.
The lasses feat,\(^1\) an' cleanly neat,
Mair braw than when they're fine;
Their faces blythe, fu' sweetly kythe,\(^2\)
Hearts leal, an' warm, an' kin:
The lads sae trig,\(^3\) wi' wooer-babs,\(^4\)
Weel knotted on their garten,
Some unco blate, an' some wi' gabs,
Gar lasses' hearts gang startin

Whyles fast at night.

Then, first, an' foremost, thro' the kail,
Their stocks\(^5\) maun a' be sought ance:
They steek their een, an' grape\(^6\) an' wale,\(^7\)
For muckle anes, an' straught anes.
Poor hav'rel\(^8\) Will fell aff the drift,
An' wander'd thro' the bow-kail,\(^9\)
An' pow't,\(^10\) for want o' better shift,
A runt\(^11\) was like a sow-tail,
Sae bow't\(^12\) that night.

Then, straught or crooked, yird\(^13\) or nane,
They roar an' cry a' throu'ther;\(^14\)
The vera wee things, toddlin, rin,
W' stocks out-owre their shouther;
An' gif the custocs\(^15\) sweet or sour,
W' joctelegs\(^16\) they taste them;
Syne coziely,\(^17\) aboon the door,
W' cannie care, they've plac'd them
To lie that night.

The lasses staw\(^18\) frae' mang them a'
To pou their stalks o' corn;\(^19\)
But Rab slips out, an' jinks\(^20\) about,
Behint the muckle thorn:

---

\(^1\) Spruce.  \(^2\) Shewn.  \(^3\) Smart.  \(^4\) Garters knotted with loops.
\(^5\) The first ceremony of Halloween is, pulling each a stock, or plant
of kail. They must go out, hand in hand, with eyes shut, and pull the
first they meet with. Its being big or little, straight or crooked, is
prophetic of the size and shape of the grand object of all their spells
—the husband or wife. If any yird, or earth, stick to the root, that is
tocher, or fortune; and the taste of the custoc, that is, the heart of the
stem, is indicative of the natural temper and disposition. Lastly, the
stems, or, to give them their ordinary appellation, the runts, are
placed somewhere above the head of the door; and the christian
names of the people whom chance brings into the house, are, accord-
ing to the priority of placing the runts, the names in question.—R. B.
\(^6\) Grope.  \(^7\) Choose.  \(^8\) Half-witted.  \(^9\) Cabbage.
\(^10\) Pulled.
\(^11\) A cabbage stem.
\(^12\) Crooked.  \(^13\) Earth.  \(^14\) In confusion.
\(^15\) Hearts of stems.  \(^16\) Knives.  \(^17\) Smugly.  \(^18\) Steal.
\(^19\) They go to the barn-yard, and pull each, at three several times,
a stalk of oats. If the third stalk wants the top-pickle, that is, the
grain at the top of the stalk, the party in question will come to the
marriage-bed anything but a maid.—R. B.
\(^20\) Dodges.
Halloween.

He griped Nelly hard an' fast;
Loud skirled a' the lasses;
But her tap-pickle maist was lost,
When kiutlin' in the fause-house
Wi' him that night.

The auld guidwife's well-hoorded nits
Are round an' round divided,
An' monie lads' and lasses' fates
Are there that night decided;
Some kindle, couthie, side by side,
An' burn thegither trimly;
Some start awa, wi' saucy pride,
An' jump out-owre the chimlie
Fu' high that night.

Jean slips in twa wi' tentie e'e;
Wha 'twas, she wadna tell;
But this is Jock, and this is me,
She says in to hersel:
He bleez'd owre her, an' she owre him,
As they wad never mair part;
Till, fuff! he started up the lum,
An' Jean had c'en a sair heart
To see't that night.

Poor Willie, wi' his bow-kail runt,
Was brunt wi' primsie Mallie,
An' Mary, nae doubt, took the drunt,
To be compared to Willie:
Mall's nit lap out, wi' pridefu' fling,
An' her ain fit it brunt it;
While Willie lap, an' swoor by jing,
'Twas just the way he wanted
To be that night.

Nell had the fause-house in her min',
She pits hersel an' Rob in;
In loving breeze they sweetly join,
Till white in ase they're sobbin:

Cuddling.

When the corn is in a doubtful state, by being too green, or wet, the stack-builder, by means of old timber, &c., makes a large apartment in his stack, with an opening in the side which is fairest exposed to the wind: this he calls a fause-house.—R. B.

Burning the nuts is a famous charm. They name the lad and the lass to each particular nut, as they lay them in the fire; and accordingly as they burn quietly together, or start from beside one another, the course and issue of the courtship will be.—R. B.

BURNS.

Nell's heart was dancin at the view;
She whisper'd Rob to leuk for't:
Rob, stownlins,¹ prie'd² her bonnie mou,
Fu' cozie in the neuk for't,
Unseen that night.

But Merran sat behint their backs,
Her thoughts on Andrew Bell;
She lea'es³ them gashin at their cracks,
An' slips out by hersel:
She thro' the yard the nearest taks,
An' to the kiln she goes then,
An' darklins grapit for the bauks,⁴
And in the blue-clue⁵ throws them,
Right fear't that night.

An' aye she win't, an' ay she swath,
I wat she made nae jaukin;⁶
Till something held within the pat,
Guid Lord! but she was quaukin!⁷
But whether 'twas the Deil himsel
Or whether 'twas a bauk-en',
Or whether it was Andrew Bell,
She did na wait on talkin
To spier⁸ that night.

Wee Jennie to her Graimie says,
"Will ye go wi' me Graimie?
I'll eat the apple* at the glass,
I gat frae uncle Johnie;"
She fuff't¹⁰ her pipe wi' sic a lunt,¹¹
In wrath she was sae vap'rin,
She notic't na, an aizle¹² brunt
Her braw new worset¹³ apron
Out thro' that night.

¹ By stealth. ² Tasted. ³ Leaves. ⁴ Cross-beams. ⁵ Whoever would, with success, try this spell, must strictly observe these directions:—Steal out, all alone, to the kiln, and, darkling throw into the pot a clue of blue yarn; wind it in a new clue off the old one; and, towards the latter end, something will hold the thread; demand, Wha hands? i. e., who holds? an answer will be returned from the kiln-pot, by naming the christian and surname of your future spouse.—R. B. ⁶ Dallying. ⁷ Quaking. ⁸ Inquire. ⁹ Take a candle, and go alone to a looking-glass; eat an apple before it, and some traditions say, you should comb your hair all the time; the face of your conjugal companion, to be, will be seen in the glass, as if peeping over your shoulder.—R. B. ¹⁰ Did blow. ¹¹ Column of smoke. ¹² Hot cinder. ¹³ Worsted.
HALLOWEEN.

"Ye little skelpie-limmer's face!
I daur you try sic sportin,
As seek the foul Thief onie place,
For him to spae² your fortune;
Nae doubt but ye may get a sight!
Great cause ye hae to fear it;
For monie a ane has gotten fright,
An' liv'd an' di'd deleerit.³

On sic a night.

"Ae Hairst⁴ afore the Sherra-moor,⁵
I mind't as weel's yestreen,
I was a gilpey⁶ then, I'm sure
I was na past fyfteen:
The simmer had been cauld an' wat,³⁴
An' stuff was unco green;
An' ay a rantin kirn we gat,
An' just on Halloween
It fell that night.

"Our stibble-rig⁷ was Rab M'Graen,
A clever, sturdy fallow;
His sin gat Eppie Sim wi' wean,
That liv'd in Auchmacalla;
He gat hemp-seed,⁸ I mind it weel,
An' he made unco light o';
But monie a day was by himsel,
He was sae sairly frighted
That vera night."

Then up gat fechtin Jamie Fleck,
An' he swoor by his conscience,
That he could saw hemp-seed a peck;
For it was a' but nonsense:
The auld guidman raught down the pock,
An' out a handfu' gied him;
Syne bad him slip frae 'mang the folk,
Sometime when nae ane see'd him,
An' try't that night.

¹ A word of scolding. ² Prophesy. ³ Delirious. ⁴ Harvest.
⁵ Sheriff-moor, the battle fought in the Rebellion, 1715.
⁶ A romping girl. ⁷ Head reaper.
⁸ Steal out unperceived, and sow a handful of hemp-seed; harrowing it with anything you can conveniently draw after you. Repeat now and then, "Hemp-seed, I saw thee, hemp-seed, I saw thee; and him (or her) that is to be my true-love, come after me and pou thee." Look over your left shoulder, and you will see the appearance of the person invoked, in the attitude of pulling hemp. Some traditions say, "Come after me, and shaw thee," that is, show thyself: in which case it simply appears. Others omit the harrowing, and say, "Come after me, and harrow thee."—R. B.
He marches thro' amang the stacks,
Tho' he was something sturtin';
The graip* he for a harrow taks,
An' haurls* at his curpin:*
An' ev'ry now an' then, he says,
"Hemp-seed, I saw thee,
An' her that is to be my lass,
Come after me, an' draw thee

As fast this night."

He whistl'd up Lord Lenox' march,
To keep his courage cheary;
Altho' his hair began to arch,
He was sae fley'd* an' eerie:
Till presently he hears a squeak,
An' then a grane an' gruntle;
He, by his shouther gae a keek,*
An' tumbl'd wi' a wintle*

Out-owre that night.

He roar'd a horrid murder-shout,
In dreadfu' desperation!
An' young an' auld came rinnin out,
An' hear the sad narration:
He swoor 'twas hilchin* Jean M'Craw,
Or crouchie* Merran Humphie,
Till stop! she trotted thro' them a';
An' wha was it but Grumphie Asteer* that night!

Meg fain wad to the barn hae gaen
To winn three wechts o' naething;* 11
But for to meet the Deil her lane,
She put but little faith in:
She gies the herd a pickle nits,
And twa red-cheekit apples,
To watch, while for the barn she sets,
In hopes to see Tam Kipples
That vera night.

1 Frightened.  2 Stable fork.  3 Drags.  4 Crupper.
5 Scared.  6 A peep.  7 Stagger.  8 Halting.  9 Crook-backed.
10 Abroad.

11 This charm must likewise be performed unperceived, and alone.
You go to the barn, and open both doors, taking them off the hinges, if possible; for there is danger, that the being, about to appear, may shut the doors, and do you some mischief. Then take that instrument used in winnowing the corn, which, in our country dialect, we call a wecht; and go through all the attitudes of letting down corn against the wind. Repeat it three times; and the third time an apparition will pass through the barn, in at the windy door, and out at the other, having both the figure in question, and the appearance of retinue marking the employment or station in life.—R. B.
BALLOWEEN.

She turns the key, wi' cannie thaw,
An' owre the threshold ventures;
But first on Sawnie gies a ca',
Syne bauldy in she enters;
A ratton' rattl'd up the wa',
An' she cry'd, Lord preserve her!
An' ran thro' midden-hole an' a',
An' pray'd wi' zeal an' fervour,
Fu' fast that night.

They hoy't out Will, with sair advice;
They hecht* him some fine braw ane;
It chanc'd the stack he faddom't thrice*
Was timmer'-propt from throwin':
He taks a swirlie,8 auld moss-oak,
For some black grousome Carlin;
An' loot a winze, an' drew a stroke,
Till skin in blypes cam haurlin
Aff's nieves that night,
A wanton widow Leezie was,
As cantie12 as a kitten;
But, Och! that night, amang the shaws,13
She got a fearfu' settlin!
She thro' the wins, an' by the cairn,
An' owre the hill gaed scrievin,
Whare three lairds' lands met at a burn,14
To dip her left sark-sleeve in,
Was bent that night.

Whyles owre a linn the burnie plays,
As thro' the glen it whimpl't:
Whyles round a rocky scar it strays;
Whyles in a wiel16 it dimpl't;
Whyles glitter'd to the nightly rays,
Wi' bickering, dancing dazzle;
Whyles cookit15 underneath the braes,
Below the spreading hazel,
Unseen that night.

1 Rat.
2 Gutter at the bottom of a dung-hill.
3 Urged.
4 Foretold.
5 Fathomed.
6 Take an opportunity of going, unnoticed, to a bean-stack, and fathom it three times round. The last fathom of the last time you will catch in your arms the appearance of your future conjugal yoke-fellow.—R. B.
7 Timber.
8 Knotty.
9 Oath.
10 Shreds.
11 Fists.
12 Merry.
13 Woods.
14 You go out, one or more, (for this is a social spell,) to a south running spring or rivulet, where "three lairds' lands meet," and dip your left shirt sleeve. Go to bed in sight of a fire, and hang your wet sleeve before it to dry. Lie awake; and sometime near midnight, an apparition, having the exact figure of the grand object in question, will come and turn the sleeve, as if to dry the other side of it.—R. B.
15 Small whirlpool, or eddy. 16 Appeared and vanished.
Amang the brachens, on the brac,
Between her an' the moon,
The Deil, or else an outer Quey,
Gat up an' gae a croon:
Poor Loezie's heart maist lap the hool:
Near lav'rock-height she jumpit,
But mist a fit, an' in the pool
Out-owre the lugs she plumpit,
Wi' a plunge that night.

In order, on the clean hearth-stane,
The luggies three are ranged;
And ev'ry time great care is ta'en,
To see them duly changed:
Auld Uncle John, wha wedlock's joys
Sin' Mar's-year did desire,
Because he gat the toom dish thrice,
He heaved them on the fire
In wrath that night.

Wi' merry sangs, an' friendly cracks,
I wat they did na weary;
And unco tales, an' funnie jokes,
Their sports were cheap an' cheary;
Till butter'd So'ns, wi' fragrant lunt,
Set a' their gabs a steerin;
Syne, wi' a social glass o' strunt,
They parted aff careerin
Fu' blythe that night.

1 Fern. 2 A deep moan. 3 Leaped out of the case. 4 Ears.
5 Small wooden dishes with handles.
6 Take three dishes: put clean water in one, foul water in another, leave the third empty; blindfold a person, and lead him to the hearth where the dishes are ranged; he (or she) dips the left hand; if by chance in the clean water, the future husband or wife will come to the bar of matrimony, a maid; if in the foul, a widow; if in the empty dish, it foretells, with equal certainty, no marriage at all. It is repeated three times; and every time the arrangement of the dishes is altered.—R. B.
7 Empty.
8 Sowens, with butter instead of milk to them, is always the Halloween supper.—R. B. Sowens is a kind of oatmeal pudding.
9 Smoke.
10 Mouths.
11 A-stirring.
12 Spirituous liquor of any kind.
13 Cheerfully.
THE JOLLY BEGGARS. 1

A CANTATA.

RECIUTATIVO.

When lyart leaves bestrew the yird,
Or, wavering like the bauckie bird,
When hailstanes drive wi' bitter skyte,
And infant frosts begin to bite,
In hoary cranreuch drest;

Ae night, at e'en, a merry core
O' randie, gangreg bodies,
To drink theirorra duddies:
Wi' quaffing and laughing,
They ranted and they sang;

First, neist the fire, in auld red rags,
Ane sat, weel braced wi' mealy bags,
And knapsack a' in order;
His doxy lay within his arm,
She blinket on her sodger;
An' aye he gies the tozie drab
The tither skelpin' kiss,
While she held up her greedy gab;

Just like an aumous dish;
Ilk smack still, did crack still,
Just like a cadger's whup,

Then staggering, and swaggering,

He roar'd this ditty up—

1 Sir Walter Scott was unable to conceive any good reason why Dr. Currie did not introduce this Cantata into his collection. For humorous description and nice discrimination of character, he thought it inferior to no poem of the same length in the whole range of English verse; and the mirth of the songs, combined with the vividness of the pictures, he considered to be unequalled. This is very exaggerated praise; and few readers, I should suppose, will admit the truth of Scott's remark, that "even in describing the movements of such a group, the native taste of the poet has never suffered his pen to slide into anything coarse or disgusting." See Scott's "Prose Works," xvii. 244. Mr. Lockhart is yet more profuse of admiration, and doubts if Shakspeare, out of such materials, could have constructed a piece, "in which the sympathy awakening power could have been displayed more triumphantly." And Allan Cunningham outstrips his predecessors, by affirming that "nothing in the language, in life and character, approaches this song." The "Beggar's Opera," being a "burial, compared to it." Surely this is the burlesque of criticism, and only brings it into contempt.

2 Discoloured 3 Bat. 4 Hoar-frost. 5 Vagrant. 6 Frolic.

The iron plate for baking cakes. 8 Tipsy. 9 Slapping. 10 Mouth.

11 The beggar's alm-dish.
I am a son of Mars, who have been in many wars,
And show my cuts and scars wherever I come;
This here was for a wench, and that other in a trench
When welcoming the French at the sound of the drum.

My 'prenticeship I past where my leader breath'd his last,
When the bloody die was cast on the heights of Abram;
I serv'd out my trade when the gallant game was play'd,
And the Moro low was laid at the sound of the drum.

I lastly was with Curtis, among the floating batt'ries,
And there I left for witnesses an arm and a limb:
Yet let my country need me, with Elliott to head me,
I'd clatter on my stumps at the sound of the drum.

And now, though I must beg, with a wooden arm and leg,
And many a tatter'd rag hanging over my bum,
I'm as happy with my wallet, my bottle, and my callet,
As when I us'd in scarlet to follow the drum.

What tho' with hoary locks, I must stand the winter shocks,
Beneath the woods and rocks, oftentimes for a home;
When the tother bag I sell, and the tother bottle tell,
I could meet a troop of h— at the sound of the drum.

RECITATIVO.

He ended; and the kebars sheuk
Aboon the chorus roar;
While frightened rattons backward leuk,
And seek the benmost bore:
A fairy fiddler frae the neuk,
He skirled out encore!
But up arose the martial chuck,
And laid the loud uproar.

AIR.

I once was a maid, tho' I cannot tell when,
And still my delight is in proper young men:

1 Quebec, where Wolfe fell.
2 A Spanish castle taken by the English army, in 1762.
3 Rafters.
4 Rats.
5 Innermost.
Some one of a troop of dragoons was my daddie,
No wonder I'm fond of a sodger laddie.

Sing, Lal de lal, &c.

The first of my loves was a swaggering blade,
To rattle the thundering drum was his trade;
His leg was so tight, and his cheek was so ruddy,
Transported I was with my sodger laddie.

Sing, Lal de lal, &c.

But the goodly old chaplain left him in the lurch,
So the sword I forsook for the sake of the church;
He ventured the soul, and I risked the body,
'Twas then I proved false to my sodger laddie.

Sing, Lal de lal, &c.

Full soon I grew sick of the sanctified sot,
The regiment at large for a husband I got;
From the gilded spoutoon to the fife I was ready,
I asked no more but a sodger laddie.

Sing, Lal de lal, &c.

But the peace it reduced me to beg in despair,
Till I met my old boy at Cunningham fair;
His rags regimental they fluttered so gaudy,
My heart it rejoic'd at my sodger laddie.

Sing, Lal de lal, &c.

And now I have liv'd—I know not how long,
And still I can join in a cup or a song;
But whilst with both hands I can hold the glass steady,
Here's to thee, my hero, my sodger laddie.

Sing, Lal de lal, &c.

RECITATIVO.

Poor Merry Andrew, in the neuk,
Sat guzzling wi' a tinkler hizzie;
They mind't na wha the chorus took,
Between themselves they were sae bizzie;
At length, wi' drink and courting dizzy,
He stoitered' up an' made a face;
Then turn'd, an' laid a smack on Grizzy,
Syne tun'd his pipes wi' grave grimace.

AIR.

TUNE—“AULD SIR SIMON.”

Sir Wisdom's a fool when he's fou,
Sir Knave is a fool in a session;
He's there but a 'prentice I trow,
But I am a fool by profession.

1 Staggered.
My grannie she bought me a beuk,  
And I held awa to the school;  
I fear I my talent misteuk,  
But what will ye hae of a fool?  
For drink I would venture my neck;  
A hizzie's the half o' my craft;  
But what could ye other expect,  
Of ane that's avowedly daft?  
I ance was ty'd up like a stirk,  
For civilly swearing and quaffing;  
I ance was abused i' the kirk,  
For touzling a lass i' my daffin.  
Poor Andrew that tumbles for sport,  
Let naebody name wi' a jeer;  
There's ev'n, I'm tauld, i' the Court,  
A tumbler ca'd the Premier.  
Observ'd ye, yon reverend lad  
Maks faces to tickle the mob;  
He rails at our mountebank squad,  
It's rivalship just i' the job.  
And now my conclusion I'll tell,  
For faith I'm confoundedly dry;  
The chiel that's a fool for himsel',  
Gude Lord, is far dafter than I.

RECITATIVO.

Then neist outspak a raucle carlin.  
Wha' kent fu' weel to cleek the sterling  
For monie a pursie she had hooked,  
And had in monie a well been ducked;  
Her dove had been a Highland laddie,  
But weary fa the waefu' woodie!  
Wi' sighs and sabs, she thus began  
To wail her braw John Highlandman:

AIR.

TUNE—"O, AN YE WERE DEAD, GUIDMAN."

A Highland lad my love was born,  
The Lawlan' laws he held in scorn:  
But he still was faithful to his clan,  
My gallant braw John Highlandman.

1 Bullock.  
2 Merriment.  
3 Stout old woman.  
4 A ropa.
CHORUS.

Sing, hey, my braw John Highlandman!
Sing, ho, my braw John Highlandman!
There's no a lad in a' the lan'
Was match for my John Highlandman.

With his philibeg an' tartan plaid,
And gude claymore down by his side,
The ladies' hearts he did trepan,
My gallant braw John Highlandman.

Sing, hey, &c.

We ranged a' from Tweed to Spey,
And liv'd like lords and ladies gay;
For a Lawlan face he feared nane,
My gallant braw John Highlandman.

Sing, hey, &c.

They banish'd him beyond the sea,
But ere the bud was on the tree,
Adown my cheeks the pearls ran,
Embracing my John Highlandman.

Sing, hey, &c.

But, oh! they catch'd him at the last,
And bound him in a dungeon fast;
My curse upon them every ane,
They've hang'd my braw John Highlandman.

Sing, hey, &c.

And now a widow, I must mourn
The pleasures that will ne'er return;
No comfort but a hearty can,
When I think on John Highlandman.

Sing, hey, &c.

RECITATIVO.

A pigmy Scraper wi' his fiddle,
Wha us'd at trysts and fairs to drible,¹
Her strappin limb and gaucy² middle
(He reach'd nae higher),
Had holed his heartie like a riddle,
And blawn't on fire.

Wi' hand on haunch, and upward e'e,
He croon'd his gamut, ane, twa, three,

¹ Play. ² Jolly.
Then, in an Arioso key,
     The wee Apollo
Set aff, wi' Allegretto glee,
     His giga solo.

AIR.

TUNE—"WHISTLE O'ER THE LAVE O'T."

Let me ryke¹ up to dight² that tear,
And go wi' me and be my dear,
And then your every care and fear
May whistle owre the lave o't.

CHORUS.

I am a fiddler to my trade,
And a' the tunes that e'er I play'd,
The sweetest still to wife or maid,
Was Whistle o'er the lave o't.

At kirns and weddings we'se be there,
And oh! sae nicely's we will fare;
We'll bouse about, till Daddie Care
Sings Whistle owre the lave o't.

I am, &c.

Sae merrily's the banes we'll pyke,³
And sun oursels about the dyke,
And at our leisure, when ye like,
We'll whistle owre the lave o't.

I am, &c.

But bless me wi' your heav'n o' charms,
And while I kittle⁴ hair on thairms,
Hunger, cauld, and a' sic harms,
May whistle owre the lave o't.

I am, &c.

RECIATIVO.

Her charms had struck a sturdy caird,⁵
As well as poor gut-scraper;
He taks the fiddler by the beard,
And draws a rusty rapier—

He swoor, by a' was swearing worth,
To speet him like a pliver,
Unless he wad from that time forth
Relinquish her for ever.

Reach. ² Wipe. ³ Pick. ⁴ While I apply hair to catgut.—Cham-
bers. ⁵ Gipsy.
Wi' ghastly ee, poor Tweedle-dee
Upon his hunkers bended,
And pray'd for grace, wi' ruefu' face,
And sae the quarrel ended.

But tho' his little heart did grieve
When round the tinkler prest her,
He feign'd to snirtle' in his sleeve,
When thus the Caird address'd her:

AIR.

**TUNE—“CLOUT THE CAUDRON.”**

My bonnie lass, I work in brass,
A tinkler is my station;
I've travell'd round all Christian ground
In this my occupation;
I've ta'en the gold, I've been enroll'd
In many a noble squadron;
But vain they search'd, when off I march'd
To go and clout the caudron.
I've ta'en the gold, &c.

Despise that shrimp, that wither'd imp,
Wi' a' his noise and caprin,
And tak a share wi' those that bear
The budget and the apron;
And by that stoup, my faith and houp,
And by that dear Kilbagie, 2
If e'er ye want, or meet wi' scant,
May I ne'er weet my craigie. 3
And by that stoup, &c.

RECITATIVO.

The Card prevail'd—th' unblushing fair
In his embraces sunk,
Partly wi' love o'ercome sae sair,
And partly she was drunk.
Sir Violino, with an air
That show'd a man o' spunk,
Wish'd unison between the pair,
And made the bottle clunk,
To their health that night.

*Laugh.*  
*2 A peculiar sort of whisky.*  
*3 Throat.*
But hurchin Cupid shot a shaft
That play'd a dame a shavie,¹
The fiddler rak'd her fore and aft,
Ahint the chicken cavie.
Her lord, a wight o' Homer's craft,
Tho' limping wi' the spavie,
He hirpl'd² up, and lap like daft,
And shor'd³ them Dainty Davie
O' boot that night.

He was a care-defying blade
As ever Bacchus listed,
Tho' Fortune sair upon him laid,
His heart she ever miss'd it.
He had nae wish, but—to be glad,
F'or want but—when he thirsted;
He hated nought but—to be sad,
And thus the Muse suggested
His sang that night.

AIR.

TUNE--"FOR A' THAT, AND A' THAT."

I AM a bard of no regard
Wi' gentlefolks, an' a' that;
But Homer-like, the glowrin byke,⁴
Frac town to town I draw that.

CHORUS.

For a' that, and a' that,
And twice as meikle's a' that;
I've lost but ane, I've twa behin',
I've wife enough for a' that.

I never drank the Muses' stank,⁵
Castalia's burn, an' a' 'that:
But there it streams, and richly reams,
My Helicon I ca' that.
For a' that, &c.

Great love I bear to a' the fair,
Their humble slave, an' a' that;
But lordly will, I hold it still
A mortal sin to throw that.
For a' that, &c.

¹ Trick. ² Crept. ³ Threatened. ⁴ Staring crowd. ⁵ Fool.
In raptures sweet, this hour we meet,
Wi' mutual love, an' a' that;
But for how lang the flie may stang,
Let inclination law that.
For a' that, &c.

Their tricks and craft hae put me daft,
They've ta'en me in, and a' that;
But clear your decks, and "Here's the Sex,
I like the jads for a' that.

For a' that, and a' that,
And twice as meikle's a' that,
My dearest bluid, to do them guid,
They're welcome till't, for a' that.

RECITATIVO.

So sung the bard—and Nansie's wa's
Shook with a thunder of applause,
Re-echo'd from each mouth;
They toom'd² their pocks, an' pawn'd their duds,¹
They scarcely left to co'er their fuds,⁴
To quench their lowan⁵ drought.

Then owre again, the jovial thrang
The poet did request,
'To loose his pack, an' wale⁶ a sang,
A ballad o' the best;
He, rising, rejoicing,
Between his twa Deborahs,
Looks round him, and found them
Impatient for the chorus.

AIR.

TUNE—"JOLLY MORTALS, FILL YOUR GLASSES."

See! the smoking bowl before us,
Mark our jovial ragged ring;
Round and round take up the chorus,
And in raptures let us sing:

¹ Poosie Nansie, otherwise Agnes Gibson, kept a sort of cadger's house, nearly opposite to the church-yard gate in Mauchline. We are told by the biographers of Burns, that passing by the house, one night, in the company of James Smith, he was allured by the mirthful uproar to go in and join the crew. The Cantata gives the poetical experience of the night.

² Emptied.
³ Rags.
⁴ Tails.
⁵ Flaming.
⁶ Choose.
CHORUS.

A fig for those by law protected!
Liberty's a glorious feast!
Courts for cowards were erected,
Churches built to please the priest.

What is title? what is treasure?
What is reputation's care?
If we lead a life of pleasure,
'Tis no matter how or where!
A fig, &c.

With the ready trick and fable,
Round we wander all the day;
And at night, in barn or stable,
Hug our doxies on the hay.
A fig, &c.

Does the train-attended carriage
Thro' the country lighter rove?
Does the sober bed of marriage
Witness brighter scenes of love?
A fig, &c.

Life is all a variorum,
We regard not how it goes;
Let them cant about decorum,
Who have characters to lose.
A fig, &c.

Here's to budgets, bags, and wallets!
Here's to all the wandering train!
Here's our ragged brats and callets!
One and all cry out, Amen!
A fig, &c.

THE AULD FARMER'S NEW-YEAR MORNING SALUTATION TO HIS AULD MARE, MAGGIE, ON GIVING HER THE ACCUSTOMED RIPP OF CORN TO HANSEL IN THE NEW YEAR.

A guid New-Year I wish thee, Maggie!
Hae, there's a ripp' to thy auld baggie:
Tho' thou's howe-backit² now, an' knaggie,³
I've seen the day,
Thou could hae gane like onie staggie
Out-owre the lay.

¹ Handful. ² Sunk in the back. ³ Sharp-pointed.
Tho' now thou's dowie,\(^1\) stiff, and crazy,
An' thy auld hide's as white's a daisie,
I've seen thee dappl't, sleek, an' glaizie,
A bonnie gray:
He should been tight that daur't to raize thee
Ance in a day.

Thou ance was i' the foremost rank,
A filly buirdly,\(^2\) steeve,\(^3\) an' swank,\(^4\)
An' set weel down a shapely shank,
As e'er tread yird;
An' could hae flown out owre a stank,\(^5\)
Like onie bird.

It's now some nine-an' twenty year,
Sin' thou was my guid-father's meere;
He gie me thee o' tocher\(^6\) clear,
An' fifty mark;
Tho' it was sma', 'twas weel won gear,
An' thou was stark.\(^7\)

When first I gaed to woo my Jenny,
Ye then was trottin wi' your minnie:
Tho' ye was trickie, slee, an' funnie,
Ye ne'er was donsie;\(^8\)
But hamely, tawie, quiet, cannie,
An' unco sonsie.\(^9\)

That day, ye pranc'd wi' muckle pride,
When ye bure\(^10\) hame my bonnie bride;
An' sweet an' gracefu' she did ride,
Wi' maiden air!
Kyle Stewart I could bragged wide,
For sic a pair.

Tho' now ye dow\(^11\) but hoyte and hobble,
An' wintle like a saumont-coble,\(^12\)
That day ye was a jinker noble,
For heels an' win'!
An' ran' them till they a' did wauble,\(^13\)
Far, far, behin'.

When thou an' I were young and skeigh,\(^14\)
An' stable-meals at fairs were dreigh,\(^15\)
How thou wad prance, an' snore, an' skreigh
An' tak the road!
Town's bodies ran, and stood a'beigh,\(^16\)
An' ca't thee mad.

---

\(^1\) Worn out. \(^2\) Stout-made. \(^3\) Strong-set. \(^4\) Stately. \(^5\) Morass. \(^6\) Marriage portion. \(^7\) Stout. \(^8\) Unlucky. \(^9\) Easily handled. \(^10\) Did bear. \(^11\) Can. \(^12\) Salmon fishing boat. \(^13\) Reel. \(^14\) High-mettled. \(^15\) Tedious. \(^16\) At a safe distance.
When thou was corn't, an' I was mellow,
We took the road ay like a swallow:
At Brooses' thou had ne'er a fellow,
   For pith an' speed;
But ev'ry tail thou pay't them hollow,
   Whare'er thou gaed.

The sma', droop-rumpl't, hunter cattle,
Might aiblins' waur't thee for a brattle;
But sax Scotch miles thou try't their mettle,
   An' gart them whaizle:
Nae whip nor spur, but just a wattle
   O' saugh or hazel.

Thou was a noble fittie-lan',
As e'er in tug or tow' was drawn!
Aft thee an' I, in aught hours gaun,
   On guid March-weather,
Hae turn'd sax rood beside our han',
   For days thegither.

Thou never braindg't, an' fech't, an' fliskit.
But thy auld tail thou wad hae whiskit,
An' spread abreed thy well-filled brisket
   Wi' pith an' pow'r,
Till spritty knowes' wad rair't and riskit,
   An' slypet owre.

When frosts lay lang, an' snaws were deep,
An' threaten'd labour back to keep,
I gied thy cog a wee-bit heap
   Aboon the timmer;
I ken'd my Maggie wadna sleep
   For that, or simmer.

In cart or car thou never reestit;
The steyest' brae thou wad hae face't it;
Thou never lap, an' sten't, and breastit,
   Then stood to blaw;
But just thy step a wee thing hastit,
   Thou snoov't awa.

My pleugh is now thy bairn-time a':
Four gallant brutes as e'er did draw;

1 A broose is a race at a wedding.  
2 That droops at the crupper.  
3 Perhaps.  
4 Short race.  
5 The near horse of the hindmost pair in the plough.  
6 Traces of hide.  
7 Rope.  
8 Pulled by it.  
9 Traces of hide.  
10 Plunged forward.  
11 Rushy hillocks.  
12 Fretted.  
13 Felled.  
14 Steepest.  
15 Leaped.  
16 Manger.  
17 Went at an even pace.
TO A MOUSE.

Forbye sax mae, I've sell't awa,
That thou has nairst:
They drew me thretteen' pund an' twa,
The vera warst.

Monie a sair daurk\(^2\) we twa hae wrought,
An' wi' the weary war'l' fought!
An' monie an anxious day, I thought
We wad be beat!

Yet here to crazy age we're brought,
Wi' something yet.

And think na, my auld, trusty servan',
That now perhaps thou's less deservin',
An' thy auld days may end in starvin',
For my last fou,
A heapit stimpard,\(^3\) I'll reserve ane
Laid by for you.

We've worn to crazy years thegither
We'll toyte\(^4\) about wi' ane anither;
Wi' tentie care I'll flit thy tether
To some hain'd\(^5\) rig,

Whare ye may nobly rax\(^6\) your leather,
Wi' sma' fatigue.

TO A MOUSE, ON TURNING HER UP IN HER
NEST, WITH THE PLOUGH, NOVEMBER, 1785.\(^7\)

WEE, sleekit, cowrin, tim'rous beastie,
O, what a panic's in thy breastie!
Thou need na start awa sae hasty,
Wi' bickering brattle!\(^8\)

I wad be laith to rin an' chase thee,
Wi' murd'ring pattle!\(^9\)

I'm truly sorry man's dominion
Has broken Nature's social union,
An' justifies that ill opinion,
Which makes thee startle

At me, thy poor, earth-born companion,
An' fellow-mortal!

---

1 Thirteen, 3 Day's labour.  2 Eight part of a bushel.
4 Totter  5 Spared.  6 Stretch.
7 A farm-servant, lately living, was driving the plough, which
Burns held, when a mouse ran across the field. The man's first im-
pulse was to rush after and kill it; but the poet stopped him, and
soon turning thoughtful, the verses were conceived and born.
8 Hurry.  9 Instrument for clearing the plough.
I doubt na, whyles, but thou may thieve;
What then? poor beastie, thou maun live!

A daimen-icker in a thrave
'S a sma' request:
'I'll get a blessin' wi' the lave,
And never miss't!

Thy wee bit housie, too, in ruin!
Its silly wa's the win's are strewin!
An' naething, now, to big a new ane,
O' foggage green!
An' bleak December's winds ensuin,
Baith snell an' keen!

Thou saw the fields laid bare an' waste,
An' weary winter comin fast,
An' cozic here, beneath the blast,
Thou thought to dwell,
'Till, crash! the cruel couler past
Out thro' thy cell.

That wee bit heap o' leaves an' stibble,
Has cost thee mony a weary nibble!
Now thou's turn'd out, for a' thy trouble,
But house or hald.
To thole the winter's sleety dribble,
An' cranrouch cauld!

But, Mousie, thou art no thy lane,
In proving foresight may be vain:
The best laid schemes o' mice an' men,
Gang aft a-glay,
An' lea'e us nought but grief and pain,
For promis'd joy.

Still thou art blest, compar'd wi' me!
The present only toucheth thec;
But, Och! I backward cast my e'e
On prospects drear!
An' forward, tho' I canna see,
I guess an' fear!

1 An ear of corn now and then; a thrave is twenty-four sheaves
2 Build. 3 Bitter. 4 Without abiding place. 5 Endure. 6 Hoar frost. 7 Thyself alone. 8 Wrong.
A WINTER NIGHT.

Poor naked wretches, wheresoe'er you are,
That bide the pelting of this pitiless storm!
How shall your houseless heads, and unfed sides,
Your loop'd and window'd raggedness, defend you,
From seasons such as these?—Shakspear

When biting Boreas, fell and doure,
Sharp shivers thro' the leafless bow'r;
When Phœbus gies a short-liv'd glow'r,
Far south the lift,
Dim-dark'ning thro' the flaky show'r,
Or whirling drift:

Ae night the storm the steeples rocked,
Poor labour sweet in sleep was locked,
While burns, wi' snawy wreeths up-choked
Wild-eddying swirl,
Or thro' the mining outlet bocked,
Down headlong hurl.

List'ning the doors an' winnocks rattle,
I thought me on the ourie cattle,
Or silly sheep, wha bide this brattle
O' winter war,
And thro' the drift, deep-lairing, sprattle,
Beneath a scar.

Ilk happing bird, wee, helpless thing!
That, in the merry months o' spring,
Delighted me to hear thee sing,
What comes o' thee?
Whare wilt thou cow'r thy chittering wing,
An' close thy e'e?

Ev'n you on murd'ring errands toil'd,
Lone from your savage homes exil'd,
The blood-stain'd roost, and sheep-cote spoil'd,
My heart forgets,
While pityless the tempest wild
Sore on you beats.

Now Phœbe, in her midnight reign,
Dark muffl'd, view'd the dreary plain;

---

1 Sullen. 2 The sky. 3 Drifted heaps of snow. 4 Flung out. 5 Windows. 6 Shivering. 7 Deep wading. 8 Scramble. 9 Hopping. 10 Shivering.
Still crowding thoughts, a pensive train,
Rose in my soul,
When on my ear this plaintive strain,
Slow, solemn, stole—

"Blow, blow, ye winds, with heavier gust!
And freeze, thou bitter-biting frost!
Descend, ye chilly, smothering snows!
Not all your rage, as now united, shows
More hard unkindness, unrelenting,
Vengeful malice, unrepenting,
Than heav'n-illumin'd man on brother man bestows:
See stern Oppression's iron grip,
Or mad Ambition's gory hand,
Sending, like blood-hounds from the slip,
Woe, want, and murder o'er a land!
Ev'n in the peaceful rural vale,
Truth, weeping, tells the mournful tale,
How pamper'd Luxury, Flatt'ry by her side,
The parasite empoisoning her ear,
With all the servile wretches in the rear,
Looks o'er proud property, extended wide;
And eyes the simple rustic hind,
Whose toil upholds the glitt'ring show,
A creature of another kind,
Some coarser substance, unrefin'd,
Plac'd for her lordly use thus far, thus vile, below!
Where, where is Love's fond, tender throe,
With lordly Honour's lofty brow,
The pow'rs you proudly own?
Is there, beneath Love's noble name,
Can harbour, dark, the selfish aim,
To bless himself alone!
Mark maiden-innocence a prey
To love-pretending snares,
This boasted Honour turns away,
Shunning soft Pity's rising sway,
Regardless of the tears, and unavailing pray'rs!
Perhaps, this hour, in mis'ry's squalid nest
She strains your infant to her joyless breast,
And with a mother's fears shrinks at the rocking blast!
Oh ye! who, sunk in beds of down,
Feel not a want but what yourselves create,
Think, for a moment, on his wretched fate,
Whom friends and fortune quite disown!
Ill-satisfied keen nature's clam'rous call,
EPISTLE TO DAVIE.

Stretch'd on his straw he lays himself to sleep,  
While thro' the ragged roof and chinky wall,  
Chill o'er his slumbers, piles the drifty heap!  
Think on the dungeon's grim confine,  
Where Guilt and poor Misfortune pine!  
Guilt, erring man, relenting view!  
But shall thy legal rage pursue  
The wretch, already crushed low  
By cruel Fortune's undeserved blow?  
Affliction's sons are brothers in distress;  
A brother to relieve, how exquisite the bliss!

I heard nae mair, for Chanticleer  
Shook off the pouthery snaw,  
And hail'd the morning with a cheer,  
A cottage-rousing craw. ¹

But deep this truth impress'd my mind—  
Thro' all His works abroad,  
The heart benevolent and kind  
The most resembles God.

EPISTLE TO DAVIE,² A BROTHER POET.  
January, 1784

While winds frae aff Ben-Lomond blaw,  
And bar the doors wi' driving snaw,  
And hing us owre the ingle,²  
I sat me down, to pass the time,  
And spin a verse or twa o' rhyme,  
In hamely, westlin jingle.  
While frosty winds blaw in the drift,  
Ben to the chimla-lug,³  
I grudge a wee the great folk's gift,  
That live sae bien' an' snug:  
I tent⁶ less, and want less  
Their roomy fire-side;  
But hanker and canker,  
To see their cursed pride.

¹ Davie was David Sillar, the author of a book of Scottish verses.  
Gilbert Burns writes respecting his brother:—it was, I think, in summer 1784, when, in the interval of harder labour, he and I were weeding in the garden (kail-yard), that he repeated to me the principal part of this Epistle. I believe the first idea of Robert's becoming author was started on this occasion.  
² Fire-place. ³ To the parlour hearth. ⁴ Plentiful. ⁵ Crow.
It's hardly in a body's pov'y,  
To keep, at times, frae being sout.  
To see how things are shard;  
How best o' chiel's are whiles in want,  
While coofs on countless thousands rant,  
And ken na how to wair't;
But, Davie, lad, ne'er fash your head,  
Tho' we hae little gear,  
We're fit to win our daily bread,  
As lang's we're hale and fier:  
"Mair spier na, nor fear na,"  
Auld age ne'er mind a feg,  
The last o't, the worst o't,  
Is only for to beg.

To lie in kilns and barns at e'en,  
When banes are craz'd, and bluid is thin,  
Is, doubtless, great distress!  
Yet then content could mak us blest;  
Ev'n then, sometimes, we'd snatch a taste  
Of truest happiness.
The honest heart that's free frae a'  
Intended fraud or guile,  
However fortune kick the ba',  
Has aye some cause to smile:  
And mind still, you'll find still,  
A comfort this nae sma';  
Nae mair then, we'll care then,  
Nae farther can we fa'.

What tho', like commoners of air,  
We wander out, we know not where,  
But either house or hal'?  
Yet nature's charms, the hills and woods,  
The sweeping vales, and foaming floods,  
Are free alike to all.
In days when daises deck the ground,  
And blackbirds whistle clear,  
With honest joy our hearts will bound  
To see the coming year:  
On braes when we please, then,  
We'll sit and sowth a tune;  
Syne rhyme till't, we'll time till't,  
And sing't when we hae done.

1 Spend it.  2 Trouble.  3 Sound.  
4 Ramsay.—R. B.  5 Fig.  6 Ball.  
7 Whistle over.  8 Then.  9 To it.
It's no in titles nor in rank;
It's no in wealth like Lon'on bank,
   To purchase peace and rest;
It's no in making muckle mair:
It's no in books; it's no in lear,¹
   To make us truly blest:
If happiness hae not her seat
   And centre in the breast,
We may be wise, or rich, or great,
   But never can be blest:
    Nae treasures, nor pleasures,
       Could make us happy lang;
    The heart aye's the part aye,
       That makes us right or wrang.

Think ye, that sic as you and I,
Wha drudge and drive thro' wet an' dry,
   Wi' never-ceasing toil;
Think ye, are we less blest than they,
Wha scarcely tent² us in their way,
   As hardly worth their while?
Alas! how aft in haughty mood,
   God's creatures they oppress!
Or else, neglecting a' that's guid,
    They riot in excess!
     Baith careless, and fearless,
        Of either heav'n or hell!
     Esteeming and deeming
        It's a' an idle tale!

Then let us cheerfu' acquiesce;
Nor make our scanty pleasures less,
   By pining at our state;
And, even should misfortunes come,
I, here wha sit, hae met wi' some,
   An's thankful for them yet.
They gie the wit of age to youth;
    They let us ken oursel';
    They make us see the naked truth,
The real guid and ill,
   Tho' losses, and crosses,
      Be lessons right severe,
   There's wit there, ye'll get there,
    Ye'll find nae other where.

But tent me, Davie, ace o' hearts!
(To say aught less wad wrang the cartes,²

¹ Learning. ² Heed. Cards.
And flattery I detest
This life has joys for you and I;
And joys that riches ne'er could buy;
And joys the very best.
There's a' the pleasures o' the heart,
The lover an' the frien';
Ye hae your Meg,¹ your dearest part,
And I my darling Jean!
   It warms me, it charms me,
   To mention but her name:
   It heats me, it beets me,²
   And sets me a' on flame!

O all ye pow'rs who rule above!
O Thou, whose very self art love!
   Thou know'st my words sincere!
The life-blood streaming thro' my heart,
Or my more dear immortal part,
   Is not more fondly dear!
When heart-corroding care and grief
Deprive my soul of rest,
Her dear idea brings relief
   And solace to my breast.
   Thou Being, All-seeing,
   O hear my fervent pray'r;
Still take her, and make her
   Thy most peculiar care!

All hail, ye tender feelings dear!
The smile of love, the friendly tear,
   The sympathetic glow!
Long since, this world's thorny ways
Had number'd out my weary days,
   Had it not been for you!
Fate still has blest me with a friend,
   In every care and ill;
And oft a more endearing band,
   A tie more tender still.
   It lightens, it brightens
   The tenebrific scene,
   To meet with, and greet with
   My Davie, or my Jean.

O, how that name inspires my style!
The words come skelpin,³ rank and file,

¹ "Meg" was Margaret Orr, the nursery-maid of Mrs Stewart of Stair.—A. C.
² Adds fuel.
³ Marching lightly.
THE LAMENT.

Amaist before I ken!
The ready measure rins as fine,
As Phæbus and the famous Nine
Were glowrin owre my pen.
My spaviet¹ Pegasus will limp,
Till ance he's fairly het;
And then he'll hilch,² and stilt, and jimp,
An' rin an unco fit:
    But lest then, the beast then,
    Should rue this hasty ride,
I'll light now, and dight² now
His sweaty, wizen'd³ hide.

THE LAMENT.⁴

OCCASIONED BY THE UNFORTUNATE ISSUE OF A FRIEND'S AMOUR.

Alas! how oft does Goodness wound itself,
And Sweet Affection prove the spring of woe!

O thou pale Orb, that silent shines,
While care-untroubled mortals sleep!
Thou seest a wretch that inly pines,
And wanders here to wail and weep!
With woe I nightly vigils keep,
Beneath thy wan unwarming beam;
And mourn, in lamentation deep,
How life and love are all a dream.

I joyless view the rays adorn
The faintly-marked, distant hill:
I joyless view thy trembling horn,
Reflected in the gurgling rill:
My fondly-fluttering heart, be still!
Thou busy pow'r, Remembrance, cease!
Ah! must the agonizing thrill
For ever bar returning peace!

No idly-feign'd poetic pains,
My sad, love-lorn lamentings claim;
No shepherd's pipe—Arcadian strains;
No fabled tortures, quaint and tame.

¹ Spavined. ² Hobble. ³ Wipe. ⁴ Shrunken.
⁴ It is scarcely necessary to mention, that "The Lament" was composed on that unfortunate passage in his matrimonial history, which I have mentioned in my letter to Mrs. Dunlop, after the first distraction of his feelings had a little subsided.—G. B.
The plighted faith; the mutual flame:
The oft attested pow'rs above;
The promis'd Father's tender name:
These were the pledges of my love!

Encircled in her clasping arms,
How have the raptur'd moments flown!
How have I wish'd for fortune's charms,
For her dear sake, and hers alone!
And must I think it! is she gone,
My secret heart's exulting boast?
And does she heedless hear my groan?
And is she ever, ever lost?

Oh! can she bear so base a heart,
So lost to honour, lost to truth,
As from the fondest lover part,
The plighted husband of her youth!
Alas! life's path may be unsmooth!
Her way may lie thro' rough distress!
Then, who her pangs and pains will soothe,
Her sorrows share, and make them less?

Ye winged hours that o'er us past,
Enraptur'd more, the more enjoy'd,
Your dear remembrance in my breast,
My fondly-treasur'd thoughts employ'd.
That breast, how dreary now, and void,
For her too scanty once of room!
Ev'n ev'ry ray of hope destroy'd,
And not a wish to gild the gloom!

The morn that warns th' approaching day,
Awakes me up to toil and woe:
I see the hours in long array,
That I must suffer, lingering, slow,
Full many a pang, and many a throe,
Keen recollection's direful train,
Must wring my soul, ere Phæbus, low,
Shall kiss the distant, western main.

And when my nightly couch I try,
Sore harass'd out with care and grief,
My toil-beat nerves, and tear-worn eye,
Keep watchings with the nightly thief;
Or if I slumber, fancy, chief,
Reigns, haggard-wild, in sore affright:
Ev'en day, all-bitter, brings relief,
From such a horror-breathing night.
DESPONDENCY.

O! thou bright Queen, who o'er the expanse
Now highest reign'st, with boundless sway!
Oft has thy silent-marking glance
Observ'd us, fondly-wand'ring, stray!
The time, unheeded, sped away,
While love's luxurious pulse beat high,
Beneath thy silver-gleaming ray,
To mark the mutual-kindling eye.

Oh! scenes in strong remembrance set!
Scenes, never, never to return!
Scenes, if in stupor I forget,
Again I feel, again I burn!
From ev'ry joy and pleasure torn,
Life's weary vale I wander thro';
And hopeless, comfortless, I'll mourn
A faithless woman's broken vow.

DESPONDENCY.

AN ODE.

OPPRESS'D with grief, oppressed with care,
A burden more than I can bear,
I sit me down and sigh:
O life! thou art a galling load,
Along a rough, a weary road,
To wretches such as I!
Dim backward as I cast my view,
What sick'ning scenes appear!

What sorrows yet may pierce me thro'
Too justly I may fear!
Still caring, despairing,
Must be my bitter doom;
My woes here shall close ne'er,
But with the closing tomb!

Happy, ye sons of busy life,
Who, equal to the bustling strife,
No other view regard!
Ev'n when the wished end's deny'd,
Yet while the busy means are ply'd,
They bring their own reward:
Whilst I, a hope-abandon'd wight,
Unfitted with an aim,
Meet ev'ry sad returning night,
And joyless morn the same;
You, bustling, and justling,
Forget each grief and pain;
I, listless, yet restless,
Find every prospect vain.

How blest the Solitary's lot,
Who, all-forgetting, all-forgot,
Within his humble cell,
The cavern wild with tangling roots,
Sits o'er his newly-gather'd fruits,
Beside his crystal well!
Or, haply, to his ev'n'ing thought,
By unfrequented stream,
The ways of men are distant brought,
A faint-collected dream:
While praising, and raising,
His thoughts to Heaven on high,
As wand'ring, meand'ring,
He views the solemn sky.

Than I, no lonely hermit plac'd
Where never human footstep trac'd,
Less fit to play the part;
The lucky moment to improve,
And just to stop, and just to move,
With self-respecting art:
But, ah! those pleasures, loves, and joys,
Which I too keenly taste,
The Solitary can despise,
Can want, and yet be blest!
He needs not, he heeds not,
Or human love or hate,
Whilst I here must cry here,
At perfidy ingrate!

Oh! enviable, early days,
When dancing thoughtless pleasure's maze,
To care, to guilt unknown!
How ill exchang'd for riper times,
To feel the follies, or the crimes,
Of others, or my own!
Ye tiny elves that guiltless sport,
Like linnets in the bush,
Ye little know the ills ye court,
When manhood is your wish!
The losses, the crosses,
That active man engage,
The fears all, the tears all,
Of dim-declining age!
WINTER.
A DIRGE.

The wintery west extends his blast,
And hail and rain does blaw;
Or the stormy north sends driving forth
The blinding sleet and snaw;
While, tumbling brown, the burn comes down,
And roars frae bank to brae;
And bird and beast in covert rest,
And pass the heartless day.

"The sweeping blast, the sky o'ercast,"
The joyless winter-day,
Let others fear, to me more dear
Than all the pride of May;
The tempest's howl, it soothes my soul,
My griefs it seems to join;
The leafless trees my fancy please,
Their fate resembles mine!
Thou Pow'r Supreme, whose mighty scheme
These woes of mine fulfil,
Here, firm, I rest, they must be best,
Because they are Thy will!
Then all I want (Oh! do thou grant
This one request of mine!)
Since to enjoy thou dost deny,
Assist me to resign.

THE COTTER'S SATURDAY NIGHT.

INSCRIBED TO ROBERT AIKEN, ESQ., 2 OF AYR.

Let not ambition mock their useful toil,
Their homely joys, and destiny obscure;
Nor Grandeur hear, with a disdainful smile,
The short but simple annals of the Poor.—Gray.

My lov'd, my honour'd, much respected friend!
No mercenary bard his homage pays;
With honest pride, I scorn each selfish end;
My dearest meed, a friend's esteem and praise

1 Dr. Young.—R. B.

2 Mr. Aiken was a "writer" in Ayr; Gilbert Burns affectionately notices him in a letter to Currie, as a man of worth and taste, and warm affections, and who eagerly spread among his friends the merits of the new Poet.
To you I sing, in simple Scottish lays,
The lowly train in life's sequester'd scene;
The native feelings strong, the guileless ways;
What Aiken in a cottage would have been;
Ah! though his worth unknown, far happier there I ween.

November chill blaws loud wi' angry sigh;
The short'ning winter day is near a close;
The miry beasts retreating frae the pleugh;
The black'ning trains o' craws to their repose.
The toil-worn Cotter frae his labour goes;
This night his weekly toil is at an end,
Collects his spades, his mattocks, and his hoes,
Hoping the morn in ease and rest to spend,
And weary, o'er the moor, his course does hameward bend.

At length his lonely cot appears in view,
Beneath the shelter of an aged tree;
Th' expectant wee-things, toddlin, stachin' thro',
To meet their Dad, wi' flichterin' noise an' glee.
His wee bit ingle, blinkin' bonnily,
His clan hearth-stane, his thrifty wifie's smile,
The lisping infant prattling on his knee,
Does a' his weary-carking cares beguile,
An' makes him quite forget his labour an' his toil.

Belyve, the elder bairns come drapping in,
At service out, amang the farmers roun';
Some ca' the pleugh, some herd, some tentiel rin
A cannie errand to a neebor town:
Their eldest hope, their Jenny, woman grown,
In youthfu' bloom, love sparkling in her e'e,
Comes hame, perhaps, to show a braw new gown,
Or deposite her sair-won penny-fee,
To help her parents dear, if they in hardship be.

Wi' joy unfeign'd brothers and sisters meet,
An' each for other's welfare kindly spiers;
The social hours, swift-wing'd, unnoticed fleet;
Each tells the uncos' that he sees or hears;
The parents, partial, eye their hopeful years;

1 Rushing sound. 2 Stagger. 3 Fluttering. 4 By and by.
5 Although the "Cotter," in the Saturday Night, is an exact copy
of my father in his manners, his family devotions, and exhortations,
yet the other parts of the description do not apply to our family.
None of us ever were "At service out amang the neebors roun."
Instead of our depositing our "sair-won penny-fee" with our parents,
my father laboured hard, and lived with the most rigid economy,
that he might be able to keep his children at home.—Gilbert Burns to Dr. Currie, Oct. 21, 1800.
6 Cautious. 7 News.
Anticipation forward points the view.
The mother, wi’ her needle an’ her shears,
Gars\(^1\) auld claes look amaist as wee’s the new;
The father mixes a’ wi’ admonition due.

Their master’s an’ their mistress’s command,
The younkers a’ are warned to obey;
An’ mind their labours wi’ an eydent\(^2\) hand,
An’ ne’er, tho’ out o’ sight, to jauk or play.
"An’, oh! be sure to fear the Lord alway,
An’ mind your duty, duly, morn an’ night!"

Lest in temptation’s path ye gang astray,
Implore His counsel and assisting might:
They never sought in vain that sought the *nae* a’ right!*

But, hark! a rap comes gently to the door;
Jenny, wha kens the meaning o’ the same,
Tells how a neebor lad cam o’er the moor,
To do some errands, and convey her hame.
The wily mother sees the conscious flame
Sparkle in Jenny’s e’e, and flush her cheek;
Wi’ heart-struck anxious care, inquires his name;
While Jenny haffins\(^3\) is afraid to speak;
Weel pleas’d the mother hears, it’s nae wild \(\text{worthless}\) rake.

Wi’ kindly welcome Jenny brings him ben;
A strappan youth; he takes the mother’s eye;
Blythe Jenny sees the visit’s no ill tae’en;
The father cracks\(^4\) of horses, pleughs, and kye.
The youngster’s artless heart o’erflows wi’ joy,
But, blate\(^5\) and laithfu’,\(^6\) scarce can weel behave;
The woman, wi’ a woman’s wiles, can spy
What makes the youth sae bashfu’ an’ sae grave;
Weel pleas’d to think her bairn’s respected like the lauv.

O happy love! where love like this is found!
O heart-felt raptures! bliss beyond compare!
I’ve paced much this weary, mortal round,
And sage experience bids me this declare—
"If Heav’n a draught of heav’nly pleasure spare,
One cordial in this melancholy vale,
’Tis when a youthful, loving, modest pair,
In other’s arms breathe out the tender tale,
Beneath the milk-white thorn that scents the ev’ning gale!"

\(^1\) Makes. \(^2\) Diligent. \(^3\) Half. \(^4\) Talks. \(^5\) Bashful. \(^6\) Sheepish. \(\text{The rest,}\)
Is there, in human form, that bears a heart—
    A wretch! a villain! lost to love and truth!
That can, with studied, sly, ensnaring art,
    Betray sweet Jenny's unsuspecting youth?
Curse on his perjur'd arts! dissembling smooth!
    Are honour, virtue, conscience, all exil'd?
Is there no pity, no relenting ruth,
    Points to the parents fondling o'er their child?
Then pants the ruin'd maid, and their distraction wild.

But now the supper crowns their simple board,
    The halesome parritch, chief o' Scotia's food:
The soupe their only hawkie does afford,
    That 'yont the hallan's snugly chows her cood;
The dame brings forth in complimental mood,
    To grace the lad, her weel-hain'd kebbuck, fell,
An' aft he's prest, an' aft he ca's it guid;
    The frugal wife, garrulous, will tell
How 'twas a towmond auld, sin' lint was i' the bell.

The cheerfu' supper done, wi' serious face,
    They, round the ingle, form a circle wide;
The sire turns o'er, wi' patriarchal grace,
    The big ha'-Bible, ance his father's pride:
His bonnet rev'rently is laid aside,
    His lyart haffets wearing thin an' bare;
Those strains that once did sweet in Zion glide,
    He wales a portion with judicious care;
And "Let us worship God!" he says, with solemn air.

They chant their artless notes in simple guise,
    They tune their hearts, by far the noblest aim;
Perhaps "Dundee's" wild warbling measures rise,
    Or plaintive "Martyrs," worthy of the name;
Or noble "Elgin" beets the heav'nward flame.
    The sweetest far of Scotia's holy lays:
Compar'd with these, Italian thrills are tame;
    The tickl'd ears no heart-felt raptures raise,
Nae unison hae they with our Creator's praise.

The priest-like father reads the sacred page,
    How Abram was the friend of God on high;
Or Moses bade eternal warfare wage
    With Amalek's ungracious progeny;
Or how the royal Bard did groaning lie

---

1 Cow.  2 Partition wall.  3 Well-saved.  4 Cheese.
5 A twelvemonth.  6 Since the flax was in flower.
7 Grey locks.  8 Choosers.
Beneath the stroke of Heaven’s avenging ire;
Or Job’s pathetic plaint, and wailing cry;
Or rapt Isaiah’s wild, seraphic fire;
Or other holy seers that tune the sacred lyre.

Perhaps the Christian volume is the theme,
How guiltless blood for guilty man was shed;
How He, who bore in Heav’n the second name,
Had not on earth whereon to lay His head:
How His first followers and servants sped;
The precepts sage they wrote to many a land:
How he, who lone in Patmos banished,
Saw in the sun a mighty angel stand;
And heard great Bab’lon’s doom pronounced by Heav’n’s command.

Then kneeling down, to Heaven’s Eternal King,
The saint, the father, and the husband prays:
Hope “springs exulting on triumphant wing,”
That thus they all shall meet in future days:
There ever bask in uncreated rays,
No more to sigh, or shed the bitter tear,
Together hymning their Creator’s praise,
In such society, yet still more dear;
While circling time moves round in an eternal sphere.

Compar’d with this, how poor Religion’s pride,
In all the pomp of method, and of art,
When men display to congregations wide
Devotion’s ev’ry grace, except the heart!
The Pow’r, incens’d, the pageant will desert,
The pompous strain, the sacerdotal stole;
But haply, in some cottage far apart,
May hear, well pleas’d, the language of the soul;
And in His book of life the inmates poor enrol.

Then homeward all take off their sev’ral way;
The youngling cottagers retire to rest:
The parent-pair their secret homage pay,
And proffer up to Heav’n the warm request,
That He, who stills the raven’s clam’rous nest,
And decks the lily fair in flow’ry pride;
Would, in the way His wisdom sees the best
For them, and for their little ones provide;
But chiefly, in their hearts with grace divine preside.

L. of C. Pope’s “Windsor Forest.”—R. B.
From scenes like these old Scotia's grandeur springs
That makes her lov'd at home, rever'd abroad:
Princes and lords are but the breath of kings;
"An honest man's the noblest work of God;"
And certes, in fair virtue's heav'ly road,
The cottage leaves the palace far behind;
What is a lordling's pomp? a cumbrous load,
Disguising oft the wretch of human kind,
Studied in arts of hell, in wickedness refined!

O Scotia! my dear, my native soil!
For whom my warmest wish to Heaven is sent!
Long may thy hardy sons of rustic toil
Be blest with health, and peace, and sweet content!
And, oh, may Heaven their simple lives prevent
From luxury's contagion, weak and vile!
Then, howse'er crowns and coronets be rent,
A virtuous populace may rise the while,
And stand a wall of fire around their much-lov'd Isle.

O 'Thou! who pour'd the patriotic tide
That stream'd thro' Wallace's undaunted heart;
Who dar'd to nobly stem tyrannic pride,
Or nobly die, the second glorious part,
(The patriot's God, peculiarly Thou art,
His friend, inspirer, guardian, and reward!)
O never, never Scotia's realm desert;
But still the patriot, and the patriot-bard,
In bright succession raise, her ornament and guard!

MAN WAS MADE TO MOURN.¹

A DIRGE.

When chill November's surly blast
Made fields and forests bare,
One ev'ning, as I wander'd forth
Along the barks of Ayr,
I spy'd a man, whose aged step
Seem'd weary, worn with care;
His face was furrow'd o'er with years,
And hoary was his hair.

¹ Several of the poems were produced for the purpose of bringing forward some favourite sentiment of the author. He used to remark to me, that he could not well conceive a more mortifying picture of human life than a man seeking work. In casting about in his mind how this sentiment might be brought forward, the elegy, "Man was made to mourn," was composed.—G. B.
MAN WAS MADE TO MOURN.

Young stranger, whither wand'rest thou?
  Began the rev'rend sage;
Does thirst of wealth thy step constrain,
  Or youthful pleasure's rage?
Or, haply, prest with cares and woes,
  Too soon thou hast began
To wander forth, with me, to mourn
  The miseries of Man.

The sun that overhangs yon moors,
  Out-spreading far and wide,
Where hundreds labour to support
  A haughty lordling's pride;
I've seen yon weary winter-sun
  Twice forty times return;
And ev'ry time has added proofs,
  That Man was made to mourn.

Oh man! while in thy early years,
  How prodigal of time!
Mis-spending all thy precious hours,
  Thy glorious youthful prime!
Alternate follies take the sway;
  Licentious passions burn;
Which tenfold force give nature's law,
  That Man was made to mourn.

Look not alone on youthful prime,
  Or manhood's active might;
Man then is useful to his kind,
  Supported is his right.
But see him on the edge of life,
  With cares and sorrows worn;
Then age and want, oh! ill-match'd pair!
  Show Man was made to mourn.

A few seem favourites of fate,
  In pleasure's lap carest;
Yet, think not all the rich and great
  Are likewise truly blest.
But, oh! what crowds in ev'ry land
  Are wretched and forlorn.
Thro' weary life this lesson learn,
  That Man was made to mourn.

Many and sharp the num'rous ills
  Inwoven with our frame!
More pointed still we make ourselves,
  Regret, remorse, and shame!
And man, whose heav'n erected face
The smiles of love adorn,
Man's inhumanity to man
Makes countless thousands mourn!
See yonder poor, o'erlabour'd wight,
So abject, mean, and vile,
Who begs a brother of the earth
To give him leave to toil;
And see his lordly fellow-worm
The poor petition spurn,
Unmindful, tho' a weeping wife
And helpless offspring mourn.

If I'm design'd yon lordling's slave—
By Nature's law design'd,—
Why was an independent wish
E'er planted in my mind?
If not, why am I subject to
His cruelty, or scorn?
Or why has man the will and pow'r
To make his fellow mourn?

Yet, let not this too much, my son,
Disturb thy youthful breast:
This partial view of human kind
Is surely not the last!
The poor, oppressed, honest man
Had never, sure, been born,
Had there not been some recompence
To comfort those that mourn!

O death! the poor man's dearest friend,
The kindest and the best!
Welcome the hour my aged limbs
Are laid with thee at rest!
The great, the wealthy, fear thy blow,
From pomp and pleasure torn;
But, oh! a blest relief to those
That weary-laden mourn!

Whatever might be the casual idea that set the poet to work, it is but too evident that he wrote from the habitual feelings of his own bosom. The indignation with which he contemplated the inequality of human condition, and particularly the contrast between his own worldly circumstances and intellectual rank, was never more bitterly nor more loftily expressed than in some of these stanzas.

Lockhart.
STANZAS.

A PRAYER IN THE PROSPECT OF DEATH.¹

O Thou unknown, Almighty Cause
Of all my hope and fear!
In whose dread presence, ere an hour,
Perhaps I must appear!
If I have wander'd in those paths
Of life I ought to shun;
As something, loudly in my breast,
Remonstrates I have done;
Thou know'st that thou hast formed me,
With passions wild and strong;
And list'ning to their witching voice
Has often led me wrong.
Where human weakness has come short,
Or frailty stept aside,
Do thou, All-Good! for such Thou art,
In shades of darkness hide.
Where with intention I have err'd,
No other plea I have,
But, Thou art good; and Goodness still
Delighteth to forgive.

STANZAS ON THE SAME OCCASION.²

Why am I loth to leave this earthly scene!
Have I so found it full of pleasing charms?
Some drops of joy with draughts of ill between;
Some gleams of sunshine 'mid renewing storms;
Is it departing pangs my soul alarms?
Or death's unlovely, dreary, dark abode?
For guilt, for guilt, my terrors are in arms:
I tremble to approach an angry God,
And justly smart beneath his sin-avenging rod.
Fain would I say, "Forgive my foul offence!"
Fain promise never more to disobey;
But, should my Author health again dispense,
Again I might desert fair virtue's way;
Again in folly's path might go astray;

¹ Burns has entitled his verses, "A prayer, when fainting fits, and other alarming symptoms of pleurisy, or some other dangerous disorder, which indeed still threatens me, first put nature on the alarm."
² August, [1874,] Misgivings in the hour of Despondency and Prospect of Death.
Again exalt the brute, and sink the man;
Then how should I for Heav'nly mercy pray,
Who act so counter Heav'nly mercy's plan?
Who sin so oft have mourn'd, yet to temptation ran?

O Thou, great Governor of all below!
If I may dare a lifted eye to Thee,
Thy nod can make the tempest cease to blow,
And still the tumult of the raging sea:
With that controlling pow'r assist ev'n me,
Those headlong furious passions to confine,
For all unfit I feel my powers to be,
To rule their torrent in th' allowed line;
O, aid me with thy help, Omnipotence Divine!

LYING AT A REVEREND FRIEND'S HOUSE ONE NIGHT, THE AUTHOR LEFT THE FOLLOWING VERSES IN THE ROOM WHERE HE SLEPT.¹

O Thou dread Pow'r, who reign'st above!
I know Thou wilt me hear;
When for this scene of peace and love,
I make my pray'r sincere.
The hoary sire—the mortal stroke,
Long, long, be pleas'd to spare;
'To bless his little filial flock,
And show what good men are.
She, who her lovely offspring eyes
With tender hopes and fears,
Oh, bless her with a mother's joys,
But spare a mother's tears!
Their hope, their stay, their darling youth,
In manhood's dawning blush;
Bless him, Thou God of love and truth,
Up to a parent's wish.
The beauteous, seraph sister-band,
With earnest tears I pray,
Thou knows't the snares on ev'ry hand,
Guide Thou their steps alway.

¹ The first time Robert heard the spinnet played upon was at the house of Dr. Lawrie, then minister of the parish of Loudon, now in Glasgow, having given up the parish in favour of his son. Dr. Lawrie has several daughters; one of them played; the father and mother led down the dance; the rest of the sisters, the brother, the poet, and the other guests, mixed in it. It was a delightful family scene for our poet, then lately introduced to the world. His mind was roused to a poetic enthusiasm, and the Stanzas were left in the room where he slept.—G. B.
THE FIRST PSALM.

When soon or late they reach that coast,
O'er life's rough ocean driv'n,
May they rejoice, no wand'rer lost,
A family in Heav'n!

THE FIRST PSALM.

The man, in life wherever plac'd,
Hath happiness in store,
Who walks not in the wicked's way,
Nor learns their guilty lore!

Nor from the seat of scornful pride
Casts forth his eyes abroad,
But with humility and awe
Still walks before his God.

That man shall flourish like the trees
Which by the streamlets grow;
The fruitful top is spread on high,
And firm the root below.

But he, whose blossom buds in guilt,
Shall to the ground be cast,
And like the rootless stubble tost,
Before the sweeping blast.

For why? that God the good adore
Hath giv'n them peace and rest,
But hath decreed that wicked men
Shall ne'er be truly blest.

A PRAYER, UNDER THE PRESSURE OF VIOLENT ANGUISH.¹

O Thou Great Being! what Thou art
Surpasses me to know:
Yet sure I am, that known to Thee
Are all Thy works below.

¹ There was a certain period of my life that my spirit was broke by repeated losses and disasters, which threatened, and indeed effected, the utter ruin of my fortune. My body too was attacked by that most dreadful disorder, a hypochondria, or confirmed melancholy. In this wretched state, the recollection of which makes me yet shudder, I hung my harp on the willow trees, except in some lucid intervals, in one of which I composed the following.—R. B.
Thy creature here before Thee stands,  
    All wretched and distrest;  
Yet sure those ills that wring my soul  
    Obey Thy high behest.  
Sure, Thou, Almighty, canst not act  
    From cruelty or wrath!  
O, free my weary eyes from tears,  
    Or close them fast in death!  
But if I must afflicted be,  
    To suit some wise design;  
Then man my soul with firm resolves  
    To bear and not repine!

THE FIRST SIX VERSES OF THE NINETIETH PSALM.

O Thou, the first, the greatest friend  
    Of all the human race!  
Whose strong right hand has ever been  
    Their stay and dwelling place!  
Before the mountains heav’d their heads  
    Beneath Thy forming hand,  
Before this pond’rous globe itself,  
    Arose at Thy command;  
That pow’r, which rais’d and still upholdes  
    This universal frame,  
From countless, unbeginning time  
    Was ever still the same.  
Those mighty periods of years,  
    Which seem to us so vast,  
Appear no more before Thy sight  
    Than yesterday that’s past.  
Thou giv’st the word; Thy creature, man,  
    Is to existence brought;  
Again Thou say’st, “Ye sons of men,  
    Return ye into nought!”  
Thou layest them, with all their cares,  
    In everlasting sleep;  
As with a flood thou tak’st them off  
    With overwhelming sweep.  
They flourish like the morning flow’r,  
    In beauty’s pride array’d;  
But long ere night cut down, it lies  
    All wither’d and decay’d.
TO A MOUNTAIN DAISY,

ON TURNING ONE DOWN WITH THE PLOUGH, IN APRIL, 1786.1

TO A MOUNTAIN DAISY,

WEE, modest, crimson-tipped flow'r,
Thou's met me in an evil hour;
For I maun crush amang the stoure
Thy slender stem:
To spare thee now is past my pow'r,
Thou bonnie gem.

Alas! it's no thy neebor sweet,
The bonnie Lark,2 companion meet!
Bending thee 'mang the dewy weet!
Wi' speckl'd breast,
When upward-springing, blythe, to greet
The purpling east.

Cauld blew the bitter-biting north
Upon thy early, humble birth;
Yet cheerfully thou glinted forth
Amid the storm,
Scarce rear'd above the parent-earth
Thy tender form.

The flaunting flow'rs our gardens yield,
High shelt'ring woods and wa's maun shield,
But thou, beneath the random bield3
O' clod, or stane,
Adorns the histie4 stibble-field,
Unseen, alone.

There, in thy scanty mantle clad,
Thy snawy bosom sunward spread,
Thou lifts thy unassuming head
In humble guise;
But now the share uptears thy bed,
And low thou lies!

Such is the fate of artless Maid,
Sweet flow'ret of the rural shade!
By love's simplicity betray'd,
And guileless trust,
Till she, like thee, all soil'd, is laid
Low i' the dust.

1 The Daisy grew in the field next to that in which the plough had turned up the mouse's nest.
2 I have seldom met with an image more truly pastoral than that of the lark in the second stanza. Such strokes as these mark the pencil of the poet, which delineates Nature with the precision of intimacy, yet with the delicate colouring of beauty and taste.—H. Mackenzie, in "The Lounger," No. 87. 3 Shelter. 4 Dry.
Such is the fate of simple Bard,
On life's rough ocean luckless starr'd!
Unskilful he to note the card
Of prudent lore,
Till billows rage, and gales blow hard,
And whelm him o'er!

Such fate to suffering worth is giv'n,
Who long with wants and woes has striv'n,
By human pride or cunning driv'n
To mis'ry's brink,
Till, wrench'd of ev'ry stay but Heav'n,
He, ruin'd, sink!

Ev'n thou who mourn'st the Daisy's fate,
That fate is thine—no distant late;
Stern Ruin's ploughshare drives, elate,
Full on thy bloom,
Till crush'd beneath the furrow's weight,
Shall be thy doom!

TO RUIN.¹

All hail! inexorable lord!
At whose destruction-breathing word,
The mightiest empires fall!
Thy cruel, woe-delighted train,
The ministers of grief and pain,
A sullen welcome, all!
With stern-resolv'd, despairing eye,
I see each aimed dart;
For one has cut my dearest tie,
And quivers in my heart.
Then low'ring, and pouring,
The storm no more I dread;
Tho' thick'ning and black'ning
Round my devoted head.

And thou grim pow'r, by life abhor'd,
While life a pleasure can afford,
Oh! hear a wretch's pray'r!
No more I shrink appall'd, afraid;
I court, I beg thy friendly aid,
To close this scene of care!

¹ I have here enclosed a small piece, the very latest of my productions. I am a good deal pleased with some sentiments myself, as they are just the native querulous feelings of a heart which, as the elegantly melting Gray says, "Melancholy has marked for her own."—To Mr. Kennedy, April 20, 1786.
When shall my soul, in silent peace,
Resign life's joyless day:
My weary heart its throb of cease,
Cold mouldring in the clay?
No fear more, no tear more,
To stain my lifeless face,
Enclasped, and grasped
Within thy cold embrace!

TO MISS LOGAN, WITH BEATTIE'S POEMS,

AS A NEW YEAR'S GIFT, JANUARY 1, 1787.

Again the silent wheels of time
Their annual round have driv'n,
And you, tho' scarce in maiden prime,
Are so much nearer Heav'n.

No gifts have I from Indian coasts
The infant year to hail;
I send you more than India boasts,
In Edwin's simple tale.

Our sex with guile and faithless love
Is charg'd, perhaps, too true;
But may, dear Maid, each lover prove
An Edwin still to you!

EPISTLE TO A YOUNG FRIEND.¹

MAY, 1786.

LANG hae thought, my youthfu' friend
A something to have sent you,
Tho' it should serve nae ither end
Than just a kind memento;
But how the subject-theme may gang,
Let time and chance determine;
Perhaps, it may turn out a sang,
Perhaps turn out a sermon.

Ye'll try the world soon, my lad,
And Andrew dear, believe me,
Ye'll find mankind an unco squad,
And muckle they may grieve ye:

¹Andrew Aiken, of Ayr, son of the friend to whom Burns inscribed "The Cotter's Saturday Night."
For care or trouble set your thought,
Ev'n when your end's attained;
And a' your views may come to nought,
Where ev'ry nerve is strained.

I'll no say, men are villains a';
The real, harden'd wicked,
Wha hae nae check but human law,
Are to a few restricked:
But, Och! mankind are unco weak,
An' little to be trusted;
If self the wavering balance shake,
It's rarely right adjusted!

Yet they wha' fa' in fortune's strife,
Their fate we should na censure,
For still th' important end of life
They equally may answer;
A man may hae an honest heart,
Tho' poortith hourly stare him;
A man may tak a neebor's part,
Yet hae nae cash to spare him.

Aye free, aff-han' your story tell,
When wi' a bosom crony;
But still keep something to yoursel
Ye scarcely tell to any.

Conceal yourself as weel's ye can
Frac critical dissection;
But keek thro' ev'ry other man,
Wi' sharpen'd, sly inspection.

The sacred lowe o' weel-plac'd love,
Luxuriantly indulge it;
But never tempt th' illicit rove,
Tho' naething should divulge it;
I wave the quantum o' the sin,
The hazard o' concealing;
But, Och! it hardens a' within,
And petrifies the feeling!

To catch dame Fortune's golden smile
Assiduous wait upon her;
And gather gear by ev'ry wile
That's justify'd by honour;
Not for to hide it in a hedge,
Nor for a train attendant;
But for the glorious privilege
Of being independent.

1 Who 2 Fall 3 Poverty 4 Off-hand 5 Peep 6 Flame
The fear o' hell's a hangman's whip,  
To hound the wretch in order;  
But where ye feel your honour grip,  
Let that aye be your border;  
Its slightest touches, instant pause—  
Debar a' side pretences;  
And resolutely keep its laws,  
Uncaring consequences.

The great Creator to revere,  
Must sure become the creature;  
But still the preaching cant forbear,  
And ev'n the rigid feature;  
Yet ne'er with wits profane to range,  
Be complaisance extended;  
An Atheist-laugh's a poor exchange  
For Deity offended!

When ranting round in pleasure's ring,  
Religion may be blinded;  
Or, if she gie a random sting,  
It may be little minded;  
But when on life we're tempest-driv'n,  
A conscience but a canker—  
A correspondence fix'd wi' Heav'n  
Is sure a noble anchor!

Adieu, dear, amiable Youth!  
Your heart can ne'er be wanting!  
May prudence, fortitude, and truth,  
Erect your brow undaunting!  
In ploughman phrase, "God send you speed,"  
Still daily to grow wiser;  
And may you better reck the rede,  
Than ever did th' Adviser!

---

**ON A SCOTCH BARD, GONE TO THE WEST INDIES.**

A' ye wha live by sowps o' drink,  
A' ye wha live by crambo-clink,  
A' ye wha live an' never think,  
Come mourn wi' me!

Our billie's gien us a' a jink,  
An' owre the sea.

1. Heed the counsel.  
2. Spoonsful.  
3. Rhymes.  
4. Our brothers.  
5. Dodge.
Lament him a' ye rantin core,
Wha dearly like a random-splore, *
Nae mair he'll join the merry roar, 
    In social key;
For now he's taen anither shore, 
    An' owre the sea!
The bonnie lasses weel may wiss him,  
And in their dear petitions place him;
The widows, wives, an' a' may bless him  
    Wi' tearfu' e'e;
For weel I wat they'll sairly miss him  
    That's owre the sea!
O Fortune, they hae room to grumble! 
Hadst thou ta'en aff some drowsy bummle,  
Wha can do nought but fyke' an' fumble,  
    'Twed been nae plea;
But he was gleg² as ony wumble,³  
    That's owre the sea!
Auld, cantie Kyle⁴ may weepers wear,  
An' stain them wi' the saut, saut tear;  
'Twill mak her poor auld heart, I fear,  
    In flinders' flee;
He was her Laureat monie a year,  
    That's owre the sea!
He saw misfortune's cauld Nor-west  
Lang mustering up a bitter blast;  
A jillet⁵ brak his heart at last,  
    Ill may she be!
So, took a berth afore the mast,  
    An' owre the sea.
To tremble under Fortune's cummock;⁶  
On scarce a bellyfu' o' drummock, ⁷ 
Wi' his proud, independent stomach, 
    Could ill agree;
So, row't⁸ his hurdles in a hammock,  
    An' owre the sea.
He ne'er was gi'en to great misguiding,  
Yet coin his pouches wad na bide in;  
Wi' him it ne'er was under hiding;  
    He dealt it free:
The Muse was a' that he took pride in, 
    That's owre the sea.

¹ Corps.  ² Riot.  ³ Blunderer.  ⁴ Fuss.  ⁵ Sharp.  ⁶ A wimble.
⁷ Kilmarnock.  ⁸ Shreds.
⁹ Jilt.  ¹⁰ Staff.  ¹¹ Meal and water.  ¹² Wrapped.
TO A HAGGIS.

Jamaica bodies, use him weel,
An’ hap’ him in a cozie biel;  
Ye’ll find him ay’ a dainty chiel,
And fu’ o’ glee;  
He wad na wrang’d the vera deil,
That’s owre the sea.

Fareweel, my rhyme-composing billie!
Your native soil was right ill-willie;
But may ye flourish like a lily,
Now bonnillie!
I’ll toast ye in my hindmost gillie,  
Tho’ owre the seal

TO A HAGGIS.  

Fair fa’ your honest sonsie face,
Great chieftain o’ the pudding-race!
Aboon them a’ ye tak your place,
  Painch, tripe, or thalrm;
Weel are ye wordy o’ a grace
  As lang’s my arm.

The groaning trencher there ye fill,
Your hurdies like a distant hill,
Your pin wad help to mend a mill
  In time o’ need,
While thro’ your pores the dews distil
  Like amber bead.

His knife see rustic Labour dight,
An’ cut you up wi’ ready slight,
Trenching your gushing entrails bright
  Like onie ditch;
And then, O what a glorious sight,
  Warm-reekin, rich!

Then, horn for horn they stretch an’ strive,
Deil tak the hindmost, on they drive,
Till a’ their wee-swall’d kytes belyve
  Are bent like drums;
Then auld guidman, maist like to rive,  
“Bethankit” hums.

1 Cover.  2 Shelter.  3 Diminutive of gill.  
4 A dish which is only known or relished in Scotland. It is said to  
be composed of minced mutton, oatmeal, and suet; but a South-  
ron reader will not desire a particular receipt.  
5 Small entrails.  6 Wipe.  7 Swelled.  8 Stomachs.  9 Burst.
Is there that o'er his French ragout,
Or olio that wad staw1 a sow,
Or fricassee wad mak her spew
    Wi' perfect sconner,2
Looks down wi' sneering, scornfu' view
    On sic a dinner!

Poor devil! see him owre his trash,
As feckless3 as a wither'd rash,
His spindle shank a guid whip-lash,
    His nieve4 a nit;5
Thro' bloody flood or field to dash,
    O how unfit!

But mark the rustic, haggis-fed,
The trembling earth resounds his tread,
Clap in his walie6 nieve a blade,
    He'll mak it whissle;
An' legs, an' arms, an' heads will sned,7
    Like taps o' thrissle.

Ye pow'rs wha mak mankind your care,
And dish them out their bill o' fare,
Auld Scotland wants nae skinking ware
    That jaups in luggies;8
But, if ye wish her gratefu' prayer,
    Gie her a Haggis.

A DEDICATION TO GAVIN HAMILTON, ESQ.

Expect na, Sir, in this narration
A fleechin,9 fleth'rin10 Dedication,
To roose you up, an' ca' you guid,
An' sprung o' great an' noble bluid,
Because ye're surnam'd like His Grace,
Perhaps related to the race;
Then when I'm tir'd—and sae are ye,
Wi' mony a fulsome, sinfu' lie,
Set up a face, how I stop short
For fear your modesty be hurt.

This may do—maun do, Sir, wi' them wha
Maun please the great folk for a wamefou;11
For me! sae laigh I needna bow,
For, Lord be thankit, I can plough;

---

1 Surfeit.  2 Loathing.  3 Weak.  4 Fist.  5 Nut.
6 Large.  7 Lop.  8 Splashes in wooden dishes.
9 Supplicating.
10 Flattering.  11 Bellyful.
And when I downa yoke a naig,1
Then, Lord be thankit, I can beg;
Sae I shall say, an' that's nae flatt'rin,
It's just sic Poet, an' sic Patron.

The Poet, some guid angel help him,
Or else, I fear some ill ane skelp2 him!
He may do weel for a' he's done yet,
But only he's no just begun yet.

The Patron (Sir, ye maun forgie me,
I winna lie, come what will o' me),
On ev'ry hand it will allow'd be,
He's just—nae better than he should be.

I readily and freely grant,
He downa see a poor man want;
What's no his ain he winna tak it,
What ance he says he winna break it:
Aught he can lend he'll no refus't,
Till aft his guidness is abus'd;
And rascals whyles that do him wrang,
Ev'n that, he does na mind it lang:
As master, landlord, husband, father,
He does na fail his part in either.

But then, nae thanks to him for a' that;
Nae godly symptom ye can ca' that;
Its naething but a milder feature
Of our poor, sinfu', corrupt nature:
Ye'll get the best o' moral works,
'Mang black Gentooos and Pagan Turks,
Or hunters wild on Ponotaxi,
Wha never heard of orthodoxy.
That's he's the poor man's friend in need,
The gentleman in word and deed,
It's no thro' terror of damnation;
Its just a carnal inclination.

Morality, thou deadly bane,
Thy tens o' thousands thou hast slain!
Vain is his hope, whose stay and trust is
In moral mercy, truth, and justice!

No—stretch a point to catch a plack,3
Abuse a brother to his back;
Steal thro' a winnock4 frae a ——
But point the rake that taks the door;

1 Hors... 2 Strike... 3 An old Scotch coo... 4 Window...
Be to the poor like onie whunstane,¹
And hand their noses to the grunstane,
Ply ev’ry art of legal thieving;
Nae matter, stick to sound believing.

Learn three-mile pray’rs, and half-mile graces,
Wi’ weel-spread looves,² an’ lang, wry faces;
Grunt up a solemn, lengthen’d groan,
And damn a’ parties but your own;
I’ll warrant then, ye’re nae deceiver,
A steady, sturdy, staunch believer.

O ye wha leave the springs of Calvin,
For gamlie³ dubs⁴ of your ain delvin!
Ye sons of heresy and error,
Ye’ll some day squeel in quaking terror!
When Vengeance draws the sword in wrath,
And in the fire throws the sheath;
When Ruin, with his sweeping besom,
Just frets till Heav’n commission gies him:
While o’er the harp pale Mis’ry moans,
And strikes the ever-deep’n’ning tones,
Still louder shrieks, and heavier groans!

Your pardon, Sir, for this digression,
I maist forgat my Dedication;
But when divinity comes cross me,
My readers still are sure to lose me.

So, Sir, ye see ’twas nae daft vapour,
But I maturely thought it proper,
When a’ my works I did review,
To dedicate them, Sir, to you;
Because (you need na tak it ill)
I thought them something like yoursel.

Then patronize them wi’ your favour,
And your petitioner shall ever—
I had amaist said, ever pray:
But that’s a word I need na say:
For prayin I hae little skill o’t;
I’m baith dead-sweer,⁵ an’ wretched ill o’t⁶;
But I’se repeat each poor man’s pray’r,
That kens or hears about you, Sir,—

“May ne’er misfortune’s growling bark
Howl thro’ the dwelling o’ the Clerk!

¹ Whinstone. ² Hands. ³ Muddy. ⁴ Ponds. ⁵ Extremely averse. ⁶ Of it.
May ne'er his gen'rous, honest heart,
For that same gen'rous spirit smart!
May Kennedy's far honoured name
Lang beet' his hymeneal flame;
Till Hamiltons, at least a dizen,
Are frae their nuptial labours risen:
Five bonnie lasses round their table,
And seven braw fellows, stout and able,
To serve their King and Country weel,
By word, or pen, or pointed steel!
May health and peace, with mutual rays,
Shine on the evening o' his days;
Till his wee, curlie John's ier-oë,²
When ebbing life nae mair shall flow,
The last sad mournful rites bestow! "

I will not wind a lang conclusion,
Wi' complimentary effusion:
But whilst your wishes and endeavours,
Are blest with Fortune's smiles and favours,
I am, dear Sir, with zeal most fervent,
Your much indebted, humble servant.

But if (which Pow'rs above prevent)
That iron-hearted carl, Want,
Attended in his grim advances,
By sad mistakes, and black mischances,
While hopes, and joys, and pleasures fly him,
Make you as poor a dog as I am,
Your humble servant then no more;
For who would humbly serve the poor?
But, by a poor man's hopes in Heav'n!
While recollection's pow'r is given,
If, in the vale of humble life,
The victim sad of fortune's strife,
I, thro' the tender gushing tear,
Should recognise my Master dear,
If friendless, low, we meet together,
Then, Sir, your hand—my Friend and Brother!

¹ Add fuel to.  ² Great grandchild.
TO A — ON SEEING ONE ON A LADY'S BONNET AT CHURCH.

Ha! where ye gaun, ye crowlin ferlie!
Your impudence protects you sairly:
I canna say but ye strut rarely,
Owre gauze and lace;
Tho' faith, I fear ye dine but sparely
On sic a place.
Ye ugly, creepin, blastit wonner,
Detested, shunn'd by saunt an' sinner,
How dare ye set your fit upon her,
Sae fine a lady!
Gae somewhere else, and seek your dinner
On some poor body.
Swith, in some beggar's haft squattle;
There ye may creep, and sprawl, and sprattle
Wi' ither kindred, jumping cattle,
In shoals and nations:
Whare horn nor bane ne'er dare unsettle
Your thick plantations.
Now haud ye there, ye're out o' sight,
Below the fatt'rils, snug an' tight;
Na, faith ye yet! ye'll no be right
Till ye've got on it,
The vera tapmost, tow'ring height
O' Miss's bonnet.
My sooth! right bauld ye set your nose out,
As plump and gray as onie grozet:
O for some rank, mercurial rozet,
Or fell, red smeddum.
I'd gie you sic a hearty doze o't,
Wad dress your drodeum!

I wad na been surpris'd to spy
You on an auld wife's flainen toy;
Or aiblins some bit duddie boy,
On 's wyliecoat:
But Miss's fine Lunardi! fie,
How daur ye do't?

1 Wonder. 2 Strut. 3 Foot. 4 Get away. 5 Temple. 6 Scramble. 7 Ribbon-ends. 8 Gooseberry. 9 Powder. 10 Breech. 11 An old-fashioned head-dress. 12 Flanneled. 13 A bonnet, named after Lunardi, whose balloon made him noted in Scotland about 1785.
O Jenny, dinna toss your head,
An' set your beauties a' abread!
Ye little ken what cursed speed
The blastie's' makin!
Thae winks and finger-ends, I dread,
Are notice takin!
O wad some Pow'r the giftie gie us
To see oursels as others see us!
It wad frae monie a blunder free us
And foolish notion:
What airs in dress an' gait wad lea'e us,
And ev'n Devotion!

ADDRESS TO EDINBURGH.

Edina! Scotia's darling seat!
All hail thy palaces and tow'rs,
Where once beneath a monarch's feet
Sat Legislation's sov'reign pow'rs!
From marking wildly-scatter'd flow'rs,
As on the banks of Ayr I stray'd,
And singing, lone, the ling'ring hours,
I shelter in thy honour'd shade.

Here wealth still swells the golden tide,
As busy Trade his labours plies;
There Architecture's noble pride
Bids elegance and splendour rise;
Here Justice, from her native skies,
High wields her balance and her rod;
There learning, with his eagle eyes,
Seeks Science in her coy abode.

Thy sons, Edina, social, kind,
With open arms the stranger hail;
Their views enlarg'd, their lib'ral mind,
Above the narrow, rural vale;
Attentive still to sorrow's wail,
Or modest merit's silent claim:
And never may their sources fail!
And never envy blot their name!

Thy daughters bright thy walks adorn,
Gay as the gilded summer sky,
Sweet as the dewy milk-white thorn,
Dear as the raptur'd thrill of joy!

1 The shrivelled dwarf.
Fair Burnet strikes th' adoring eye,
Heav'n's beauties on my fancy shine,
I see the Sire of Love on high,
And own his work indeed divine!

There watching high the least alarms,
Thy rough rude fortress gleams afar:
Like some bold vet'ran, gray in arms,
And mark'd with many a seamy scar:
The pond'rous wall and massy bar,
Grim-rising o'er the rugged rock,
Have oft withstood assailing war,
And oft repell'd th' invader's shock.

With awe-struck thought, and pitying tears,
I view that noble, stately dome,
Where Scotia's kings of other years,
Fam'd heroes, had their royal home:
Alas, how chang'd the times to come!
Their royal name low in the dust!
Their hapless race wild-wand'ring roam!
Tho' rigid law cries out, 'twas just!

Wild beats my heart, to trace your steps,
Whose ancestors, in days of yore,
Thro' hostile ranks and ruin'd gaps
Old Scotia's bloody lion bore:
Ev'n I who sing in rustic lore,
Haply my sires have left their shed,
And fac'd grim danger's loudest roar,
Bold-following where your fathers led!

Edina! Scotia's darling seat!
All hail thy palaces and tow'rs,
Where once beneath a monarch's feet
Sat Legislation's sov'reign pow'rs!
From marking wildly-scatter'd flow'r's,
As on the banks of Ayr I stray'd,
And singing, lone, the ling'ring nours,
I shelter in thy honour'd shade.

1 Daughter of Lord Monboddo. Burns said there had not been anything like her, in beauty, grace, and goodness, since Eve on the first day of her existence.
EPISTLE TO JOHN LAPRAIK, AN OLD SCOTTISH BARD.  

April 1st, 1786.

While briers an' woodbines budding green,
An' patricks⁵ scraichin loud at e'en,
An' morning poussie⁶ whiddin⁷ seen,
Inspire my Muse,
This freedom in an unknown frien'
I pray excuse.

On Fasten-e'en we had a rockin,
'To ca' the crack and weave our stockin;*
And there was muckle fun and jokin,
Ye need na doubt;
At length we had a hearty yokin⁸
At sang about.

There was ae sang, amang the rest,
Aboon them a' it pleas'd me best,
That some kind husband had addrest
To some sweet wife;
It thirl'd⁹ the heart-strings thro' the breast,
A' to the life.

I've scarce heard aught describes sa weel,
What gen'rous, manly bosoms feel;
Thought I, "Can this be Pope, or Steele,
Or Beattie's wark?"
'They tauld me 'twas an odd kind chiel
About Muirkirk.

It pat me fidgin-fain¹⁰ to hear't,
And sae about him there I spier't,

¹ The "Epistle to John Lapraik" was produced exactly on the occasion described by the author. He says in that poem, "On fasten-e'en we had a rockin." I believe he has omitted the word rocking in the glossary. It is a term derived from those primitive times, when the country-women employed their spare hours in spinning on the rock, or distaff. This simple implement is a very portable one, and well fitted to the social inclination of meeting in a neighbour's house; hence the phrase of going a-rocking or with the rock. As the connexion the phrase had with the implement was forgotten when the rock gave place to the spinning-wheel, the phrase came to be used by both sexes on social occasions, and men talked, of going with their rocks as well as women. It was of these rockings at our house, when we had twelve or fifteen young people with their rocks, that Lapraik's song, beginning, "When I upon thy bosom lean," was sung, and we were informed who was the author. Upon this Robert wrote his first Epistle to Lapraik; and his second in reply to his answer.—G. B.

² Patridges. ³ Hare. ⁴ Running. ⁵ About. ⁶ Thrilled. ⁷ Very anxious.
Then a' that ken'd him round declar'd
He had ingine,¹
That nane excell'd it, few cam near't,
It was sae fine;

That, set him to a pint of ale,
An' either douce or merry tale,
Or rhymes an' sangs he'd made himsel,
Or witty catches,
'Tween Inverness and Tiviotdale,
He had few matches.

Then up I gat, and swoor an aith,
Tho' I should pawn my pleugh and graith,²
Or die a cadger pownie's³ death,
At some dyke-back,
A pint an' gill I'd gie them baith
To hear your crack.

But, first an' foremost, I should tell,
Amaist as soon as I could spell,
I to the crambo-jingle fell,
Tho' rude an' rough.
Yet crooning⁴ to a body's sel,
Does weel eneugh.

I am nae Poet, in a sense,
But just a Rhymer like, by chance,
An' hae to learning nae pretence,
Yet, what the matter?
Whene'er my Muse does on me glance,
I jingle at her.

Your critic-folk may cock their nose,
And say, "How can you e'er propose,
You wha ken hardly verse frae prose,
To mak a sang?"
But, by your leaves, my learned foes,
Ye're maybe wrang.

What's a' your jargon o' your schools,
Your Latin names for horns an' stools;
If honest nature made you fools,
What sairs⁵ your grammars⁶?
Ye'd better taen up spades and shools,
Or knappin⁷-hammers.

¹ Genius. ² And gear. ³ Carrier pony. ⁴ Hummin'. ⁵ Serves. ⁶ Stone-breaking.
A set o' dull, conceited hashes,¹
Confuse their brains in college classes!
They gang in stirks,² and come out asses,
    Plain truth to speak;
An' sync³ they think to climb Parnassus
    By dint o' Greek!
Gie me ae spark o' Nature's fire,
That's a' the learning I desire;
Then tho' I drudge thro' dub' an' mire
    At pleugh or cart,
My Muse, though hamely in attire,
    May touch the heart.
O for a spunk⁵ o' Allan's glee,
Or Fergusson's, the bauld and slee,
Or bright Lapraik's, my friend to be,
    If I can hit it!
That would be lear⁶ eneugh for me,
    If I could get it.
Now, Sir, if ye hae friends enow,
Tho' real friends, I b'lieve, are few,
Yet, if your catalogue be fou,⁷
    I se no insist,
But gif ye want ae friend that's true,
    I'm on your list.
I winna blaw about mysel;
As ill I like my fauts to tell;
But friends and folk that wish me well,
    They sometimes roose⁸ me,
Tho' I maun own, as monie still
    As far abuse me.
There's ae wee faut they whiles lay to me,
I like the lasses—Gude forgie me!
For monie a plack they wheelie frae me,
    At dance or fair;
Maybe some ither thing they gie me
    They weel can spare.
But Mauchline race, or Mauchline fair,
I should be proud to meet you there;
We'se gie ae night's discharge to care,
    If we forgather,⁹
An' hae a swap¹⁰ o' rhyming-ware
    Wi' anither.

¹ Louts. ² Cows. ³ Then. ⁴ Pond. ⁵ A spark. ⁶ Learning. ⁷ Full. ⁸ Praise. ⁹ Meet. ¹⁰ Exchange.
BURNS.

The four-gill chap, we'se gar him clatter,
An' kirsen¹ him wi' reekin water:
Syne we'll sit down an' tak our whitter,²
   To cheer our heart;
An' faith, we'se be acquainted better
   Before we part.

Awa ye selfish warly³ race,
Wha think that havins,⁴ sense, an' grace,
Ev'n love an' friendship, should give place
   To catch-the-plack!
I dinna like to see your face,
   Nor hear your crack.

But ye whom social pleasure charms,
Whose hearts the tide of kindness warms,
Who hold your being on the terms,
   "Each aid the others,"
Come to my bowl, come to my arms,
   My friends, my brothers!

But to conclude my lang epistle,
As my auld pen's worn to the grissle;
Twa lines frae you wad gar me fissle,
   Who am, most fervent,
While I can either sing or whissle,
   Your friend and servant.

____________________

TO THE SAME.⁵

April 21st, 1786.

While new-ca'd kye⁶ rout⁷ at the stake,
An' pownies reek in pleugh or braik,⁸
This hour on e'enin's⁹ edge I take,
   To own I'm debtor,
To honest-hearted, auld Lapraik,
   For his kind letter.

Forjesket¹⁰ sair, with weary legs,
Rattlin the corn out-owre the rigs,
Or dealing thro' amang the naigs
   Their ten-hours' bite,
My awkwart Muse sair pleads and begs,
   I would na write.

¹ Christen. ² Hearty draught. ³ Worldly. ⁴ Good manners.
⁵ In answer to verses which Lapraik had sent.
⁶ Cows. ⁷ Low. ⁸ Harrow. ⁹ Evening's. ¹⁰ Jaded.
TO THE SAME.

The tapetless, ramfeezl'd hizzie,
She's saft at best, and something lazy,
Quo' she, "Ye ken, we've been sae busy,
     This month an' mair,
That trouth my head is grown right dizzie,
     An' something sair."

Her dowff excuses pat me mad;
"Conscience," says I, "ye thowless jad!
I'll write, an' that a hearty blaud,
     This vera night;
So dinna ye affront your trade,
     But rhyme it right.

"Shall bauld Lapraik, the king o' hearts,
Tho' mankind were a pack o' cartes;
Roose you sae weil for your deserts,
     In terms sae friendly,
Yet, ye'll neglect to shaw your parts,
     An' thank him kindly!"

See I gat paper in a blink,
An' down gaed stumpie in the ink:
Quoth I, "Before I sleep a wink,
     I vow I'll close it;
An' if ye winna mak it clink,
     By Jove, I'll prose it!"

Sae I've begun to scrawl, but whether
In rhyme, or prose, or baith thegither,
Or some hotch-potch that's rightly neither,
     Let time mak proof;
But I shall scribble down some blether
     Just clean aff-loof.

My worthy friend, ne'er grudge an' carp,
Tho' fortune use you hard an' sharp;
Come, kittle up your moorland harp
     Wi' glesome touch!
Ne'er mind how fortune waft an' warp;
     She's but a b—h.

She's gien me monie a jirt an' fleg,
Sin' I could striddle owre a rig;
But, by the Lord, tho' I should beg
     Wi' lyart pow,
I'll laugh, an' sing, an' shake my leg,
     As lang's I dow!"
Now comes the sax an' twentieth simmer,
I've seen the bud upo' the timmer,
Still persecuted by the limmer
   Frae year to year;
But yet, despite the kittle kimmer,¹
   I, Rob, am here.

Do ye envy the city Gent,
Behind a kist² to lie and sklent,³
Or purse-proud, big wi' cent per cent⁴
   An' muckle wame,⁵
In some bit Brugh to represent
   A Bailie's name?
Or is't the paughty,⁶ feudal Thane,
Wi' ruffl'd sark an' glancing cane,
Wha thinks himsel nae sheep-shank bane,⁷
   But lordly stalks,
While caps and bonnets aff are ta'en,
As by he walks?

"O Thou wha gies us each guid gift!
Gie me o' wit an' sense a lift,
Then turn me, if Thou please, adrift,
   Thro' Scotland wide;
Wi' cits nor lairds I wadna shift,
   In a' their pride!"⁸

Were this the charter of our state,
"On pain o' hell be rich an' great,"
Damnation then would be our fate,
   Beyond remead;
But, thanks to Heav'n! that's no the gate
   We learn our creed.

For thus the royal mandate ran,
When first the human race began,
"The social, friendly, honest man,
   Whate'er he be,
'Tis he fulfils great Nature's plan,
   And none but he!"

O mandate glorious and divine!
The ragged followers of the Nine,
Poor, thoughtless devils! yet may shine,
   In glorious light,
While sordid sons of Mammon's line
   Are dark as night.

¹ Skittish girl.   ² Counter.   ³ Deceive.   ⁴ Belly.
⁵ Haughty.
TO WILLIAM SIMPSON.

Tho' here they scrape, an' squeeze, an' growl,
Their worthless nievefu' of a soul
May in some future carcase howl,
    The forest's fright;
Or in some day-detesting owl
    May shun the light.

Then may Lapraik and Burns arise,
To reach their native, kindred skies,
And sing their pleasures, hopes, an' joys
In some mild sphere,
Still closer knit in friendship's ties
    Each passing year!

TO WILLIAM SIMPSON, 3

OCHILTREE.

May, 1798.

I gat your letter, winsome Willie;
Wi' grateful heart I thank you brawlie;
Tho' I maun say't, I wad b' silly,
    An' unco' vain;
Should I believe, my coaxin' billie, 3
    Your flatterin' strain.

But I'se believe ye kindly meant it,
I sud be laith to think ye hinted
Ironic satire, sidelins sklented 4
    On my poor Musie;
Tho' in sic phraisin' terms ye've penn'd it,
    I scarce excuse ye.

My senses wad be in a creel, 5
Should I but dare a hope to speel, 6
Wi' Allan, or wi' Gilbertfiel', 7
    The braes o' fame;
Or Fergusson, the writer-chiei,
    A deathless name.

(O Fergusson! thy glorious parts
Ill suited law's dry, musty arts!
My curse upon your whunstane hearts,
    Ye Enbrugh Gentry!
The tythe o' what ye waste at cartes
    Wad stow'd his pantry!)

1 Handful.  2 Schoolmaster of Ochiltree.  3 Brother.
4 Sidelong flung.  5 Be crazed.  6 Climb.
7 Allan Ramsay and Hamilton of Gilbertfield.
Yet when a tale comes i’ my head
Or lasses gie my heart a screed,¹
As whiles they’re like to be my deed,
(’O sad disease!)
I kittle up my rustic reed;
                   It gies me ease.

Auld Coila, now, may fidge² fu’ fain,
She’s gotten Poets o’ her ain,
Chiels wha their chanters winna hain,³
But tune their lays,
Till echoes a’ resound again
                   Her weel-sung praise.

Nae Poet thought her worth his while,
To set her name in measur’d stile;
She lay like some unkend-of isle,
Beside New Holland,
Or whare wild-meeting oceans boil
           Besouth Magellan.

Ramsay an’ famous Fergusson
Gied Forth an Tay a lift aboon;
Yarrow an’ Tweed, to monie a tune,
                   Ower Scotland rings,
While Irwin, Lugar, Ayr, an’ Doon,
           Nae body sings.

Th’ Illissus, Tiber, Thames, an’ Seine,
Glide sweet in monie a tunefu’ line!
But, Willie, set your fit to mine,
                   An’ cock your crest,
We’ll gar our streams an’ burnies shine
                   Up wi’ the best.

We’ll sing auld Coila’s plains an’ fells,
Her moors red-brown wi’ heather bells,
Her banks an’ braes, her dens an’ dells,
                   Whare Glorious Wallace
Aft bure⁴ the gree, as story tells,
                   Frae southron billies.

At Wallace’ name, what Scottish blood
But boils up in a spring-tide flood!
Oft have our fearless father’s strode
       By Wallace’ side,
Still pressing onward, red-wat-shod,⁵
                   Or glorious dy’d.

¹ Rent. ² Be right glad. ³ Will not spare the bagpipe. ⁴ Did bear. ⁵ Walking in blood over the shoe-tops.
TO WILLIAM SIMPSON.

O, sweet are Coilla's haughs an' woods,
When lintwhites chant amang the buds,
And jinkin' hares, in amorous whids,
Their loves enjoy,
While tho' the braes the cushat croods
Wi' wailfu' cry!

Ev'n winter bleak has charms to me,
When winds rave thro' the naked tree;
Or frosts on hills of Ochiltree
Are hoary gray;
Or blinding drifts wild-furious flee,
Dark'ning the day!

O Nature! a' thy shews an' forms
To feeling, pensive hearts hae charms!
Whether the summer kindly warms,
Wi' life an' light,
Or winter howls, in gusty storms,
The lang, dark night!

The Muse, nae Poet ever fand her,
Till by himsel he learn'd to wander,
Adown some trotting burn's meander,
An' no think lang;
O sweet, to stray an' pensive ponder
A heart-felt sang!

The war'ly race may drudge an' drive,
Hog-shouther, jundie, stretch, an' strive,—
Let me fair Nature's face descrive,
And I, wi' pleasure,
Shall let the busy, grumbling hive
Bum owre their treasure.

Farewell, "my rhyme-composing brither!"
We've been owre lang unkenn'd to ither;
Now let us lay our heads thegither,
In love fraternal:
May Envy wallop in a tether,
Black fiend, infernal!

While highlandmen hate tolls an' taxes;
While moorlan' herds like guid, fat braxies;
While terra firma, on her axis,
Diurnal turns,
Count on a friend, in faith an' practice,
In Robert Burns.

1 Valleys. 2 Linnets. 3 Dodging. 4 Coos. 5 Found. 6 Push with the shoulder. 7 Justle. 8 Hum. 9 Shepherds. 10 Diseased sheep.
POSTSCRIPT.

My memory's no worth a preen;¹
I had amaist forgotten clean,
Ye bade me write you what they mean
    By this New-Light,
'Bout which our herds sae aft hae been
    Maist like to fight.

In days when mankind were but callans²
At grammar, logic, an' sic talents,
They took nae pains their speech to balance,
    Or rules to gie,
But spak their thoughts in plain, braid Lallans³
    Like you or me.

In thae auld times, they thought the moon,
Just like a sark, or pair o' shoon,
Wore by degrees, till her last roon,⁴
    Gaed past their viewing,
An' shortly after she was done,
    They gat a new one.

This past for certain, undisputed;
It ne'er cam i' their heads to doubt it,
Till chie's gat up an' wad confute it,
    An' ca'd it wrang;
An' muckle din there was about it,
    Baith loud an' lang.

Some herds, weel learn'd upo' the beuk,⁵
Wad threap⁶ auld folk the thing misteuk;
For 'twas the auld moon turn'd a neuk,
    An' out o' sight,
An' backlins'-comin, to the leuk
    She grew mair bright.

This was deny'd, it was affirmed;
The herds an' hirsels⁷ were alarm'd;
The rev'rend gray-beards rav'd an' storm'd
    That beardless laddies
Should think they better were inform'd
    Than their auld daddies.

Frae less to mair it gaed to sticks;
Frae words an' aiths to clours⁸ an' nicks;

¹ Fin. ² Boys. ³ Lowland speech. ⁴ Shred. ⁵ Book. ⁶ Maintain.
⁷ Returning. ⁸ Flocks. ⁹ Bumps.
An' monie a fallow gat his licks,
   Wi' hearty crunt;¹
An' some, to learn them for their tricks,
   Were hang'd an' brunt.²

This game was play'd in monie lands,
An' Auld-light caddies bure sic hands,
That, faith, the youngsters took the sands
   Wi' nimble shanks,
The lairds farbade, by strict commands,
   Sic bluidy pranks.

But New-light herds gat sic a cowe,
Folk thought them ruined stick-an-stowe,³
Till now amaist on ev'ry knowe⁴
   Ye'll find ane plac'd;
An' some their New-light fair avow,
   Just quite barefac'd.

Nae doubt the Auld-light flocks are bleatin;
Their zealous herds are vex'd an' sweatin;
Mysel, I've even seen them greetin
   Wi' ginnin⁵ spite,
To hear the moon sae sadly lied on
   By word an' write.

But shortly they will cowe the louns!⁶
Some Auld-light herds in neebor towns
Are mind't, in things they ca' balloons,
   To tak a flight,
An' stay ae month amang the moons,
   An' see them right.

Guid observation they will gie them:
An' when the auld moon's gaun to lea'e them,
The hindmost shaird,' they'll fetch it wi' them,
   Just i' their pouch.
An' when the New-light billies see them,
   I think they'll crouch!

Sae, ye observe that a' this clatter
Is naething but a "moonshine matter;"
But tho' dull-prose folk Latin splatter
   In logic tulzie,⁷
I hope we Bardies ken some better
   Than mind sic brulzie.⁸

¹ Blow. ² Burnt. ³ Totally. ⁴ Hillock. ⁵ Grinning. ⁶ Fellows. ⁷ Shred. ⁸ Quarrel. ⁹ A broil.
EPISTLE TO JOHN RANKINE,¹ ENCLOSING SOME
POEMS.

O rough, rude, ready-witted Rankine,
The wale² o' cocks for fun an' drinkin!
There's monie godly folks are thinkin,
Your dreams an' tricks
Will send you, Korah-like, a-sinkin,
Straugh to auld Nick's.

Ye hae sae monie cracks an' cants,
And in your wicked, drucken rants,
Ye mak a devil o' the saunts,
An' fill them fou:
And then their failings, flaws, an' wants,
Are a' seen thro'.

Hypocrisy, in mercy spare it!
That holy robe, O dinna tear it!
Spare't for their sakes wha aften wear it.
The lads in black!
But your curst wit, when it comes near it,
Rives't aff their back.

Think, wicked sinner, wha ye're skaithing;³
It's just the blue-gown badge an' claithing
O' saunts; tak that, ye lea'e them naithing
To ken them by,
Frae ony unregenerate heathen
Like you or I.

I've sent you here some rhyming ware,
A' that I bargain'd for an' mair;
Sae, when ye hae an hour to spare,
I will expect,
Yon sang,⁴ ye'll sen 't⁵ wi' cannie care,
And no neglect.

Tho', faith, sma' heart hae I to sing!
My Muse dow scarcely spread her wing!
I've play'd mysel a bonnie spring,
An' danc'd my fill!
I'd better gaen an' sair't⁶ the king
At Bunker's Hill.

¹ According to Allan Cunningham, "an out-spoken, ready-witted man, and a little of a scoffer."
² Choice.
³ Damaging.
⁴ A song he had promised the author.—R. B.
⁵ Send it.
⁶ Served.
'Twas ae night lately, in my fun,  
I gaed a roving wi' the gun,  
An' brought a patrick to the grun,  
A bonnie hen;  
And, as the twilight was begun,  
Thought nane wad ken.  

The poor wee thing was little hurt;  
I straikit it a wee for sport,  
Ne'er thinkin' they wad fash me for't;  
But, Deil-ma-care!  
Somebody tells the poacher-court  
The hale affair.  

Some auld us'd hands had ta'en a note,  
That sic a hen had got a shot;  
I was suspected for the plot;  
I scorn'd to lee;  
So gat the whistle o' my groat,  
An' pay't the fee.  

But, by my gun, o' guns the wale,  
An' by my pouther an' my hail,  
An' by my hen, an' by her tail,  
I vow an' swear!  
The game shall pay, o'er moor an' dale,  
For this, niest year.  

As soon's the clockin-time is by,  
An' the wee pouts begun to cry,  
L—d, I se hae sportin' by an' by,  
For my gowd guinea;  
Tho' I should herd the Buckskin kye  
For't, in Virginia.  

Trowth, they had muckle for to blame!  
'Twas neither broken wing nor limb,  
But twa-three draps about the wame,  
Scarce thro' the feathers;  
An' baith a yellow George to claim,  
An' thole their blethers!  

It pits me aye as mad's a hare;  
So I can rhyme nor write nae mair;  

3 Partridge to the ground.  2 Stroked.  3 Whole.  4 Hatching time.  
8 Chicks.  6 Buckskin, an inhabitant of Virginia.  
7 Belly.  8 And endure their foolish talk.  
9 Puts.
BURNS.

But pennyworths again is fair,
When time’s expedient:
Meanwhile I am, respected Sir,
Your most obedient.

WRITTEN IN FRIARS-CARSE HERMITAGE, ON NITH-SIDE.¹

Thou whom chance may hither lead,
Be thou clad in russet weed,
Be thou deck’d in silken stole,
Grave these counsels on thy soul.
Life is but a day at most,
Sprung from night, in darkness lost;
Hope not sunshine ev’ry hour,
Fear not clouds will always lour.
As Youth and Love, with sprightly dance,
Beneath thy morning star advance,
Pleasure with her syren air
May delude the thoughtless pair;
Let Prudence bless Enjoyment’s cup,
Then raptur’d sip, and sip it up.
As thy day grows warm and high,
Life’s meridian flaming nigh,
Dost thou spurn the humble vale?
Life’s proud summits wouldst thou scale?
Check thy climbing step, elate,
Evils lurk in felon wait:
Dangers, eagle-pinioned, bold,
Soar around each cliffy hold,
While cheerful Peace, with linnet song,
Chants the lowly dells among.
As the shades of ev’ning close,
Beck’ning thee to long repose;
As life itself becomes disease,
Seek the chimney-nook of ease.
There ruminate with sober thought,
On all thou’st seen, and heard, and wrought;
And teach the sportive younkers round,
Saws of experience, sage and sound.
Say, Man’s true, genuine estimate,
The grand criterion of his fate.

¹ Burns has recorded his composition of these verses:—"One day, in a hermitage, on the Banks of the Nith, belonging to a gentleman in my neighbourhood, who is so good as to give me a key at pleasure, I wrote the above, supposing myself the sequestered venerable inhabitant of the lovely mansion."—The "gentleman" was Captain Riddel.
Is not—Art thou high, or low?
Did thy fortune ebb, or flow?
Did many talents gild thy span?
Or frugal Nature grudge thee one?
Tell them, and press it on their mind,
As thou thyself must shortly find,
The smile or frown of awful Heav'n
To Virtue, or to Vice, is giv'n.
Say, "'To be just, and kind, and wise,
Their solid self-enjoyment lies;
That foolish, selfish, faithless ways,
Lead to the wretched, vile, and base."
Thus resign'd and quiet, creep
To the bed of lasting sleep;
Sleep, whence thou shalt ne'er awake,
Night, where dawn shall never break.
Till future life, future no more,
To light and joy the good restore,
To light and joy unknown before.
Stranger, go! Heav'n be thy guide
Quoth the Beadsman of Nith-side.

ODE,

' SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF MRS. OSWALD.

Dweller in yon dungeon dark,
Hangman of creation! mark
Who in widow-weeds appears,
Laden with unhonoured years,

Ellisland, March 23, 1788.

The enclosed Ode is a compliment to the memory of the late Mrs. Oswald of Auchencruive. You probably knew her personally, an honour which I cannot boast; but I spent my early years in her neighbourhood, and among her servants and tenants. I know that she was detested with the most heartfelt cordiality. However, in the particular part of her conduct which roused my poetic wrath, she was much less blameable. In January last, on my road to Ayrshire, I had put up at Bailie Wigham's, in Sanquhar, the only tolerable inn in the place. The frost was keen, and the grim evening and howling wind were ushering in a night of snow and drift. My horse and I were both much fatigued with the labours of the day, and just as my friend the Bailie and I were bidding defiance to the storm, over a smoking bowl, in wheels the funeral pageantry of the late great Mrs. —, and poor I am forced to brave all the horrors of the tempestuous night, and jade my horse, my young favourite horse, whom I had just christened Pegasus, twelve miles farther on, through the wildest muirs and hills of Ayrshire, to New Cumnock, the next inn. The powers of poetry and prose sink under me, when I would describe what I felt. Suffice it to say, that when a good fire, at New Cumnock, had so far recovered my frozen sinews, I sat down and wrote the enclosed Ode. — Burns to Dr. Moore, March 23, 1789.
Noosing with care a bursting purse,
Baited with many a deadly curse!

STROPHE.
View the wither’d beldam’s face—
Can thy keen inspection trace
Aught of humanity’s sweet melting grace?
Note that eye, ’tis rheum o’erflows,
Pity’s flood there never rose.
See those hands, ne’er stretch’d to save,
Hands that took—but never gave.
Keeper of Mammon’s iron chest,
Lo, there she goes, unpitied and unblest—
She goes, but not to realms of everlasting rest!

ANTISTROPHE.
Plunderer of armies, lift thine eyes,
(A while forbear, ye tort’ring fiends),
Seest thou whose step, unwilling, hitherto bends?
No fallen angel, hurl’d from upper skies;
’Tis thy trusty quondam mate,
Doom’d to share thy fiery fate,
She, tardy, hell-ward plies.

EPODE.
And are they of no more avail,
Ten thousand glitt’ring pounds a year?
In other worlds can Mammon fail,
Omnipotent as he is here?
Oh, bitter mock’ry of the pompous bier,
While down the wretched vital part is driv’n!
The cave-lodg’d beggar, with a conscience clear,
Expires in rags, unknown, and goes to Heav’n.
ELEGY ON CAPTAIN MATTHEW HENDERSON,¹

A GENTLEMAN WHO HELD THE PATENT FOR HIS HONOURS IMMEDIATELY FROM ALMIGHTY GOD.

But now his radiant course is run,
For Matthew's course was bright;
His soul was like the glorious sun,
A matchless, Heav'nly Light.

O Death! thou tyrant fell and bloody!
The meikle devil wi' a woodie,²
Haurl thee hame to his black smiddie,³
O'er hurcheon⁴ hides,
And like stock-fish come o'er his studdie⁵
Wi' thy auld sides!

He's gane, he's gane! he's frae us torn,
The ae best fellow e'er was born!
Thee, Matthew, Nature's sel⁶ shall mourn
By wood and wild,
Where, haply, Pity strays forlorn,
Frae man exil'd.

Ye hills, near neebors o' the starns,
That proudly cock your cresting cairns!⁷
Ye cliffs, the haunts of sailing yearns;⁸
Where echo slumbers!
Come join, ye Nature's sturdiest bairns,
My wailing numbers!

Mourn, ilka grove the cushat⁹ kens!
Ye haz'ly shaws and briery dens!
Ye burnies, wimplin¹⁰ down your glens,
Wi' toddlin din,
Or foaming strang, wi' hasty stens,¹¹
Frae lin to lin.¹²

Mourn, little harebells o'er the lea;
Ye stately foxgloves fair to see;

¹ The Elegy on Captain Henderson is a tribute to the memory of a man I loved much. Poets have in this the same advantage as Roman Catholics; they can be of service to their friends after they have passed that bourne where all other kindness ceases to be of any avail.—To Dr. Moore. (Feb. 28. 1791.) who remarked, in reply, that the chief merit of the Elegy lies in its lively pictures of country scenes and things, which none but a Scottish poet, and a close observer of Nature, could have so described.
² Rope. ³ Smithy. ⁴ Hedgehog. ⁵ Anvil.
⁶ Self. ⁷ Heaps of Stones. ⁸ Eagles.
⁹ Wood-pigeon. ¹⁰ Meandering. ¹¹ Plunges. ¹² Pool to pool
Ye woodbines hanging bonnilie,
    In scented bow'rs;
Ye roses on your thorny tree,
    The first o' flow'rs.

At dawn, when ev'ry grassy blade
Droops with a diamond at his head,
At ev'n, when beans their fragrance shed,
    I' th' rustling gale,
Ye maukins' whiddin\(^2\) thro' the glade,
    Come join my wail.

Mourn, ye wee songsters o' the wood;
Ye grouse that crap the heather bud;
Ye curlews calling thro' a clud;\(^3\)
    Ye whistling plover;
And mourn, ye whirring patrick brood;
    He's gane for ever!

Mourn, sooty coots, and speckled teals,
Ye fisher herons, watching eels,
Ye duck and drake, wi' airy wheels
    Circling the lake;
Ye bitterns, till the quagmire reels,
    Rain\(^4\) for his sake.

Mourn, clam'ring craiks at close o' day,
'Mang fields o' flow'ring claver gay;
And when ye wing your annual way
    Frae our cauld shore,
Tell thae far warlds, wha lies in clay,
    Wham we deplore.

Ye houlets,\(^5\) frae your ivy bow'r,
In some auld tree, or 'eldritch\(^6\) tow'r,
What time the moon, wi' silent glow'\(r\),
    Sets up her horn,
Wail thro' the dreary midnight hour
    Till waukrife\(^7\) morn!

O rivers, forests, hills, and plains!
Oft have ye heard my canty\(^8\) strains;
But now, what else for me remains
    But tales of woe;
And frae my een the drapping rains
    Maun ever flow.

\(^1\) Hares.  \(^2\) Running.  \(^3\) Cloud.  \(^4\) Boom.  \(^5\) Owls
\(^6\) Dismal.  \(^7\) Wakeful.  \(^8\) Merry.
Mourn, Spring, thou darling of the year!
Ilk cowslip cup shall kep a tear:
Thou, Simmer, while each corny spear
Shoots up its head,
Thy gay, green, flow'ry tresses shear
For him that's dead!
Thou, Autumn, wi' thy yellow hair,
In grief thy sallow mantle tear!
Thou, Winter, hurling thro' the air
The roaring blast,
Wide o'er the naked world declare
The worth we've lost!

Mourn him, thou Sun, great source of light!
Mourn, Empress of the silent night!
And you, ye twinkling starnies bright,
My Matthew mourn!
For through your orbs he's ta'en his flight,
Ne'er to return.

O Henderson; the man! the brother!
And art thou gone, and gone for ever!
And hast thou crost that unknown river,
Life's dreary bound!
Like thee, where shall I find another,
The world around.

Go to your sculptur'd tombs, ye Great,
In a' the tinsel trash o' state!
But by thy honest turf I'll wait,
Thou man of worth!
And weep the ae' best fellow's fate
E'er lay in earth.

THE EPITAPH.

Stop, passenger! my story's brief,
And truth I shall relate, man;
I tell nae common tale o' grief,—
For Matthew was a great man.

If thou uncommon merit hast,
Yet spurn'd at fortune's door, man;
A look of pity hither cast,—
For Matthew was a poor man.

1 One.
If thou a noble sodger art,
    That passest by this grave, man,
There moulders here a gallant heart,—
    For Matthew was a brave man.

If thou on men, their works and ways,
    Canst throw uncommon light, man;
Here lies wha weil had won thy praise,—
    For Matthew was a bright man.

If thou at friendship's sacred ca'
    Wad life itself resign, man;
Thy sympathetic tear maun fa',—
    For Matthew was a kind man.

If thou art staunch without a stain,
    Like the unchanging blue, man;
This was a kinsman o' thy ain,—
    For Matthew was a true man.

If thou hast wit, and fun, and fire,
    And ne'er gude wine did fear, man;
This was thy billie, dam, and sire,—
    For Matthew was a queer man.

If ony whiggish whinging sot,
    To blame poor Matthew dare, man;
May dool ² and sorrow be his lot,—
    For Matthew was a rare man.

LAMENT OF MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS, ON THE APPROACH OF SPRING.³

Now Nature hangs her mantle green
    On every blooming tree,
And spreads her sheets o'daisies white
    Out owre the grassy lea:
Now Phæbus cheers the crystal streams,
    And glads the azure skies;
But nought can glad the weary wight
    That fast in durance lies.

¹ Complaining. ² Mourning. ³ Whether it is that the story of our Mary, Queen of Scots, has a peculiar effect on the feelings of a poet, or whether I have, in the enclosed ballad, succeeded beyond my usual poetic success, I know not; but it has pleased me beyond any effort of my muse for a good while past.—R. B.
LAMENT OF MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS.

Now lav’rocks’ wake the merry morn,
   Aloft on dewy wing;
The merle, in his noontide bow’r,
   Makes woodland echoes ring;
The mavis\(^2\) mild, wi’ many a note,
   Sings drowsy day to rest:
In love and freedom they rejoice,
   Wi’ care nor thrall opprest.

Now blooms the lily by the bank,
   The primrose down the brae;
The hawthorn’s budding in the glen,
   And milk-white is the slae:
The meanest hind in fair Scotland
   May rove their sweets amang;
But I the Queen of a’ Scotland,
   Maun lie in prison strang.

I was the Queen o’ bonnie France,
   Where happy I hae been,
Fu’ lightly rase I in the morn,
   As blythe lay down at e’en:
And I’m the sov’regn of Scotland,
   And mony a traitor there;
Yet here I lie in foreign bands,
   And never-ending care.

But as for thee, thou false woman,
   My sister and my fae,
Grim vengeance, yet, shall whet a sword
   That thro’ thy soul shall gae:
The weeping blood in woman’s breast
   Was never known to thee;
Nor th’ balm that draps on wounds of woe
   Frae woman’s pitying e’e.

My son! my son! may kinder stars
   Upon thy fortune shine;
And may those pleasures gild thy reign,
   That ne’er wad blink on mine!
God keep thee frae thy mother’s faes,
   Or turn their hearts to thee;
And where thou meet’st thy mother’s friend,
   Remember him for me!

\(^1\) Larks.  \(^2\) Thrush.
Oh! soon, to me, may summer-suns
Nae mair light up the morn!
Nae mair, to me, the autumn winds
Wave o’er the yellow corn!
And in the narrow house o’ death
Let winter round me rave;
And the next flow’rs, that deck the spring,
Bloom on my peaceful grave!

---

**EPISTLE TO R. GRAHAM, ESQ.**

When Nature her great master-piece design’d,
And framed her last, best work, the human mind,
Her eye intent on all the mazy plan,
She form’d of various parts the various man.

Then first she calls the useful many forth;
Plain plodding industry, and sober worth:
Thence peasants, farmers, native sons of earth,
And merchandise’ whole genus take their birth:
Each prudent cit a warm existence finds,
And all mechanics’ many-apron’d kinds.
Some other rarer sorts are wanted yet,
The lead and buoy are needful to the net;
The caput mortuim of gross desires
Makes a material for mere knights and squires;
The martial phosphorus is taught to flow,
She kneads the lumpish philosophic dough,
Then marks th’ unyielding mass with grave designs,
Law, physic, politics, and deep divines:
Last, she sublimes th’ Aurora of the poles,
The flashing elements of female souls.

The order’d system fair before her stood,
Nature, weil-pleas’d, pronounce’d it very good;
But e’er she gave creating labour o’er,
Half-jest, she try’d one curious labour more.
Some spumy, fiery, *ignis fatus* matter;
Such as the slightest breath of air might scatter;
With arch alacrity and conscious glee
(Nature may have her whim as well as we,
Her Hogarth-art perhaps she meant to show it),
She forms the thing, and christens it—a Poet,
Creature, tho’ oft the prey of care and sorrow,
When blest to-day, unmindful of to-morrow.

1 Robert Graham, of Fintry, Esq., one of the Commissioners of Excise.
A being form'd t' amuse his graver friends,
Admir'd and prais'd—and there the homage ends;
A mortal quite unfit for Fortune's strife,
Yet oft the sport of all the ills of life;
Prone to enjoy each pleasure riches give,
Yet haply wanting wherewithal to live;
Longing to wipe each tear, to heal each groan,
Yet frequent all unheeded in his own.

But honest Nature is not quite a Turk,
She laugh'd at first, then felt for her poor work,
Pitying the propless climber of mankind,
She cast about a standard tree to find;
And, to support his helpless woodbine state,
Attach'd him to the generous truly great,
A title, and the only one I claim,
To lay strong hold for help on bount'ous Graham.

Pity the tuneful muses' hapless train,
Weak, timid landsmen on life's stormy main!
Their hearts no selfish stern absorbent stuff,
That never gives—tho' humbly takes enough;
The little fate allows, they share as soon,
Unlike sage, proverb'd, wisdom's hard-wrung boon.
The world were blest did bliss on them depend,
Ah, that "the friendly e'er should want a friend!"
Let prudence number o'er each sturdy son,
Who life and wisdom at one race begun,
Who feel by reason, and who give by rule,
(Instinct's a brute, and sentiment a fool!)
Who make poor "will do" wait upon "I should"—
We own they're prudent, but who feels they're good?
Ye wise ones, hence! ye hurt the social eye!
God's image rudely etch'd on base alloy!
But come ye, who the godlike pleasure know,
Heaven's attribute distinguished—to bestow!
Whose arms of love would grasp the human race;
Come thou who giv'st with all a courtier's grace;
Friend of my life, true patron of my rhymes!
Prop of my dearest hopes for future times,
Why shrinks my soul half blushing, half afraid,
Backward, abash'd to ask thy friendly aid?
I know my need, I know thy giving hand,
I crave thy friendship at thy kind command;
But there are such who court the tuneful Nine—
Heavens! should the branded character be mine!
Whose verse in manhood's pride sublimely flows,
Yet vilest reptiles in their begging prose.
Mark, how their lofty, independent spirit
Soars on the spurning wing of injur'd merit!
Seek not the proofs in private life to find;
Pity the best of words should be but wind!
So, to heaven's gates the lark's shrill song ascends,
But grovelling on the earth the carol ends.
In all the clam'rous cry of starving want,
They dun benevolence with shameless front;
Oblige them, patronise their tinsel lays,
They persecute you all your future days!
Ere my poor soul such deep damnation stain,
My horny fist assume the plough again;
The piebald jacket let me patch once more;
On eighteen-pence a week I've liv'd before.
Tho' thanks to Heaven, I dare e'en that last shift!
I trust, meantime, my boon is in thy gift;
That, plac'd by thee upon the wish'd-for height,
Where, man and nature fairer in her sight,
My muse may imp her wing for some sublimer flight.

TO ROBERT GRAHAM, OF FINTRY, ESQ.

LATE crippl'd of an arm, and now a leg,
About to beg a pass for leave to beg;
Dull, listless, teas'd, dejected, and deprest,
(Nature is adverse to a cripple's rest).
Will generous Graham list to his Poet's wail?
(It soothes poor Misery, heark'ning to her tale),
And hear him curse the light he first survey'd,
And doubly curse the luckless rhyming trade?
Of thy caprice maternal I complain.
The lion and the bull thy care have found,
One shakes the forests, and one spurns the ground:
Thou giv'st the ass his hide, the snail his shell,
Th' envenom'd wasp, victorious, guards his cell.—
Thy minions, kings defend, controul, devour,
In all th' omnipotence of rule and power.
Foxes and statesmen, subtle wiles ensure;
The cit and polecate stink, and are secure.
Toads with their poison, doctors with their drug,
The priest and hedgehog in their robes are snug.
Ev'n silly woman has her warlike arts,
Her tongue and eyes, her dreaded spear and darts.
But oh! thou bitter step-mother and hard,
To thy poor, fenceless, naked child—the Bard!
TO ROBERT GRAHAM, ESQ.

A thing unteachable in world's skill,
And half an idiot, too, more helpless still.
No heels to bear him from the op'ning dun;
No claws to dig, his hated sight to shun;
No horns, but those by luckless Hymen worn,
And those, alas! not Amalthea's horn:
No nerves olfact'ry, Mammon's trusty cur,
Clad in rich Dulness' comfortable fur;
In naked feeling, and in aching pride,
He bears th' unbroken blast from ev'ry side:
Vampyre booksellers drain him to the heart,
And scorpion critics cureless venom dart.

Critics—appall'd I venture on the name,
Those cut-throat bandits in the paths of fame:
Bloody dissectors, worse than ten Monroes;—
He hacks to teach, they mangle to expose.

His heart by causeless, wanton malice wrung,
By blockheads' daring into madness stung;
His well-won bays, than life itself more dear,
By miscreants torn, who ne'er one sprig must wear:
Foil'd, bleeding, tortur'd in th' unequal strife,
The hapless Poet flounders on thro' life.
Till fled each hope that once his bosom fir'd,
And fled each Muse that glorious once inspir'd,
Low sunk in squalid, unprotected age,
Dead, even resentment for his injur'd page,
He heeds or feels no more the ruthless critic's rage?

So, by some hedge, the generous steed deceas'd,
For half-starv'd snarling curs a dainty feast
By toil and famine wore to skin and bone,
Lies, senseless of each tugging bitch's son.

O Dulness! portion of the truly blest!
Calm shelter'd haven of eternal rest!
Thy sons ne'er madden in the fierce extremes
Of Fortune's polar frost, or torrid beams.
If mantling high she fills the golden cup,
With sober selfish case they spit it up;
Conscious the bounteous meed they well deserve,
They only wonder "some folks" do not starve.
The grave sage hern thus easy picks his frog,
And thinks the mallard a sad worthless dog.
When disappointment snaps the clue of hope,
And thro' disastrous night they darkling grope,
With deaf endurance sluggishly they bear,
And just conclude that "fools are Fortune's care."
So, heavy, passive to the tempest's shocks,
Strong on the sign-post stands the stupid ox.
Not so the idle Muses’ mad-cap train,
Not such the workings of their moon-struck brain:
In equanimity they never dwell,
By turns in soaring heav’n, or vaulted hell.
I dread thee, Fate, relentless and severe,
With all a poet’s, husband’s, father’s fear!
Already one stronghold of hope is lost,
Glencairn, the truly noble, lies in dust;
(Fled, like the sun eclips’d as noon appears,
And left us darkling in a world of tears:)
Oh! hear my ardent, grateful, selfish pray’r!
Fintry, my other stay, long bless and spare!
Thro’ a long life his hopes and wishes crown,
And bright in cloudless skies his sun go down!
May bliss domestic smooth his private path;
Give energy to life; and soothe his latest breath,
With many a filial tear circling the bed of death!

LAMENT FOR JAMES, EARL OF GLENCAIRN.¹

The wind blew hollow frae the hills,
By fits the sun’s departing beam
Look’d on the fading yellow woods
That wav’d o’er Lugar’s winding stream:
Beneath a craigy steep, a Bard,
Laden with years and meikle pain,
In loud lament bewail’d his lord,
Whom death had all untimely ta’en.

He lean’d him to an ancient aik,²
Whose trunk was mould’ring down with years;
His locks were bleached white with time,
His hoary cheek was wet wi’ tears;

¹ “Had the wing of my fancy been equal to the ardour of my heart, the enclosed had been much more worthy your perusal: as it is, I beg leave to lay it at your ladyship’s feet. As all the world knows my obligations to the late Earl of Glencairn, I would wish to show as openly that my heart glows, and shall ever glow, with the most grateful sense and remembrance of his lordship’s goodness. The sables I did myself the honour to wear to his lordship’s memory were not the ‘mockery of woe.’ Nor shall my gratitude perish with me: —If, among my children, I shall have a son that has a heart, he shall hand it down to his child as a family honour and a family debt, that my dearest existence I owe to the noble house of Glencairn! I was about to say, my lady, that if you think the poem may venture to see the light, I would, in some way or other give it to the world.”—Lord Glencairn died January 30, 1791, and Burns sent the “Lament” to the Earl’s sister, Lady Elizabeth Cunningham, with a letter, of which the above passage is an extract.

² Oak.
And as he touch'd his trembling harp,
And as he tun'd his doleful sang,
The winds, lamenting thro' their caves,
To echo bore the notes alang.

"Ye scatter'd birds that faintly sing,
The reliques of the vernal quire!
Ye woods that shed on a' the winds
The honours of the aged year!
A few short months, and glad and gay,
Again ye'll charm the ear and e'e;
But nocht\(^1\) in all revolving time
Can gladness bring again to me.

"I am a bending aged tree,
That long has stood the wind and rain;
But now has come a cruel blast,
And my last hold of earth is gane:
Nae leaf o' mine shall greet the spring,
Nae simmer sun exalt my bloom;
But I maun lie before the storm,
And ither's\(^2\) plant them in my room.

"I've seen sae mony changeful years,
On earth I am a stranger grown;
I wander in the ways of men,
Alike unknowing and unknown;
Unheard, unpitied, unreliev'd,
I bear alone my lade o' care,
For silent, low, on beds of dust,
Lie a' that would my sorrows share.

"And last (the sum of a' my grieves!)
My noble master lies in clay;
The flow'r amang our barons bold,
His country's pride, his country's stay;
In weary being now I pine,
For a' the life of life is dead,
And hope has left my aged ken,
On forward wing for ever fled.

"Awake thy last sad voice, my harp!
The voice of woe and wild despair!
Awake, resound thy latest lay,
Then sleep in silence evermair!

\(^1\) Nought.  \(^2\) Others.
And thou, my last, best, only friend,
That fillest an untimely tomb,
Accept this tribute from the Bard
Thou brought from fortune's mirkest gloom.

"In Poverty's low barren vale
Thick mists, obscure, involv'd me round;
Though oft I turn'd the wistful eye,
No ray of fame was to be found:
Thou found'st me, like the morning sun
That melts the fogs in limpid air,
The friendless Bard, and rustic song,
Became alike thy fostering care.

"Oh! why has worth so short a date?
While villains ripen grey with time
Must thou, the noble, gen'rous, great,
Fall in bold manhood's hardy prime?
Why did I live to see that day—
A day to me so full of woe?
O! had I met the mortal shaft
Which laid my benefactor low!

"The bridegroom may forget the bride,
Was made his wedded wife yestreen;
The monarch may forget the crown
That on his head an hour has been;
The mother may forget the child
That smiles sae sweetly on her knee;
But I'll remember thee, Glencairn,
And a' that thou hast done for me!"

LINES, SENT TO SIR JOHN WHITEFORD, OF WHITEFORD, BART., 2 WITH THE FOREGOING POEM.

Thou, who thy honour as thy God rever'st,
Who, save thy mind's reproach, nought earthly fear'st,
To thee this votive off'ring I impart,
The tearful tribute of a broken heart.

1 Darkest.
2 An early friend of Burns', who gratefully acknowledged his interest in his fate as a man, and his fame as a poet.
The Friend thou valued'st, I the Patron lov'd;
His worth, his honour, all the world approv'd.
We'll mourn till we too go as he has gone,
And tread the dreary path to that dark world unknown

TAM O' SHANTER.¹

A TALE.

Brownyis and of Bogilis full is this Buke.—Gawin Douglas

When Chapman billies leave the street,
And drouthy neebors, neebors meet,
As market-days are wearing late,
An' folk begin to tak the gate;
While we sit bousing at the nappy,²
An' getting fou and unco happy,
We thinkna on the lang Scots miles,
The mosses, waters, slaps, and stiles,
That lie between us and our hame,
Whare sits our sulky sullen dame,
Gath'ring her brows like gath'ring storm,
Nursing her wrath to keep it warm.

This truth fand honest Tam o' Shanter,
As he frae Ayr ae night did canter,
(Auld Ayr, wham ne'er a town surpasses,
For honest men and bonny lasses).

O Tam! hadst thou but been sae wise,
As ta'en thy ain wife Kate's advice!
She tauld thee weil thou wast a skellum,³
A blethering, blustering, drunken blellum;⁴
That frae November till October,
Ae market-day thou was nae sober;
That ilka melder,⁵ wi' the miller,
Thou sat as lang as thou had siller;
That ev'ry naig was ca'd a shoe on,
The smith and thee gat roaring fou on;
That at the Lord's house, ev'n on Sunday,
Thou drank wi' Kirkton⁶ Jean till Monday.

¹This poem was written to illustrate a drawing of Alloway Kirk, by Captain Grosé, in whose "Antiquities of Scotland" it was published. The poet versified the chief circumstances of the historical story. Gilbert Burns specifies those of "a man riding home very late from Ayr in a stormy night, his seeing a light in Alloway Kirk, his having the curiosity to look in, his seeing a dance of witches with the Devil playing on the bagpipe to them, the scanty covering of one of the witches, which made him so far forget himself as to cry—'Weel loupen, short sark!' with the melancholy catastrophe of the piece." The poet has given a fuller and racier description of the original scene in a letter to Grosé.

²Worthless fellow.

³Idle talker.

⁴Every time that corn was sent to be ground.

⁵Kirkton is the distinctive name of a village in which the parish kirk stands.
She prophesy'd that, late or soon,
Thou would be found deep drown'd in Doon;
Or catch'd wi' warlocks' i' the mirk,
By Alloway's auld haunted kirk.

"Ah, gentle dames! it gars me greet,
To think how many counsels sweet,
How mony lengthen'd, sage advices,
The husband frae the wife despises!

But to our tale: Ae market night,
Tam had got planted unco right;
Fast by an ingle, bleezing finely,
Wi' reaming swats, that drank divinely;

And at his elbow, Souter Johnny,
His ancient, trusty, drouthy crony;
Tam lo'ed him like a vera brither;
They had been fou for weeks thegither.

The night drave on wi' sangs and clatter;
And ay the ale was growing better:
The landlady and Tam grew gracious,
Wi' favours, secret, sweet, and precious:
The souter's tould his queerest stories;
The landlord's laugh was ready chorus:
The storm without might rair and rustle,
Tam did na mind the storm a whistle.

Care, mad to see a man sae happy,
E'en drowned himself amang the nappy!
As bees flee hame wi' lades o' treasure,
The minutes wing'd their way wi' pleasure.
Kings may be blest, but Tam was glorious,
O'er a' the ills o' life victorious!

But pleasures are like poppies spread,
You seize the flow'r, its bloom is shed;
Or like the snow falls in the river,
A moment white—then melts for ever;
Or like the borealis race,
That flit ere you can point their place;
Or like the rainbow's lovely form
Evanishing amid the storm.
Nae man can tether time or tide;—
The hour approaches Tam maun ride;
That hour, o' night's black arch the key-stane,
That dreary hour he mounts his beast in;
And sic a night he taks the road in,
As ne'er poor sinner was abroad in.

1 Wizards.  
2 Dark.  
3 Makes me weep.  
4 Frothing ale.  
5 Shoemaker.
The wind blew as 'twad blawn its last;
The rattling show'rs rose on the blast;
The speedy gleams the darkness swallow'd;
Loud, deep, and lang, the thunder bellow'd;
That night, a child might understand,
The De'il had business on his hand.

Weel mounted on his grey mare, Meg,
A better never lifted leg,
Tam skelpit' on thro' dub and mire,
Despising wind, and rain and fire;
Whilest holding fast his gude blue bonnet;
Whilest crooning o'er some auld Scots sonnet;
Whilest glow'ring round wi' prudent cares,
Lest bogles catch him unawares;

Kirk Alloway was drawing nigh,
Whare ghaists and houlets nightly cry.

By this time he was cross the ford,
Whare in the snaw the chapman smoor'd;
And past the birks and meikle stane,
Whare drunken Charlie brak's neck-bane;
And thro' the whins, and by the cairn,
Whare hunters fand the murder'd bairn;
And near the thorn aboon the well,
Whare Mungo's mither hang'd hersel.

Before him Doon pours all his floods;
The doubling storm roars thro' the woods,
The lightnings flash from pole to pole;
Near and more near the thunders roll:
When, glimmering thro' the groaning trees,
Kirk Alloway seem'd in a breeze;
Thro' ilka bore the beams were glancing;
And loud resounded mirth and dancing.

Inspiring bold John Barleycorn!
What dangers thou canst make us scorn!
Wi' tippenny, we fear nae evil;
Wi' usquebae, we'll face the Devil!
The swats sae ream'd in Tammie's noodle,
Fair play, he car'd na deils a boddle.
But Maggie stood right sair astonish'd,
Till, by the heel and hand admonish'd,
She ventur'd forward on the light;
And wow! Tam saw an unco sight!
Warlocks and witches in a dance;
Nae cotillion brent new frae France,
But hornpipes, jigs, strathspeys, and reels,
Put life and mettle in their heels.
At winnock-bunker in the east,
There sat auld Nick, in shape o' beast;
A towzie tyke, black, grim, and large,
To gie them music was his charge:
He screw'd the pipes and gart them skirl,
Till roof and rafters a' did dirl.—
Coffins stood round, like open presses,
That shaw'd the dead in their last dresses;
And by some devilish cantrip slight
Each in its cauld hand held a light,—
By which heroic Tam was able
To note upon the haly table,
A murderer's banes in gibbet airs;
Twa span-lang, wee, unchristen'd bairns;
A thief, new-cutted frae a rape,
Wi' his last gasp his gab did gape;
Five tomahawks, wi' blude red rusted;
Five scymitars, wi' murder crusted;
A garter, which a babe had strangled;
A knife, a father's throat had mangled,
Whom his ain son o' life bereft,
The grey hairs yet stack to the heft;
Wi' mair o' horrible and awfu',
Which ev'n to name wad be unlawfu',
As Tammie glowr'd, amaz'd, and curious,
The mirth and fun grew fast and furious:
The piper loud and louder blew;
The dancers quick and quicker flew;
They reel'd, they set, they cross'd, they cleekit,
Till ilka carlin swat and reekit,
And coost her duddies' to the wark,
And linket at it in her sark!

Now Tam, O Tam! had thae been queans
A' plump and strapping in their teens;
Their sarks, instead o' creeshie flannen,
Been snaw-white seventeen hunder linnen!
Thir breeks o' mine, my only pair,
That ance were plush, o' gude blue hair,
I wad hae gi'en them off my hurdies,
For ae blink o' the bonnie burdies!
But wither'd beldams, auld and droll,
Rigwoodie hags, wad spean a foal,
Lowping and flinging on a crummock,¹
I wonder didna turn thy stomach.

But Tam kend what was what fu’ brawlie,
"There was ae winsome wench and walie,"
That night enlisted in the core,
(Lang after kend on Carrick shore;
For mony a beast to dead she shot,
And perished mony a bonnie boat,
And shook baith meikle corn and bear,²
And kept the country-side in fear)
Her cutty³ sark, o' Paisley harn,⁴
That, while a lassie, she had worn,
In longitude tho' sorely scanty,
It was her best, and she was vauntie.—
Ah! little kend thy reverend grannie,
That sark she coft⁵ for her wee Nannie,
Wi' twa pund Scots, ('twas a' her riches,)
Wad ever grac'd a dance of witches!

But here my muse her wing maun cour;
Sic flights are far beyond her pow'r;
To sing how Nannie lap and flang,
(A souple jade she was, and strang),
And how Tam stood, like ane bewitched,
And thought his very e'en enrich'd;
Even Satan glower'd, and fidg'd fu' fain,
And hotch'd and blew wi' might and main:
Till first ae caper, syne⁶ anither,
Tam tint⁷ his reason a' thegither,
And roars out, "'Weel done, Cutty-sark!"
And in an instant all was dark;
And scarcely had he Maggie rallied,
When out the hellish legion sallied,
As bees bizz out wi' angry fyke,⁸
When plundering herds assail their byke;⁴
As open pussie's mortal foes,
When, pop! she starts before their nose;
As eager runs the market-crowd,
When, "'Catch the thief!'" resounds aloud;
So Maggie runs, the witches follow,
Wi' monie an eldritch skreech and hollow.

Ah, Tam! ah, Tam! thou'll get thy fairin!
In hell they'll roast thee like a herrin!

¹ Short staff.  ² Barley.  ³ Short.  ⁴ Very coarse linen.  ⁵ Bought.  ⁶ Then.  ⁷ Lost.  ⁸ Bustle.  ⁹ Hive.
In vain thy Kate awaits thy comin!
Kate soon will be a woefu' woman!
Now, do thy speedy utmost, Meg,
And win the key-stane\(^1\) of the brig;
There at them thou thy tail may toss,
A running stream they dare na cross.
But ere the key-stane she could make,
The sient a tail she had to shake!
For Nannie, far before the rest,
Hard upon noble Maggie prest,
And flew at Tam wi' furious ettle;\(^2\)
But little wist she Maggie's mettle—
Ae spring brought off her master hale,
But left behind her ain gray tail:
The carlin clauth her by the rump,
And left poor Maggie scarce a stump.
Now, wha this tale o' truth shall read,
Ilk man and mother's son, tak heed;
Whene'er to drink you are inclin'd,
Or cutty-sarks run in your mind,
Think, ye may buy the joys o'er dear,
Remember Tam o' Shanter's mare.

ON THE LATE CAPTAIN GROSE'S PEREGRINATIONS THROUGH SCOTLAND, COLLECTING THE ANTIQUITIES OF THAT KINGDOM.

Hear, Land o' Cakes, and brither Scots,
Frae Maidenkirk to Johnny Groat's;—
If there's a hole in a' your coats,
I rede you tent it;\(^3\)
A child's amang you, taking notes,
And, faith, he'll prent it.

If in your bounds ye chance to light
Upon a fine, fat, fodgel\(^4\) wight,
O' stature short, but genius bright,
That's he, mark weel—
And wow! he has an unco slight
O' cauk and keel.\(^5\)

---

\(^1\) It is a well-known fact, that witches, or any evil spirits, have no power to follow a poor wight any farther than the middle of the next running stream. It may be proper likewise to mention to the benighted traveller, that when he falls in with bogles, whatever danger may be in his going forward, there is much more hazard in turning back.—R. B.

\(^2\) Effort.

\(^3\) I advise you to look to it.

\(^4\) Plump.

\(^5\) Chalk and red clay.
By some auld, houlet-haunted biggin,¹
Or kirk deserted by its riggin,
It's ten to ane ye'll find him snug in
    Some eldritch part,
Wi' deils, they say, Lord safe's! colleaguin
At some black art.—

Ilk ghaist that haunts auld ha' or chamer,
Ye gipsy-gang that deal in glamor,
And you deep read in hell's black grammar,
    Warlocks and witches;
Ye'll quake at his conjuring hammer,
    Ye midnight bitches.

It's tauld he was a sodger bred,
And ane wad rather fa'n than fled;
But now he's quat² the spurtle-blade,
    And dog-skin wallet,
And ta'en the—Antiquarian trade,
    I think they call it.

He has a fouth³ o' auld nick-nackets;
Rusty airm caps and jinglin jackets,⁴
Wad haud the Lothians three in tackets,⁵
    A towmont⁶ gude,
And parritch-pats, and auld saut-backets,
    Before the Flood.

Of Eve's first fire he has a cinder;
Auld Tubalcain's fire-shool and fender;
That which distinguished the gender
    O' Balaam's ass;
A broom-stick o' the witch of Endor,
    Weel shod wi' brass.

Forbye, he'll shape you aff, fu' gleg,
The cut of Adam's philibeg;
The knife that nicket Abel's craig
    He'll prove you fully,
It was a Faulding jocteleg,⁷
    Or lang-kail gullie.⁸—

¹ Building.—Vide his "Antiquities of Scotland."—R. B.
² Has quitted.
³ Plenty.
⁴ Vide his "Treatise on Ancient Armour and Weapons."—R. B.
⁵ Nails.
⁶ A twelvemonth.
⁷ Clasp-knife.
⁸ Large knife.
ON SEEING A WOUNDED HARE LIMP BY ME, WHICH A FELLOW HAD JUST SHOT AT.

April, 1780.

INHUMAN man! curse on thy barb'rous art,
   And blasted be thy murder-aiming eye;
   May never pity soothe thee with a sigh,
   Nor ever pleasure glad thy cruel heart!

Go, live, poor wanderer of the wood and field,
   The bitter little that of life remains;
   No more the thickening brakes and verdant plains
To thee shall home, or food, or pastime yield.

Seek, mangled wretch, some place of wonted rest,
   No more of rest, but now thy dying bed!
   The sheltering rushes whistling o'er thy head,
   The cold earth with thy bloody bosom prest.

Oft as by winding Nith, I, musing, wait
   The sober eve, or hail the cheerful dawn,
   I'll miss thee sporting o'er the dewy lawn,
And curse the ruffian's aim, and mourn thy hapless fate

---

1 I have just put the last hand to a little poem, which I think will be something to your taste. One morning lately as I was out pretty early in the fields sowing some grass seeds, I heard the burst of a shot from a neighbouring plantation, and presently a poor little wounded hare came crippling by me.—R. B.
ADDRESS TO THE SHADE OF THOMSON, ON CROWNING HIS BUST AT EDNAM, ROXBURGH-SHIRE, WITH BAYS.

While virgin Spring, by Eden's flood,
Unfolds her tender mantle green,
Or pranks the sod in frolic mood,
Or tunes Æolian strains between:

While Summer, with a matron grace,
Retreats to Dryburgh's cooling shade,
Yet oft, delighted, stops to trace
The progress of the spiky blade:

While Autumn, benefactor kind,
By Tweed erects his aged head,
And sees, with self-approving mind,
Each creature on his bounty fed:

While maniac Winter rages o'er
The hills whence classic Yarrow flows,
Rousing the turbid torrent's roar,
Or sweeping, wild, a waste of snows:—

So long, sweet poet of the year,
Shall bloom that wreath thou well hast won;
While Scotia, with exulting tear,
Proclaims that Thomson was her son.

TO MISS CRUIKSHANK, A VERY YOUNG LADY; WRITTEN ON THE BLANK LEAF OF A BOOK PRESENTED TO HER BY THE AUTHOR.

Beauteous rose-bud, young and gay,
Blooming in thy early May,¹
Never may'st thou, lovely Flow'r,
Chilly shrink in sleety show'r!
Never Boreas' hoary path,
Never Eurus' pois'rous breath,
Never baleful stellar lights,
Taint thee with untimely blights!
Never, never reptile thief
Riot on thy virgin leaf!

¹ The "dear little Jeanie" of one of his letters; her father was a Master in the High School at Edinburgh.
Nor even Sol too fiercely view
Thy bosom blushing still with dew!
May'st thou long, sweet crimson gem,
Richly deck thy native stem;
Till some ev'ning, sober, calm,
Dropping dews, and breathing balm,
While all around the woodland rings,
And ev'ry bird thy requiem sings,
Thou, amid the dirgeful sound,
Shed thy dying honours round,
And resign to parent earth
The loveliest form she e'er gave birth.

ON READING, IN A NEWSPAPER, THE DEATH OF JOHN M'LEOD, ESQ., BROTHER TO A YOUNG LADY, A PARTICULAR FRIEND OF THE AUTHOR.

Sad thy tale, thou idle page,
And rueful thy alarms:
Death tears the brother of her love
From Isabella's arms.

Sweetly deckt with pearly dew
The morning rose may blow;
But cold successive noontide blasts
May lay its beauties low.

Fair on Isabella's morn
The sun propitious smil'd;
But, long ere noon, succeeding clouds
Succeeding hopes beguil'd.

Fate oft tears the bosom chords,
That Nature finest strung:
So Isabella's heart was form'd,
And so that heart was wrung.

Dread Omnipotence, alone,
Can heal the wound He gave;
Can point the brimful grief-worn eyes
To scenes beyond the grave.

Virtue's blossoms there shall blow,
And fear no withering blast;
There Isabella's spotless worth
Shall happy be at last.
THE HUMBLE PETITION OF BRUAR WATER to
THE NOBLE DUKE OF ATHOLE.

My Lord, I know your noble ear
Woe ne'er assails in vain;
Embolden'd thus, I beg you'll hear
Your humble Slave complain,
How saucy Phoebus' scorching beams,
In flaming summer-pride,
Dry-withering, waste my foamy streams,
And drink my crystal tide.

The lightly-jumping glowrin trouts,
That thro' my waters play,
If, in their random, wanton spouts,
They near the margin stray;
If, hapless chance! they linger lang,
I'm scorching up so shallow,
They're left the whitening stanes amang,
In gasping death to wallow.

Last day I grat wi' spite and teen,
As Poet Burns came by,
That to a Bard I should be seen
Wi' half my channel dry:
A panegyric rhyme, I ween,
Even as I was he shor'd me;
But had I in my glory been,
He, kneeling, wad ador'd me.

Here, foaming down the shelvy rocks,
In twisting strength I rin;
There, high my boiling torrent smokes,
Wild-roarin o'er a linn:
Enjoying large each spring and well
As Nature gave them me,
I am, altho' I say't mysel,
Worth gaun a mile to see.

Would then my noble master please
To grant my highest wishes,
He'll shade my banks wi' tow'ring trees,
And bonnie spreading bushes.

1 Bruar Falls, in Athole, are exceedingly picturesque and beautiful; but their effect is much impaired by the want of trees and shrubs.—R. B.
2 Wept.
3 Offered.
4 Going.
Delighted doubly then, my Lord,
    You'll wander on my banks,
And listen mony a grateful bird
    Return you tuneful thanks.

The sober laverock, warbling wild,
    Shall to the skies aspire;
The gowdspink, Music's gayest child,
    Shall sweetly join the choir:
The blackbird strong, the lintwhite clear,
    The mavis mild and mellow;
The robin pensive Autumn cheer,
    In all her locks of yellow:

This, too, a covert shall ensure,
    To shild them from the storm;
And coward maukin' sleep secure,
    Low in her grassy form:
Here shall the shepherd make his seat,
    To weave his crown of flow'rs;
Or find a sheltering safe retreat,
    From prone-descending show'rs.

And here, by sweet endearing stealth,
    Shall meet the loving pair,
Despising worlds with all their wealth
    As empty, idle care:
The flow'rs shall vie in all their charms
    The hour of heav'n to grace,
And birks extend their fragrant arms,
    To screen the dear embrace.

Here haply too, at vernal dawn,
    Some musing bard may stray,
And eye the smoking, dewy lawn,
    And misty mountain, grey;
Or, by the reaper's nightly beam,
    Mild-chequering thro' the trees,
Rave to my darkly dashing stream
    Hoarse-swelling on the breeze.

Let lofty firs, and ashes cool,
    My lowly banks o'erspread,
And view, deep-bending in the pool,
    Their shadows' wat'ry bed!

1 Hare.
WHEN GUILFORD GOOD OUR PILOT STOOD. 161

Let fragrant birks in woodbines drest
My craggy cliffs adorn;
And, for the little songster’s nest,
The close embow’ring thorn.

So may Old Scotia’s darling hope,
Your little angel band,
Spring, like their fathers, up to prop
Their honour’d native land!
So may thro’ Albion’s farthest ken,
To social-flowing glasses,
The grace be—“Athole’s honest men,
And Athole’s bonnie lasses!”

WHEN GUILFORD GOOD OUR PILOT STOOD.

A FRAGMENT.

TUNE—“GILLCRANKIE.”

WHEN Guilford good our Pilot stood,
An’ did our hellim throw, man,
Ae night, at tea, began a plea,
Within America, man:
Then up they gat the maskin-pat,¹
And in the sea did jaw,² man;
An’ did nae less, in full Congress,
Than quite refuse our law, man.

Then thro’ the lakes Montgomery takes,
I wat he was na slaw, man;
Down Lowrie’s burn he took a turn,
And Carleton did ca’, man;
But yet, what-reck, he, at Quebec,
Montgomery like did fa’, man,
Wi’ sword in hand, before his band,
Amang his en’ mies a’, man.

Poor Tammy Gage, within a cage
Was kept at Boston ha’, man;
Till Willie Howe took o’er the knowe
For Philadelphia, man:

¹ Tea-pot.
² Jerk. The English Parliament having imposed an excise duty upon tea imported into North America, the East India Company sent several ships laden with that article to Boston, and the natives went on board by force of arms, and emptied the cargo into the sea.
Wi' sword an' gun he thought a sin
Guid Christian bluid to draw, man;
But at New York, wi' knife and fork,
Sir-loin he hack'd sma', man.

Burgoyne gaed up, like spur an' whip,
Till Fraser brave did fa', man;
Then lost his way, ae misty day,
In Saratoga shaw, man.
Cornwallis fought as lang's he dought,¹
An' did the buckskins claw, man;
But Clinton's glaive frae rust to save,
He hung it to the wa', man.

Then Montague, an' Guilford too,
Began to fear a fa', man;
And Sackville doure, wha stood the stoure,
The German Chief to throw, man:
For Paddy Burke, like ony Turk,
Nae mercy had at a', man;
An' Charlie Fox threw by the box,
An' lows'd his tinkler² jaw, man.

Then Rockingham took up the game;
Till death did on him ca', man:
When Shelburne meek held up his cheek,
Conform to Gospel law, man;
Saint Stephen's boys, wi' jarring noise,
They did his measures throw, man;
For North an' Fox united stocks,
An' bore him to the wa', man.

Then Clubs an' Hearts were Charlie's cartes,
He swept the stakes awa', man,
Till the Diamond's Ace, of Indian race,
Led him a sair faux pas, man:
The Saxon lads, wi' loud placads,
On Chatham's boy did ca', man;
An' Scotland drew her pipe, an' blew,
"Up, Willie, waur them a', man!"

Behind the throne then Grenville's gone,
A secret word or twa, man;
While slee Dundas arous'd the class
Be north the Roman wa', man:

¹ He was able.
² Tinker.
ADDRESS TO THE TOOTH-ACHE. 163

An' Chatham's wraith, in heavenly graith,
(Inspired Bardies saw, man),
Wi' kindling eyes cry'd, "Willie, rise!
Would I had fear'd them a', man?"

But, word an' blow, North, Fox, and Co.,
Gowff'd' Willie like a ba', man,
Till Suthrons raise, an' coost their claise
Behind him in a raw, man;
An' Caledon threw by the drone,
An' did her whittle draw, man;
An' swoor fu' rude, thro' dirt an' bluid,
To make it guid in law, man;

* * * * *

MY TOCHER'S THE JEWEL.

O MEIKLE thinks my luve o' my beauty,
And meikle thinks my luve o' my kin;
But little thinks my luve I ken brawlie
My Tocher's the jewel has charms for him.
It's a' for the apple he'll nourish the tree;
It's a' for the hiney he'll cherish the bee;
My laddie's sae meikle in luve wi' the siller,
He canna hae luve to spare for me.

Your proffer o' luve's an airl-penny,
My Tocher's the bargain you wad buy;
But an ye be crafty, I'm cunnin',
Sae ye wi' anither your fortune maun try.
Ye're like to the timmer o' yon rotten wood,
Ye're like to the bark o' yon rotten tree,
Ye'll slip frae me like a knotless thread,
And ye'll crack your credit wi' mae nor me.

ADDRESS TO THE TOOTH-ACHE; WRITTEN WHEN THE AUTHOR WAS GRIEVOUSLY TORMENTED BY THAT DISORDER.

My curse upon thy venom'd stang,
That shoots my tortur'd gums alang;
And thro' my lugs² gies monie a twang,
Wi' gnawing vengeance;

Tearing my nerves wi' bitter pang,
Like racking engines!

¹ Struck. ² Ears.
When fevers burn, or ague freezes,
Rheumatics gnaw, or cholic squeezes;
Our neighbour's sympathy may ease us,
Wi' pitying moan;
But thee—thou hell 'a' diseases,
Aye mocks our groan!

Adown my beard the slavers trickle!
I kick the wee stools o'er the mickle,
As round the fire the giglets' keckle
To see me loup;
While, raving mad, I wish a heckle
Were in their doup.

O' a' the num'rous human dools,\(^2\)
Ill har'sts, daft bargains, cutty-stools,
Or worthy friends rak'd i' the mools,\(^3\)
Sad sight to see!
The tricks o' knaves, or fash o' fools,
Thou bear'st the gree.\(^4\)

Where'er that place be priests ca' hell,
Whence a' the tones o' mis'ry yell,
And ranked plagues their numbers tell,
In dreadfu' raw,\(^5\)
Thou, Tooth-ache, surely bear'st the bell
Amang them a'!

O thou grim mischief-making chiel,
That gars the notes of discord squeel,
Till daft mankind aft dance a reel
In gore a shoe-thick;—
Gie a' the faes o' Scotland's weal
A towmond's Tooth-ache!  

---

**WRITTEN WITH A PENCIL OVER THE CHIM.**
**NEY-PIECE IN THE PARLOUR OF THE INN AT KENMORE, TAYMOUTH.**

Admiring Nature in her wildest grace,
These northern scenes with weary feet I trace;
O'er many a winding dale and painful steep,
Th' abodes of covey'd grouse and timid sheep,

1 Young girls.  2 Griefs.  3 Clods.  4 Care.
5 The palm.  6 Row.
ON THE BIRTH OF A POSTHUMOUS CHILD. 165

My savage journey, curious, I pursue,
Till fam’d Breadalbane opens on my view.
The meeting cliffs each deep-sunk glen divides,
The woods, wild-scattered, clothe their ample sides;
Th’ outstretching lake, imbosom’d ’mong the hills,
The eye with wonder and amazement fills;
The Tay meand’ring sweet in infant pride.
The palace rising on his verdant side;
The lawns wood-fringed in Nature’s native taste;
The hillock’s dropt in Nature’s careless haste;
The arches striding o’er the new-born stream;
The village glittering in the noontide beam.

Poetic ardours in my bosom swell,
Lone wand’ring by the hermit’s mossy cell;
The sweeping theatre of hanging woods;
Th’ incessant roar of headlong tumbling floods—

Here Poesy might wake her heav’n-taught lyre,
And look through Nature with creative fire;
Here, to the wrongs of Fate half reconcil’d,
Misfortune’s lighten’d steps might wander wild;
And disappointment, in these lonely bounds,
Find balm to soothe the bitter rankling wounds;
Here heart-struck Grief might heav’nward stretch her scan,
And injur’d Worth forget and pardon man.

ON THE BIRTH OF A POSTHUMOUS CHILD, BORN IN PECULIAR CIRCUMSTANCES OF FAMILY DISTRESS.¹

Sweet flow’ret, pledge o’ meikle love,
And ward o’ mony a prayer,
What heart o’ stane wad thou na move,
Sae helpless, sweet, and fair.

¹ "As cold waters to a thirsty soul, so is good news from a far country." Fate has long owed me a letter of good news from you, in return for the many tiding’s of sorrow which I have received. In this instance I most cordially obey the Apostle—"Rejoice with them that do rejoice"—for me to sing for joy is no new thing; but to preach for joy, as I have done in the commencement of this epistle, is a pitch of extravagant rapture to which I never rose before. I read your letter—I literally jumped for joy—how could such a mercurial creature as a poet lamishly keep his seat on the receipt of the best news from his best friend? I seized my gilt-headed wangee rod, an instrument indispensably necessary, in my left hand, in the
November hirples o'er the lea,
Chill on thy lovely form;
And gane, alas! the sheltering tree
Should shield thee frae the storm.

May He, who gives the rain to pour,
And wings the blast to blaw,
Protect thee frae the driving show'r,
The bitter frost and snae.

May He, the friend of woe and want,
Who heals life's various stounds,
Protect and guard the mother plant,
And heal her cruel wounds.

But late she flourish'd, rooted fast,
Fair on the summer morn:
Now, feebly bends she in the blast,
Unshelter'd and forlorn.

Blest be thy bloom, thou lovely gem,
Unscath'd by ruffian hand!
And from thee many a parent stem
Arise to deck our land.

WRITTEN WITH A PENCIL, STANDING BY THE FALL OF FYERS, NEAR LOCH-NESS.

Among the heathy hills and ragged woods
The roaring Fyers pours his mossy floods,
Till full he dashes on the rocky mounds,
Where, thro' a shapeless breach, his stream resounds,
As high in air the bursting torrents flow,
As deep recoiling surges foam below,
Prone down the rock the whitening sheet descends,
And viewless Echo's ear, astonished, rends.
Dim-seen, thro' rising mists, and ceaseless show'rs,
The hoary, cavern, wide-surrounding low'rs.
Still, thro' the gap the struggling river toils,
And still, below, the horrid cauldron boils—

* * * * *

moment of inspiration and rapture; and stride, stride—quick and quicker—out skipped I among the broomy banks of Nith, to muse over my joy by retail. To keep within the bounds of prose was impossible. Mrs. Little's is a more elegant, but not a more sincere compliment to the sweet little fellow than I, extempore almost, poured out to him, in the following verses.'—Burns to Mrs. Dunlop, Nov. 1790.

1 Creeps. 2 Heart pangs.
SECOND EPISTLE TO DAVIE, A BROTHER POET.

AULD NEIBOR,
I'm three times, doubly, o'er your debtor,
For your auld-farrant,^ frien'ly letter;
Tho' I maun say't, I doubt ye flatter,
    Ye speak sae fair,
For my puir, silly, rhymin clatter
    Some less maun sair."

Hale be your heart, hale be your fiddle;
Lang may your elbuck^ jink and diddle,
Tae cheer you thro' the weary widdle
    O' war'ly cares,
Till bairns' bairns kindly cuddle
    Your auld, gray hairs.

But Davie, lad, I'm red ye're glaikit;^'
I'm tauld the Muse ye hae negleckit;
An' gif it's sae, ye sud be lickit
    Until ye fyke;
Sic hauns as you sud ne'er be faiket,^'
    Be hain't^ wha like.

For me, I'm on Parnassus' brink,
Rivin' the words tae gar them clink;
Whyles daez't wi' love, whyles daez't wi' drink,
    Wi' jads or masons;
An' whyles, but aye owre late, I think,
    Braw sober lessons.

Of a' the thoughtless sons o' man,
Comm'me me to the Bardie clan;
Except it be some idle plan
    O' rhymin clink,
The devil-haet, that I sud ban,^'
    They ever think.

Nae thought, nae view, nae scheme o' livin',
Nae cares tae gie us joy or grievin';
But just the pouchie put the nieve in,
    An' while ought's there,
Then hiltie, skiltie, we gae scrievin',
    An' fash nae mair.

---

*Sagacious. 2 Serve. 3 Elbow. 4 Inattentive. 5 Unknown. 6 Sparred. 7 Swear.
Leeze me on rhyme! 't's aye a treasure,
My chief, amaist my only pleasure,
At hame, a-fiel', at wark, or leisure,
The Muse, poor hizzie!
Tho' rough an' raploch² be her measure,
She's seldom lazy.

Haud to the Muse, my dainty Davie:
The warl' may play you monie a shavie;
But for the Muse, she'll never leave ye,
Tho' e'er sae pur,
Na, even tho' limpin' wi' the spavie
Frae door ta door.

THE INVENTORY; IN ANSWER TO THE USUAL MANDATE SENT BY A SURVEYOR OF THE TAXES, REQUIRING A RETURN OF THE NUMBER OF HORSES, SERVANTS, CARRIAGES, ETC., KEPT.

Sir, as your mandate did request,
I send you here a faithfu' list,
My horses, servants, carts, and graith.
To which I'm free to tak my aith.

Imprimis, then, for carriage cattle,
I ha'e four brutes o' gallant mettle,
As ever drew afore a pettle;³
My hand-afore,⁴ a gude auld has-been,
An' wight an' wilfu' a' his days been;
My hand-ahin,⁵ a weel gaun fillie,
That aft has borne me hame frae Killie,⁶
An' your auld borough mony a time,
In days when riding was nae crime—
But ance, whan in my wooing pride,
I, like a blockhead, boost to ride,
The wilfu' creature sae I pat to,
(Lord, pardon a' my sins, an' that too!)¹
I played my fillie sic a shavie,
She 's a' bedevil'd wi' the spavie.
My fur-ahin⁷ 's a gude, grey beast,
As e'er in tug or tow was trac'd,—

1 A phrase of endearment.
2 Coarse.
³ Plough-staff. ¹ The fore-horse on the left-hand in the plough.—R. B.
⁴ The hindmost on the left hand in the plough.—R. B.
⁵ Kilmarnock.—R. B.
⁷ The hindmost horse on the right hand in the plough.—R. B.
THE INVENTORY.

The fourth, a Highland Donald hastie,
A d—d red-wud, Kilburnie blastie;
Foreby a Cowte, o' Cowtes the wale,
As ever ran afore a tail;
If he be spar'd to be a beast,
He'll draw me fifteen pund at least.—

Wheel carriages I ha'e but few,
Three carts, an' twa are feckly new;
Ae auld wheelbarrow, mair for token,
Ae leg an' baith the trams are broken;
I made a poker o' the spindle,
An' my auld mither brunt the trindle.

For men, I've three mischievous boys,
Run-de'ils for rantin' an' for noise;
A gaudsman¹ ane, a thrasher t'other,
Wee Davoc hauds the nowte in fother.²

I rule them, as I ought, discreetly,
An' aften labour them completely,
An' ay on Sundays duly, nightly;
I on the questions targe them tightly;
Till faith, wee Davoc's turn'd sae gleg,
Tho' scarcely langer than your leg,
He'll screed you aff Effectual Calling,
As fast as ony in the dwelling.—

I've nane in female servan' station,
(Lord keep me aye frae a' temptation!)—
I ha'e nae wife; and that my bliss is,
An' ye ha'e laid nae tax on misses;
An' then if kirk folks dinna clutch me,
Iken the devils darena touch me.

Wi' weans I'm mair than weel contented,
Heav'n sent me ane mae than I wanted.
My sonsie, smirking, dear-bought Bess,
She stares the daddy in her face,
Enough of ought ye like but grace.
But her, my bonnie sweet wee lady,
I've paid enough for her already,
An' gin ye tax her on her mither,
B' the L—d! ye'se get them a' thegither.

And now, remember, Mr. Aiken,
Nae kind of license out I'm takin';
Frae this time forth, I do declare,
I'se ne'er ride horse nor hizzie mair;
Thro' dirt and dub for life I'll paidle,
Ere I sae dear pay for a saddle;

¹ Plough-driver ² Black cattle in fodder.
My travel a' on foot I'll shank it,
I've sturdy bearers, Gude be thankit!—
The Kirk an' you may tak' you that,
It puts but little in your pat;¹
Sae dinna put me in your buke,
Nor for my ten white shillings luke.
This list wi' my ain han' I wrote it,
Day an' date as under notit:
Then know all ye whom it concerns,
\[\text{Subscriptsi huic,}\]
\[\text{Robert Burns.}\]

**Mossgiel, February 22nd, 1786.**

**THE WHISTLE.²**

**A BALLAD.**

I sing of a Whistle, a Whistle of worth,
I sing of a Whistle, the pride of the North,

¹ Pot.

² "The highest gentry of the county," writes Mr. J. G. Lockhart, "whenever they had especial merriment in view, called in the wit and eloquence of Burns to enliven their carousals. The famous song of 'The Whistle of Worth' commemorates a scene of this kind, more picturesque in some of its circumstances than every day occurred, yet strictly in character with the usual tenor of life among this jovial squirearchy. These gentlemen, of ancient descent, had met to determine, by a solemn drinking match, who should possess the Whistle, which a common ancestor of them all had earned ages before in a Bacchanalian contest of the same sort with a noble toper from Denmark; and the poet was summoned to watch over and celebrate the issue of the debate." The following is Burns' description of the prize and the struggle. He seems, however, to have fallen into some error as to the date:—"As the authentic prose history of the Whistle is curious, I shall here give it.—In the train of Anne of Denmark, when she came to Scotland with our James the Sixth, there came over also a Danish gentleman of gigantic stature and great prowess, and a matchless champion of Bacchus. He had a little ebony Whistle, which at the commencement of the orgies he laid on the table, and whoever was last able to blow it, everybody else being disabled by the potency of the bottle, was to carry off the Whistle as a trophy of victory. The Dane produced credentials of his victories, without a single defeat, at the courts of Copenhagen, Stockholm, Moscow, Warsaw, and several of the petty courts in Germany; and challenged the Scots Bacchanalians to the alternative of trying his prowess, or else of acknowledging their inferiority.—After many overthrows on the part of the Scots, the Dane was encountered by Sir Robert Lowrie of Maxwellton, ancestor of the present worthy Baronet of that name, who, after three days and three nights' hard contest, left the Scandinavian under the table, 'And blew on the Whistle his requiem shrill.'

"Sir Walter, son to Sir Robert, before mentioned, afterwards lost the Whistle to Walter Riddle, of Glenriddle, who had married a sister of Sir Walter. On Friday, the 16th October, 1789, at Friars-Carse, the Whistle was once more contended for, as related in the ballad, by the present Sir Robert Lowrie, of Maxwellton; Robert Riddle, Esq., of Glenriddle, lineal descendant and representative of Walter Riddle, who won the whistle, and in whose family it had continued; and Alexander Ferguson, Esq., of Craigdarroch, likewise descended of the great Sir Robert, which last gentleman carried off the hard-won honours of the field."
The Whistle

Was brought to the court of our good Scottish king,  
And long with this Whistle all Scotland shall ring.

Old Loda,¹ still rueing the arm of Fingal,  
The god of the bottle sends down from his hall—  
“This whistle's your challenge, in Scotland get o'er,  
And drink them to hell, Sir, or ne'er see me more!”

Old poets have sung, and old chronicles tell,  
What champions ventur'd, what champions fell;  
The son of great Loda was conqueror still,  
And blew on the Whistle his requiem shrill.

Till Robert, the lord of the Cairn and the Scaur,  
Unmatch'd at the bottle, unconquer'd in war,  
He drank his poor god-ship as deep as the sea,  
No tide of the Baltic e'er drunker than he.

Thus Robert, victorious, the trophy has gain'd,  
Which now in his house has for ages remain'd;  
Till three noble chieftains, and all of his blood,  
The jovial contest again 'have renew'd.

Three joyous good fellows, with hearts clear of flaw:  
Craigdarroch, so famous for wit, worth, and law;  
And trusty Glenriddel, so skill'd in old coins;  
And gallant Sir Robert, deep-read in old wines.

Craigdarroch began with a tongue smooth as oil,  
Desiring Glenriddel to yield up the spoil;  
Or else he would muster the heads of the clan,  
And once more, in claret, try which was the man.

“By the gods of the ancients!” Glenriddel replies,  
“Before I surrender so glorious a prize,  
I'll conjure the ghost of the great Rorie More,²  
And bumper his horn with him twenty times o'er.”

Sir Robert, a soldier, no speech would pretend,  
But he ne'er turn'd his back on his foe—or his friend.  
Said, toss down the Whistle, the prize of the field,  
And, knee-deep in claret, he'd die ere he'd yield.

To the board of Glenriddel our heroes repair,  
So noted for drowning of sorrow and care;  
But for wine and for welcome not more known to fame,  
Than the sense, wit, and taste of a sweet lovely dame.

¹ See Ossian's "Caric-thura."—R. B.  
² See Johnson's "Tour to the Hebrides."—R. B.
A bard was selected to witness the fray,
And tell future ages the feats of the day;
A bard who detested all sadness and spleen,
And wish’d that Parnassus a vineyard had been.

The dinner being over, the claret they ply,
And ev’ry new cork is a new spring of joy,
In the bands of old friendship and kindred so set,
And the bands grew the tighter the more they were wet.

Gay Pleasure ran riot as bumpers ran o’er;
Bright Phœbus ne’er witness’d so joyous a core,
And vow’d that to leave them he was quite forlorn,
Till Cynthia hinted he’d see them next morn.

Six bottles a-piece had well wore out the night,
When gallant Sir Robert, to finish the fight,
Turn’d o’er in one bumper a bottle of red,
And swore ’twas the way that their ancestors did.

Then worthy Glenriddel, so cautious and sage,
No longer the warfare, ungodly, would wage;
A high-ruling elder to wallow in wine!
He left the foul business to folks less divine.

The gallant Sir Robert fought hard to the end;
But who can with Fate and quart bumpers contend?
Though Fate said, a hero should perish in light;
So uprose bright Phœbus—and down fell the knight.

Next uprose our bard, like a prophet in drink:—
“Craigdarroch, thou’lt soar when creation shall sink!
But if thou would flourish immortal in rhyme,
Come—one bottle more—and have at the sublime!

“Thy line, that have struggled for Freedom with Bruce,
Shall heroes and patriots ever produce:
So thine be the laurel, and mine be the bay;
The field thou hast won, by yon bright god of day!”

SKETCH.

INSCRIBED TO THE RIGHT HON. C. J. FOX,

How Wisdom and Folly meet, mix, and unite;
How Virtue and Vice blend their black and their white;
How Genius, th’ illustrious father of fiction,
Confounds rule and law, reconciles contradiction,
I sing,—If these mortals, the Critics, should bustle,
I care not, not I, let the Critics go whistle!

But now for a Patron, whose name and whose glory
At once may illustrate and honour my story.

Thou, first of our orators, first of our wits,
Yet whose parts and acquirements seem just lucky hits;
With knowledge so vast and with judgment so strong,
No man, with the half of 'em e'er went far wrong;
With passions so potent, and fancies so bright,
No man with the half of 'em e'er went quite right;
A sorry, poor, misbegotten son of the Muses,
For using thy name offers fifty excuses.
Good Lord, what is man! for as simple he looks,
Do but try to develop his hooks and his crooks,
With his depths and his shallows, his good and his evil,
All in all, he's a problem must puzzle the Devil.

On his o: a ruling Passion Sir Pope hugely labours,
That, like th' old Hebrew walking switch, eats up its neighbours:
Mankind are his show-box—a friend, would you know him?
Pull the string, Ruling Passion the picture will show him.
What pity, in rearing so beauteous a system,
One trifling particular, Truth, should have miss'd him!
For, spite of his fine theoretic positions,
Mankind is a science defies definitions.

Some sort all our qualities each to its tribe,
And think Human-nature they truly describe;
Have you found this, or t'other? there's more in the wind,
As by one drunken fellow his comrades you'll find.
But such is the flaw, or the depth of the plan,
In the make of the wonderful creature called Man,
No two virtues, whatever relation they claim,
Nor even two different shades of the same,
Though like as was ever twin brother to brother,
Possessing the one shall imply you've the other.

But truce with abstraction, and truce with a muse
Whose rhymes you'll perhaps, Sir, ne'er deign to peruse;
Will you leave your justings, your jars, and your quarrels,
Contending with Billy for proud-nodding laurels?
TO DR. BLACKLOCK.

Ellisland, 21st Oct., 1780.

Wow,¹ but your letter made me vauntie!
And are ye hale, and weel, and cantie?
I kenn’dt it still your wee bit jauntie
   Wad bring ye to:
Lord send you aye as weel’s I want ye,
   And then ye’ll do.

The ill-thief blaw the Heron² south!
And never drink be near his drouth!
He tald mysel by word o’ mouth,
   He’d tak my letter;
I lippen’d to the chiel in trouth,
   And bade nae better.

But aiblins honest Master Heron
Had at the time some dainty fair one,
To ware his theologic care on,
   And holy study;
And tir’d o’ sauls to waste his lear³ on,
   E’en tried the body.

But what d’ye think, my trusty fier,⁴
I’m turn’d a gauger—Peace be here!
Parnassian queans, I fear, I fear
   Ye’ll now disdain me!
And then my fifty pounds a year
   Will little gain me.

Ye glaikit, gleesome, dainty damies,
Wha, by Castalia’s wimplin’ streamies,

¹ An exclamation of pleasure.
² Robert Heron, who wrote a History of Scotland, and a Life of Burns.
³ Learning.
⁴ Brother.
TO DR. BLACKLOCK.

Lowp, sing, and lave your pretty limbies,
Ye ken, ye ken,
That strang necessity supreme is
'Mang sons o' men.

I hae a wife and twa wee laddies,
They maun hae brose and brats1 o' duddies;
Ye ken yoursels my heart right proud is—
I need na vaunt
But I'll sned2 besoms—thraw saugh woodies,3
Before they want.

Lord help me thro' this warld o' care!
I'm weary sick o't late and air!
Not but I hae a richer share
Than monie ithers;
But why should ae man better fare,
And a' men brithers?

Come, firm Resolve, take thou the van—
Thou stalk o' carl-hemp4—in man!
And let us mind, faint heart ne'er wan
A lady fair;
Wha does the utmost that he can,
Will whyles do mair.

But to conclude my silly rhyme,
(I'm scant o' verse, and scant o' time),
To make a happy fire-side clime
To weans and wife,
That's the true pathos and sublime
Of human life.

My compliments to sister Beckie;
And eke the same to honest Lucky,
I wat she is a daintie chuckie,
As e'er tread clay!
And gratefully, my guid auld cockie,
I'm yours for ay,
Robert Burns.

1. Rags of clothes.  2. Lop.  3. Twist willow ropes.  4. The male, or stronger stalk of hemp.
No song nor dance I bring from yon great city
That queens it o'er our taste—the more's the pity;
Tho', by-the-by, abroad why will you roam?
Good sense and taste are natives here at home;
But not for panegyric I appear,
I come to wish you all a good new-year
Old Father Time deputes me here before ye,
Not for to preach, but tell his simple story:
The sage grave ancient cough'd, and bade me say,
"You're one year older this important day."
If wiser too—he hinted some suggestion,
But 'twould be rude, you know, to ask the question;
And with a would-be roguish leer and wink,
He bade me on you press this one word—"think!"
Ye sprightly youths, quite flushed with hope and spirit,
Who think to storm the world by dint of merit,
To you the dotard has a deal to say
In his sly, dry, sententious, proverb way;
He bids you mind, amid your thoughtless rattle,
That the first blow is ever half the battle;
That tho' some by the skirt may try to snatch him,
Yet by the forelock is the hold to catch him,
That whether doing, suffering, or forbearing,
You may do miracles by persevering.
Last, tho' not least in love, ye youthful fair,
Angelic forms, high Heaven's peculiar care!
To you old Bald-pate smooths his wrinkled brow,
And humbly begs you'll mind the important now!
To crown your happiness he asks your leave,
And offers bliss to give and to receive.
For our sincere, tho' haply weak, endeavours,
With grateful pride we own your many favours;
And howsoe'er our tongues may ill reveal it,
Believe our glowing bosoms truly feel it.

1 We have gotten a set of very decent players here just now. I have seen them an evening or two. David Campbell, in Ayr, wrote to me by the manager of the company, a Mr. Southerland, who is a man of apparent worth. On New-year day evening I gave him the following Prologue, which he spouted to his audience with applause.—R. B.
ELEGY ON THE LATE MISS BURNET, OF MONBODDO.

Life ne'er exulted in so rich a prize
As Burnet, lovely from her native skies;
Nor envious death so triumph'd in a blow,
As that which laid th' accomplish'd Burnet low.

Thy form and mind, sweet maid, can I forget?
In richest ore the brightest jewel set!
In thee, high Heaven above was truest shown,
As by his noblest work the Godhead best is known.

In vain, ye flaunt in summer's pride, ye groves;
Thou crystal streamlet with thy flowery shore,
 Ye woodland choir that chant your idle loves,
 Ye cease to charm—Eliza is no more!

Ye heathy wastes, immix'd with reedy fens:
Ye mossy streams, with sedge and rushes stor'd;
Ye rugged cliffs o'erhanging dreary glens,
To you I fly, ye with my soul accord.

Princes, whose cumbrous pride was all their worth,
Shall venal lays their pompous exit hail?
And thou, sweet excellence! forsake our earth,
And not a Muse in honest grief bewail?

We saw thee shine in youth and beauty's pride,
And virtue's light, that beams beyond the spheres,
But, like the sun eclips'd at morning tide,
Thou left'st us darkling in a world of tears.

The parent's heart that nestled fond in thee,
That heart how sunk, a prey to grief and care;
So deckt the woodbine sweet yon aged tree;
So, from it ravish'd, leaves it bleak and bare.

WRITTEN TO A GENTLEMAN WHO HAD SENT HIM A NEWSPAPER, AND OFFERED TO CONTINUE IT, FREE OF EXPENSE.

Kind Sir, I've read your paper through,
And, faith, to me 'twas really new!
How guess'd ye, Sir, what maist I wanted?
This mony a day I've grain'd and gaunted
To ken what French mischief was brewin';
Or what the drumlie' Dutch were doin';
That vile doup-skelper, Emperor Joseph,
If Venus yet had got his nose off;
Or how the collie-shangie works
Atween the Russians and the Turks;
Or if the Swede, before he halt,
Would play anither Charles the Twalt;
If Denmark, any body spak o't;
Or Poland, wha had now the tak³ o't;
How cut-throat Prussian blades were hingin';
How libbet⁴ Italy was singin';
If Spanlard, Portuguese, or Swiss,
Were sayin' or takin' aught amiss:
Or how our merry lads at hame,
In Britain's court, kept up the game:
How royal George, the Lord leuk o'er him!
Was managing St. Stephen's quorum;
If sleekit⁵ Chatham Will was livin',
Or glaikit Charlie got his nieve in;
How daddie Burke the plea was cookin',
If Warren Hastings' neck was yeukin;
How cesses, stents, and fees were rax'd,
Or if bare a—s yet were tax'd;
The news o' princes, dukes, and earls,
Pimps, sharpers, bawds, and opera-girls;
If that daft buckie, Geordie W——s,
Was threshin' still at hizzies' tails;
Or if he was grown oughtlins douser,⁶
And no a perfect kintra cooser.—
A' this and mair I never heard of;
And but for you I might despair'd of.
So, grateful', back your news I send you,
And pray a' guid things may attend you!

_Ellisland, Monday Morning, 1790._

_LINES ON AN INTERVIEW WITH LORD DAER:_

This wot ye all whom it concerns,
I, Rhymer Robin, alias Burns,
October twenty-third,
A ne'er to be forgotten day!
Sae far I sprackled² up the brae,
I dinner'd wi' a Lord.

1 Muddy. ² Quarrel. ³ Taking. ⁴ Gelded. ⁵ Sly. ⁶ Wiser.
⁷ Son of the Earl of Selkirk. Burns was introduced to him by
Dugald Stewart.
⁸ Clambered.
I've been at drucken writers' feasts,
Nay, been bitch-fou 'mang godly priests,
(Wi' rev'ren'ce be it spoken;)
I've even join'd the honour'd jorum,
When mighty Squireships of the quorum,
Their hydra drouth did sloken.

But wi' a Lord—stand out my shin,
A Lord—a Peer—an Earl's son,
Up higher yet, my bonnet!
And sic a Lord—lang Scotch ells twa,
Our Peerage he o'erlooks them a',
As I look o'er my sonnet.

But, oh! for Hogarth's magic pow'r!
To show Sir Bardie's willyart glow'r,¹
And how he star'd and stammer'd,
When goavan,² as if led wi' branks,³
An' stumpan on his ploughman shanks,
He in the parlour hammer'd.

I sidling shelter'd in a nook,
An' at his Lordship steal't a look,
Like some portentous omen;
Except good sense and social glee,
An' (what surprised me) modesty,
I marked nought uncommon.

I watch'd the symptoms o' the great,
The gentle pride, the lordly state,
The arrogant assuming;
The fient a pride, nae pride had he,
Nor sauce, nor state that I could see,
Mair than an honest ploughman.

Then from his lordship I shall learn,
Henceforth to meet with unconcern
One rank as weel's another;
Nae honest worthy man need care
To meet with noble, youthful Daer,
For he but meets a brother.

¹ Frightened stare. ² Walking with stupid wonder. ³ A curb bridle.
THE RIGHTS OF WOMAN.

PROLOGUE SPOKEN BY MISS FONTENELLE ON HER BENEFIT NIGHT.

While Europe's eye is fix'd on mighty things,
The fate of Empires and the fall of Kings;
While quacks of State must each produce his plan,
And even children lisp The Rights of Man;
Amid the mighty fuss, just let me mention,
The Rights of Woman merit some attention.

First, in the Sexes' intermixed connexion,
One sacred Right of Woman is, Protection.
The tender flower that lifts its head, elate,
Helpless, must fall before the blasts of Fate,
Sunk on the earth, defac'd its lovely form,
Unless your shelter ward th' impending storm.

Our second Right— but needless here is caution,
To keep that Right inviolate's the fashion,
Each man of sense has it so full before him,
He'd die before he'd wrong it—'tis Decorum.
There was, indeed, in far less polish'd days,
A time, when rough rude man had naughty ways;
Would swagger, swear, get drunk, kick up a riot,
Nay, even thus invade a Lady's quiet!—
Now, thank our stars! those Gothic times are fled;
Now, well-bred men—and you are all well-bred!
Most justly think (and we are much the gainers)
Such conduct, neither spirit, wit, nor manners.

For Right the third, our last, our best, our dearest,
That Right to fluttering female hearts the nearest,
Which even the Rights of Kings in low prostration
Most humbly own—'tis dear, dear Admiration!
In that blest sphere alone we live and move;
There taste that life of life—immortal Love.—
Sighs, tears, smiles, glances, fits, flirtations, airs,
'Gainst such an host what flinty savage dares—
When awful Beauty joins with all her charms,
Who is so rash as rise in rebel arms?
Then truce with kings, and truce with constitutions,
With bloody armaments and revolutions!
Let Majesty your first attention summon,
Ah! ça ira! THE MAJESTY OF WOMAN!
ADDRESS.

ADDRESS, SPOKEN BY MISS FONTENELLE, ON HER BENEFIT-NIGHT, DECEMBER 4, 1795, AT THE THEATRE, DUMFRIES.

Still anxious to secure your partial fav'ru,
And not less anxious, sure, this night, than ever,
A Prologue, Epilogue, or some such matter,
'Twould vamp my bill, said I, if nothing better;
So sought a poet, roosted near the skies,
Told him I came to feast my curious eyes;
Said, nothing like his works was ever printed:
And last, my Prologue-business sily hinted.

"Ma'am, let me tell you," quoth my man of rhymes,
"I know your bent—these are no laughing times;
Can you—but, Miss, I own I have my fears,—
Dissolve in pause,—and sentimental tears,
With laden sighs, and solemn-rounded sentence,
Rouse from his sluggish slumbers fell Repentance;
Pain Vengeance, as he takes his horrid stand,
Waving on high the desolating brand,
Calling the storms to bear him o'er a guilty land?"

I could no more—askance the creature eyeing,
D'ye think, said I, this face was made for crying?
I'll laugh, that's poz—nay, more, the world shall know it;
And so, your servant! gloomy Master Poet!

Firm as my creed, Sirs, 'tis my fixed belief,
That Misery's another word for grief;
I also think—so may I be a bride!
That so much laughter, so much life enjoy'd.

Thou man of crazy care and ceaseless sigh,
Still under bleak misfortune's blasting eye;
Doom'd to that sorest task of man alive—
To make three guineas do the work of five:
Laugh in misfortune's face—the beldam witch!
Say, you'll be merry, tho' you can't be rich.
Thou other man of care, the wretch in love,
Who long with jiltish hearts and airs hast strove;
Who, as the boughs all temptingly project,
Measur'st in desperate thought—a rope—thy neck—
Or, where the beetling cliff o'erhangs the deep,
Peearest to meditate the healing leap:
Would'st thou be cur'd, thou silly, moping elf?
Laugh at her follies—laugh e'en at thyself:
Learn to despise those frowns now so terrific,
And love a kinder—that's your grand specific.
To sum up all, be merry, I advise;
And as we're merry, may we still be wise.

VERSEs TO A YOUNG LADY, 1 WITH A PRESENT OF SONGs.

Here, where the Scotish Muse immortal lives,
In sacred strains and tuneful numbers join'd,
Accept the gift; tho' humble he who gives,
Rich is the tribute of the grateful mind.

So may no ruffian feeling in thy breast
Discordant jar thy bosom-chords among!
But peace attune thy gentle soul to rest,
Or Love, ecstatic, wake his seraph song;

Or Pity's notes, in luxury of tears,
As modest Want the tale of woe reveals;
While conscious Virtue all the strain endears,
And heaven-born Piety her sanction seals!

POEM ON PASTORAL POETRY. 2

Hail, Poesie! thou Nymph reserv'd!
In chase o' thee, what crowds hae swerv'd
Frae common sense, or sunk enerv'd
'Mang heaps o' clavers;
And och! owre aft thy joes hae starv'd,
'Mid a' thy favours!

Say, Lassie, why thy train amang,
While loud, the trump's heroic clang,
And sock or buskin skelp alang
To death or marriage;
Scarce ane has tried the shepherd-sang
But wi' miscarriage?

In Homer's craft Jock Milton thrives;
Eschylus' pen Will Shakespeare drives;
Wee Pope, the knurlin, 4 'till him rives
Horatian fame;
In thy sweet sang, Barbauld, survives
Even Sappho's flame.

1 Daughter of Mr. Graham, of Fintry.
2 Gilbert Burns doubted the authenticity of these verses, but surely without reason.
3 Collins.
4 Dwarf.
But thee, Theocritus, wha matches?
They're no herd's ballats, Maro's catches;
Squire Pope but busks his skinklin patches
O' heathen tatters.
I pass by hunders, nameless wretches,
That ape their betters.

In this braw age o' wit and lear,
Will nane the Shepherd's whistle mair
Blaw sweetly in its native air
And rural grace;
And wi' the far-fam'd Grecian share
A rival place?

Yes! there is ane, a Scottish callan—
There's ane; come forrit, honest Allan!
Thou need na jouk behind the hallan,
A chiel sae clever;
'The teeth o' Time may gnaw Tantallan,
But thou's for ever:

Thou paints auld Nature to the nines,
In thy sweet Caledonian lines;
Nae gowden stream thro' myrtles twines,
Where Philomel,
While nightly breezes sweep the vines,
Her griefs will tell!

In gowany glens thy burnie strays,
Where bonnie lasses bleach their claes;
Or trots by hazelly shaws and braes,
Wi' hawthorns grey
Where blackbirds join the shepherd's lays
At close o' day.

Thy rural loves are nature's sel';
Nae bombast spates o' nonsense swell;
Nae snap conceits, but that sweet spell
O' witchin' love,
That charm that can the strongest quell—
The sternest move.

Drosses. Stoop. Stoops. The name of a castll.
WRITTEN ON THE BLANK LEAF OF THE LAST EDITION OF HIS POEMS, PRESENTED TO THE LADY WHOM HE HAD OFTEN CELEBRATED UNDER THE NAME OF CHLORIS.¹

'Tis Friendship's pledge, my young, fair friend,
Nor thou the gift refuse,
Nor with unwilling ear attend
The moralizing muse.

Since thou, in all thy youth and charms,
Must bid the world adieu,
(A world 'gainst peace in constant arms)
To join the friendly few.

Since, thy gay morn of life o'ercast,
Chill came the tempest's lower,
(And ne'er misfortune's eastern blast
Did nip a fairer flower.)

Since life's gay scenes must charm no more,
Still much is left behind;
Still nobler wealth hast thou in store—
The comforts of the mind!

Thine is the self-approving glow,
On conscious honour's part;
And, dearest gift of Heaven below,
Thine friendship's truest heart.

The joys refin'd of sense and taste,
With ev'ry muse to rove:
And doubly were the poet blest,
These joys could he improve.

POETICAL ADDRESS TO MR. WILLIAM TYTLER, WITH THE PRESENT OF THE BARD'S PICTURE.

REVERED defender of beauteous Stuart,
Of Stuart, a name once respected,
A name, which to love, was the mark of a true heart,
But now 'tis despis'd and neglected!

¹Jean Lorimer.
NEw YeAr Day.

Tho' something like moisture conglobes in my eye,
Let no one misdeem me disloyal;
A poor friendless wand'rer may well claim a sigh,
Still more, if that wand'rer were royal.

My fathers that name have rever'd on a throne;
My fathers have fallen to right it;
Those fathers would spurn their degenerate son,
That name should he scoffingly slight it.

Still in prayers for King George I most heartily join,
The Queen, and the rest of the gentry;
Be they wise, be they foolish, is nothing of mine;
Their title's avow'd by my country.

But why of this epocha make such a fuss,
That gave us the Hanover stem?
If bringing them over was lucky for us,
I'm sure 'twas as lucky for them.

But, loyalty, truce! we're on dangerous ground,
Who knows how the fashions may alter?
The doctrine, to-day, that is loyalty sound,
To-morrow may bring us a halter.

I send you a trifle, a head of a bard,
A trifle scarce worthy your care;
But accept it, good Sir, as a mark of regard,
Sincere as a saint's dying prayer.

Now life's chilly evening dim shades in your eye,
And ushers the long dreary night;
But you like the star that athwart gilds the sky,
Your course to the latest is bright.

SKetCh.—NEw-YeAr DaY.

To Mrs. Dunlop.

ThIs day Time winds th' exhausted chain,
To run the twelvemonth's length again,
I see the old, bald-pated fellow,
With ardent eyes, complexion sallow,
Adjust the unimpair'd machine
To wheel the equal, dull routine.
The absent lover, minor heir,
In vain assail him with their prayer.
Deaf, as my friend, he sees them press,
Nor makes the hour one moment less.
Will you (the Major's with the hounds;
The happy tenants share his rounds;
Cola's fair Rachel's care to-day,
And blooming Keith's engaged with Gray)
From housewife cares a minute borrow—
—That grandchild's cap will make to-morrow—
And join with me a-moralizing;
This day's propitious to be wise in.

First, what did yesternight deliver?
"Another year is gone for ever."
And what is this day's strong suggestion?
"The passing moment's all we rest on."
Rest on—for what? what do we here?
Or why regard the passing year?
Will Time, amus'd with proverb'd lore,
Add to our date one minute more?
A few days may, a few years must,
Repose us in the silent dust;
Then is it wise to damp our bliss?
Yes—all such reasonings are amiss!
The voice of Nature loudly cries,
And many a message from the skies,
That something in us never dies;
That on this frail, uncertain state
Hang matters of eternal weight;
That future life in worlds unknown
Must take its hue from this alone;
Whether as Heavenly glory bright,
Or dark as Misery's woful night.—

Since then, my honor'd, first of friends,
On this poor being all depends;
Let us th' important Now employ,
And live as those that never die.

Tho' you, with days and honors crown'd,
Witness that filial circle round,
(A sight life's sorrows to repulse;
A sight pale Envy to convulse;)
Others now claim your chief regard;
Yourself, you wait your bright reward.

1 Major, afterwards General Andrew Dunlop, second son of Mrs. Dunlop.
2 Miss Rachel Dunlop.
3 Miss Keith Dunlop, the youngest daughter.
EXTEMPORAE, ON MR. WILLIAM SMELLIE, AUTHOR OF THE PHILOSOPHY OF NATURAL HISTORY, AND MEMBER OF THE ANTIQUARIAN AND ROYAL SOCIETIES OF EDINBURGH.

Shrewd Willie Smellie to Crochallan came,
The old cock’d hat, the grey surtout the same;
His bristling beard just rising in its might;
’Twas four long nights and days to shaving night;
His uncomb’d grizzly locks, wild staring, thatch’d
A head, for thought profound and clear, unmatch’d;
Yet tho’ his caustic wit was biting, rude,
His heart was warm, benevolent, and good.

INSCRIPTION FOR AN ALTAR TO INDEPENDENCE, AT KERROUGHTRY, SEAT OF MR. HERON; WRITTEN IN SUMMER, 1795.

Thou of an independent mind,
With soul resolv’d, with soul resign’d;
Prepar’d Power’s proudest frown to brave,
Who wilt not be nor have a slave;
Virtue alone who dost revere,
Thy own reproach alone dost fear,
Approach this shrine, and worship here.

MONODY ON A LADY FAMED FOR HER CAPRICE.

How cold is that bosom which folly once fir’d;
How pale is that cheek where the rouge lately glisten’d!
How silent that tongue which the echoes oft tir’d;
How dull is that ear which to flattery so listen’d!

If sorrow and anguish their exit await,
From friendship and dearest affection remov’d;
How doubly severer, Eliza, thy fate!
Thou diestd unwept, as thou livedst unlov’d.

1 There was a club in Edinburgh—the Crochallan Fenelibles—of which Burns and Smellie were members.
2 The lady was the Mrs. Riddel, whose name so often occurs in the Poet’s history.
Loves, Graces, and Virtues, I call not on you;
So shy, grave, and distant, ye shed not a tear:
But come, all ye offspring of Folly so true,
And flowers let us cull for Eliza's cold bier.

We'll search thro' the garden for each silly flower,
We'll roam thro' the forest for each idle weed;
But chiefly the nettle, so typical, shower,
For none e'er approach'd her but rued the rash deed.

We'll sculpture the marble, we'll measure the lay;
Here Vanity strums on her idiot lyre;
There keen Indignation shall dart on her prey,
Which spurning Contempt shall redeem from his ire.

THE EPITAPH.

Here lies, now a prey to insulting neglect,
What once was a butterfly, gay in life's beam:
Want only of wisdom denied her respect;
Want only of goodness denied her esteem.

SONNET, ON THE DEATH OF ROBERT RIDDEL, ESQ., OF GLENRIDDEL; APRIL, 1794.

No more, ye warblers of the wood—no more!
Nor pour your descant, grating, on my soul;
Thou young-eyed Spring, gay in thy verdant stole,
More welcome were to me grim Winter's wildest roar.

How can ye charm, ye flow'rs, with all your dyes?
Ye blow upon the sod that wraps my friend:
How can I to the tuneful strain attend?
The strain flows round th' untimely tomb where Riddel lies.

Yes, pour, ye warblers, pour the notes of woe!
And soothe the Virtues weeping on this bier:
The Man of Worth, who has not left his peer,
Is in his "narrow house" for ever darkly low.

Thee, Spring, again with joy shall others greet;
Me, mem'ry of my loss will only meet.
IMPROMPTU, ON MRS. RIDDEL'S BIRTH-DAY,  
NOVEMBER 4, 1793.

Old Winter, with his frosty beard,  
Thus once to Jove his prayer preferr'd,—  
What have I done, of all the year,  
To bear this hated doom severe?  
My cheerless suns no pleasure know;  
Night's horrid car drags, dreary, slow;  
My dismal months no joys are crowning,  
But spleeny English, hanging, drowning.
Now, Jove, for once be mighty civil,  
To counterbalance all this evil;  
Give me, and I've no more to say,  
Give me Maria's natal day!  
That brilliant gift will so enrich me,  
Spring, Summer, Autumn, cannot match me.  
'Tis done! says Jove; so ends my story,  
And Winter once rejoic'd in glory.

TO MISS JESSY LEWARS, DUMFRIES, WITH  
BOOKS WHICH THE BARD PRESENTED HER.

Thine be the volumes, Jessy fair,  
And with them take the Poet's prayer—  
That Fate may in her fairest page,  
With every kindliest, best presage  
Of future bliss, enrol thy name;  
With native worth, and spotless fame,  
And wakeful caution still aware  
Of ill—but chief man's felon snare;  
All blameless joys on earth we find,  
And all the treasures of the mind—  
These be thy guardian and reward;  
So prays thy faithful friend, the Bard.

EXTEMPORE TO MR. SYME, ON REFUSING TO  
DINE WITH HIM, AFTER HAVING BEEN PRO-  
MISED THE FIRST OF COMPANY AND THE  
FIRST OF COOKERY, DECEMBER 17TH, 1795.

No more of your guests, be they titled or not,  
And cook'ry the first in the nation;  
Who is proof to thy personal converse and wit,  
Is proof to all other temptation.
TO MR. SYME, WITH A PRESENT OF A DOZEN OF PORTER.

O, had the malt thy strength of mind,
Or hops the flavour of thy wit,
'Twere drink for first of human kind,
A gift that e'en for Syme were fit.

Jerusalem Tavern, Dumfries.

SONNET, ON HEARING A THRUSH SING IN A MORNING WALK; WRITTEN JANUARY 25TH, 1793, THE BIRTH-DAY OF THE AUTHOR, R. B., AGED 34.

Sing on, sweet Thrush, upon the leafless bough;
Sing on, sweet bird, I listen to thy strain:
See aged Winter, 'mid his surly reign,
At thy blithe carol clears his furrow'd brow.

So in lone Poverty's dominion drear
Sits meek Content with light unanxious heart,
Welcomes the rapid moments, bids them part,
Nor asks if they bring aught to hope or fear.

I thank thee, Author of this opening day!
Thou whose bright sun now gilds the orient skies!
Riches denied, thy boon was purer joys,
What wealth could never give, nor take away!

Yet come, thou child of poverty and care;
The mite high Heav'n bestow'd, that mite with thee
I'll share.

POEM, ADDRESSED TO MR. MITCHELL, COLLECTOR OF EXCISE, DUMFRIES, 1796.

Friend of the Poet, tried and leal,
Wha, wanting thee, might beg or steal;
Alake, alake, the meikle Deil
Wi' a' his witches
Are at it, skelpin! jig and reel,
In my poor pouches.
APOLOGY TO AN OFFENDED FRIEND.

I modestly fu' fain wad hint it,
That one pound one, I sairly want it:
If wi' the hizzie down ye sent it,
   It would be kind;
And while my heart wi' life-blood dunted,
   I'd bear 't in mind.

So may the auld year gang out moaning
To see the new come laden, groaning,
Wi' double plenty o'er the loanin
   To thee and thine;
Domestic peace and comforts crowning
   The hale design.

POSTSCRIPT.

Ye've heard this while how I've been licket,
And by fell Death was nearly nicket:
Grim loun! he gat me by the fecket,
   And sair me sheuk;
But by guid luck I lap a wicket,
   And turn'd a neuk.

But by that health, I've got a share o't,
And by that life, I'm promis'd mair o't,
My heal and weal I'll take a care o't
   A tentier way:
Then farewell folly, hide and hair o't.
   For ance and aye.

SENT TO A GENTLEMAN WHOM HE HAD OFFENDED.

The friend whom wild from wisdom's way
   The fumes of wine infuriate send;
(Not moony madness more astray;)
   Who but deplores that hapless friend?

Mine was th' insensate frenzied part,
   Ah, why should I such scenes outlive?
Scenes so abhorrent to my heart!
   'Tis thine to pity and forgive.

Beat.  3 Waistcoat.  3 Wiser.
POEM ON LIFE, ADDRESSED TO COLONEL DE PEYSTER; DUMFRIES, 1796.

My honour'd Colonel, deep I feel
Your interest in the Poet's weal;
Ah! how sma' heart hae I to speak!
The steep Parnassus,
Surrounded thus by bolus pill,
And potion glasses.

O what a canty warld were it,
Would pain, and care, and sickness spare it;
And fortune favour worth and merit,
As they deserve:
(And aye a rowth, roast beef and claret;
Syne, wha wad starve?)

Dame Life, tho' fiction out may trick her,
And in paste gems and fripp'ry deck her;
Oh! flick'ring, feeble, and unsicker,
I've found her still,
Aye wav'ring like the willow wicker,
'Tween good and ill.

Then that crust carmagnole, auld Satan,
Watches, like baudrons by a rattan,
Our sinful' saul to get a claut' on
Wi' felon ire;
Syne, whip! his tail ye'll ne'er cast saut on,—
He's aff like fire.

Ah Nick! ah Nick! it is na fair,
First shewing us the tempting ware,
Bright wines and bonnie lasses rare,
To put us daft;
Syne weave, unseen, thy spider saire
O' hell's d—d waft.

Poor man, the flie, aft bizzes by,
And aft, as chance he comes thee nigh,
Thy auld d—d elbow yeucks with joy,
And hellish pleasure;
Already, in thy fancy's eye,
Thy sicker treasure.

1 Colonel of the Dumfries volunteers.  2 Climb.  3 Plenty.
4 Unsteady.  5 Cat.  6 Rat.  7 A scrape.  8 Then.  9 Woof.  10 Sure.
EPITAPH, ETC.

Soon, heels-o'er-gowdy! in he gangs,
And like a sheep-head on a tangs,
Thy grin'ng laugh enjoys his pangs
   And murd'ring wrestle,
As, dangling in the wind, he hangs
   A gibbet's tassel.

But lest you think I am uncivil,
To plague you with this draunting drivel,
Abjuring a' intentions evil,
   I quat my pen:
The Lord preserve us frae the Devil!
   Amen! amen!

TO ROBERT GRAHAM, ESQ., OF FINTRY, ON RECEIVING A FAVOUR.

I call no Goddess to inspire my strains,
A fabled Muse may suit a Bard that feigns;
Friend of my life! my ardent spirit burns,
And all the tribute of my heart returns,
For boons recorded, goodness ever new,
The gift still dearer, as the giver you.
Thou orb of day! thou other paler light!
And all ye many sparkling stars of night;
If aught that giver from my mind efface;
If I that giver's bounty e'er disgrace;
Then roll to me, along your wand'ring sphere,
Only to number out a villain's years!

EPITAPH ON A FRIEND.

An honest man here lies at rest,
As e'er God with his image blest;
The friend of man, the friend of truth;
The friend of age, and guide of youth:
Few hearts like his, with virtue warm'd,
Few heads with knowledge so inform'd:
If there's another world, he lives in bliss;
If there is none, he made the best of this.

1 Topsy turvy.  
2 Grinning.
EPISTLE TO WILLIAM CREECH.

Auld chuckie Reekie's² sair distrest;
Down drops her ance weel burnisht crest,
Nae joy her bonnie buskit³ nest
  Can yield ava.
Her darling bird that she lo'es best,
  Willie's awa!

O Willie was a witty wight,
And had o' things an unco slight;
Auld Reekie ay he keepit tight,
  An' trig⁴ an' braw.
But now they'll busk her like a fright,
  Willie's awa!

The stiffest o' them a' he bow'd;
The bauldest o' them a' he cow'd;
They durst nae mair than he allow'd,
  That was a law:
We've lost a birkie⁵ weel worth gowd,
  Willie's awa!

Now gawkies, tawpies,⁶ gowks, and fools,
Frae colleges and boarding-schools,
May sprout like simmer puddock-stools
  In glen or shaw;⁷
He wha could brush them down to mools,
  Willie's awa!

The brethren o' the Commerce-Chaumer⁸
May mourn their loss wi' doolfu' clamour;
He was a dictionar and grammar
  Amang them a';
I fear they'll now mak mony a stammer,
  Willie's awa!

Nae mair we see his levee door
Philosophers and Poets pour,
And toothy critics by the score,
  In bloody raw!
The adjutant o' a' the core,
  Willie's awa!

---

¹ The inclosed I have just wrote, nearly extempore, in a solitary inn at Selkirk, after a miserable wet day's riding.—R. B.
² Edinburgh. ³ Ornamented. ⁴ Neat. ⁵ Clever fellow.
⁶ Silly girls. ⁷ Wood in a hollow.
⁸ The Chamber of Commerce in Edinburgh.
Now worthy Gregory's Latin face,
Tytler's and Greenfield's modest grace;
M'Kenzie, Stewart—such a brace
   As Rome ne'er saw;
They a' maun meet some ither place,
   Willie's awa!

Poor Burns e'en Scotch drink canna quicken,
He cheeps\(^1\) like some bewildered chicken
Scar'd frae its minnie and the cheekin
   By hoodie-craw;\(^2\)
Grief's gien his heart an unco kickin',
   Willie's awa!

Now ev'ry sour-mou'd ginnin' bannel,\(^3\)
   And Calvin's fock, are fit to fell him;
And self-conceited critic skellem\(^4\)
   His quill may draw;
He wha could brawlie ward their bellow,
   Willie's awa!

Up wimpling stately Tweed I've sped,
And Eden scenes on crystal Jed,
And Ettrick banks now roaring red,
   While tempests blaw;
But every joy and pleasure's fled,
   Willie's awa!

May I be slander's common speech;
   A text for infamy to preach;
And lastly, streakit out to bleach
   In winter snaw;
When I forget thee, WILLIE CREECH,\(^6\)
   Tho' far awa!

May never wicked fortune touzle him!
May never wicked men bamboozle him!
Until a pow\(^8\) as auld's Methusalem
   He canty claw!\(^7\)
Then to the blessed New Jerusalem,
   Fleet wing awa!

\(^1\)Cheerful scratch.
\(^2\)Blood-crow.
\(^3\)Talking-fellow.
\(^4\)Scream.
\(^5\)Creech was the chief publisher in Edinburgh.
\(^6\)Head.
INSCRIPTION ON THE TOMBSTONE ERECTED BY BURNS TO THE MEMORY OF FERGUSSON.¹

"Here lies Robert Fergusson, Poet, born September 5th, 1751—Died, 16th October, 1774."

No sculptur'd marble here, nor pompous lay,
"No storied urn, nor animated bust;"
This simple stone directs pale Scotia's way
To pour her sorrows o'er her Poet's dust.

A GRACE BEFORE DINNER.

O Thou, who kindly dost provide
For every creature's want!
We bless thee, God of Nature wide,
For all thy goodness lent:
And, if it please thee, Heavenly Guide,
May never worse be sent;
But whether granted, or denied,
Lord, bless us with content!
Amen!

A VERSE COMPOSED AND REPEATED BY BURNS, TO THE MASTER OF THE HOUSE, ON TAKING LEAVE AT A PLACE IN THE HIGHLANDS, WHERE HE HAD BEEN HOSPITABLY ENTERAINED.

When death's dark stream I ferry o'er,
A time that surely shall come;
In Heaven itself I'll ask no more,
Than just a Highland welcome.

LIBERTY—A FRAGMENT.²

Thee, Caledonia, thy wild heaths among,
Thee, famed for martial deed and sacred song,
To thee I turn with swimming eyes;
Where is that soul of Freedom fled?
Immingled with the mighty dead!
Beneath the hallow'd turf where Wallace lies!

¹ Burns had asked permission of the Bailies of Canongate, to "lay a simple stone over the revered ashes" of Fergusson.
² The Fragment was the amusement of a lonely hour at a village inn, in the summer of 1794.
Hear it not, Wallace, in thy bed of death!
Ye babbling winds, in silence sweep;
Disturb not ye the hero's sleep,
Nor give the coward secret breath.
Is this the power in Freedom's war,
That wont to bid the battle rage?
Behold that eye which shot immortal hate,
Crushing the despot's proudest bearing,
That arm which, nerved with thundering fate,
Brav'd usurpation's boldest daring!
One quench'd in darkness, like the sinking star,
And one the palsied arm of tottering, powerless age.

ELEGY ON THE DEATH OF ROBERT RUISSEAUX.¹

Now Robin lies in his last lair,
He'll gabble rhyme, nor sing nae mair,
Cauld poverty, wi' hungry stare,
Nae mair shall fear him:
Nor anxious fear, nor cankert care
E'er mair come near him.

To tell the truth, they seldom fasht him,
Except the moment that they cruash him:
For sune as chance, or fate, had husht 'em,
Tho' e'er sae short,
Then wi' a rhyme, or sang, he lasht 'em,
And thought it sport.

Tho' he was bred to kintra wark,
And counted was baith wight and stark,²
Yet that was never Robin's mark
To mak a man;
But tell him, he was learn'd and clark,
Ye roos'd him than.

ANSWER TO VERSES ADDRESSED TO THE POET
BY THE GUIDWIFE OF WAUCHOPE-HOUSE.³

GUIDWIFE,
I MIND it weel, in early date,
When I was beardless, young, and blate,

¹ In Ruisseau, Burns plays on his own name. ² Stout and enduring. ³ Mrs. Scott, who had some skill in rhyming and painting.
An' first could thrash the barn,
Or haud a yokin at the pleugh.
An' tho' forfoughten¹ sair enough
Yet unco' proud to learn:
When first amang the yellow corn
A man I reckon'd was,
And wi' the lave ilk merry morn
Could rank my rig and lass,
Still shearing and clearing
The tither stooked raw,²
Wi' claivers, an' haivers,³
Wearing the day awa;

Ev'n then a wish (I mind its power),
A wish that, to my latest hour,
Shall strongly heave my breast;
That I for poor auld Scotland's sake,
Some usefu' plan, or beuk could make,
Or sing a sang at least.
The rough bur-thistle, spreading wide
Amang the bearded bear,⁴
I turn'd the weeding-hook aside,
An' spar'd the symbol dear:
No nation, no station,
My envy e'er could raise;
A Scot still, but blot still,
I knew nac higher praise.

But still the elements o' sang
In formless jumble, right an' wrang,
Wild floated in my brain;
Till on that har'st I said before,
My partner in the merry core,
She rous'd the forming strain:
I see her yet, the sonsie quean,
That lighted up my jingle,
Her witching smile, her pauky een,
That gart my heart-strings tingle:
I fired, inspired,
At ev'ry kindling keek,⁵
But bashing, and dashing,
I feared aye to speak.

Health to the sex! ilk guid chiel says,
Wi' merry dance in winter days,

¹ Tired. ² The other row of shocks. ³ Nonsense. ⁴ Barley.
An' we to share in common:
The gust o' joy, the balm of woe,
The saul o' life, the heav'n below,
   Is rapture-giving woman.
Ye surly sumphs, who hate the name,
   Be mindfu' o' your mither:
She, honest woman, may think shame
   That ye're connected with her,
   Ye're wae men, ye're nae men,
   That slight the lovely dears;
To shame ye, disclaim ye,
   Ilk honest birkie swears.

For you, no bred to barn and byre,\(^1\)
Wha sweetly tune the Scottish lyre,
   Thanks to you for your line:
The marled plaid ye kindly spare,
   'Twad please me to the Nine.
I'd be mair vauntie o' my hap,\(^2\)
   Douce hingin' owre my curple,
Than ony ermine ever lap,
   Or proud imperial purple.
   Fareweel then, lank heal then,
   An' plenty be your fa':
May losses and crosses
   Ne'er at your hallan ca'.

\(\textit{March}, 1787.\)

TO J. LAPRAIK. \(\text{Sept. 13th, 1796}\)

\textbf{Guid} speed an' furder to you, Johnny,
Guid health, hale hans, and weather bonny;
Now when ye're nickan down fu' canny
   The staff, o' bread,
May ye ne'er want a stoup o' bran'y
   To clear your head.

May Boreas never thresh your rigs,
Nor kick your rickles aff their legs,
Sendin' the stuff o'er muirs an' haggis
   Like drivin' wrack;
But may the tapmast grain that wags
   Come to the sack.

\(^{1}\) Stable, or sheep-pen. \(^{2}\) Mantle.
BURNS.

I'm bizzie too, an' skelpin' at it,
But bitter, daudin showers hae wat it,
Sae my auld stumpie pen I gat it
Wi' muckle wark,
An' took my joctele' an' what it,
Like ony clark.

It's now twa month that I'm your debtor,
For your braw, nameless, dateless letter,
Abusin' me for harsh ill-nature
On holy men,
While Deil a hair yoursel ye're better,
But mair profane.

But let the kirk-folk ring their bells,
Let's sing about our noble sels;
We'll cry nae jads frae heathen hills
To help, or roose us,
But browster wives an' whiskey stills,
They are the Muses.

Your friendship, Sir, I winna quat it,
An' if ye mak objections at it,
Then han' in nieve some day we'll knot it,
An' witness take,
An' when wi' Usquebae we've wat it
It winna break.

But if the beast and branks be spar'd
Till kye be gaun without the herd,
An' a' the vittel in the yard,
An' theekit right,
I mean your ingle-side to guard
Ae winter night.

Then muse-inspirin' aqua-vitæ
Shall make us baith sae blithe an' witty,
Till ye forget ye're auld an' gatty,
An' be as canty
As ye were nine years less than thretty,
Sweet an' twenty.

But stooks are cowpet wi' the blast,
An' now the sinn keeks in the west,
Then I maun rin amang the rest  
An' quit my chanter;
Sae I subscribe mysel in haste  
Your's, Rab the Ranter.¹

TO THE REV. JOHN M' MATH.

ENCLOSING A COPY OF HOLY WILLIE'S PRAYER, WHICH HE HAD REQUESTED.

Sept. 17, 1785.

WHILE at the stook the shearers cow'r  
To shun the bitter blaudin² show'r,  
Or in gulravaghe rinnin scour,³  
To pass the time,  
To you I dedicate the hour  
In idle rhyme.

My music, tir'd wi' monie a sonnet  
On gown, an' ban', an' douse black bonnet,  
Is grown right eerie⁴ now she's done it,  
Lest they shou'd blame her,  
An' rouse their holy thunder on it,  
And anathem her.

I own 'twas rash, and rather hardy,  
That I, a simple countra bardie,  
Shou'd meddle wi' a pack so sturdy,  
Wha, if they ken me,  
Can easy, wi' a single wordie,  
Loose hell upon me.

But I gae mad at their grimaces,  
Their sighin', cantin', grace-proud faces,  
Their three-mile prayers, and hauf-mile graces,  
Their raxin⁵ conscience,  
Whase greed, revenge, an' pride disgraces  
Waur nor their nonsense.

There's Gawn,⁶ miska't waur than a beast,  
Wha has mair honour in his breast

¹ It is very probable that the Poet thus named himself after the Border Piper, so spiritedly introduced in the popular song of "Maggie Lauder."—Cromek.
² Driving. ³ Running in confusion, like boys leaving school. ⁴ Frighted. ⁵ Stretching. ⁶ Gavin Hamilton.
Than monie scores as guid 's the priest
     Wha sae abus'd him;
An' may a bard no crack his jest
     What way they've us'd him?
See him, the poor man's friend in need,
The gentleman in word an' deed,
An' shall his fame an' honour bleed
     By worthless scellums,
An' no a muse erect her head
     To cowe the scellums?

O Pope, had I thy satire's darts
To gie the rascals their deserts,
I'd rip their rotten, hollow hearts,
     An' tell aloud
Their juggling' hocus-pocus arts
     To cheat the crowd.

God knows, I'm no the thing I shou'd be,
Nor am I even the thing I cou'd be,
But, twenty times, I rather wou'd be
     An atheist clean,
Than under Gospel colours hid be,
     Just for a screen.

An honest man may like a glass,
An honest man may like a lass,
But mean revenge, an' malice fause,
     He'il still disdain,
An' then cry zeal for Gospel laws,
     Like some we ken.

They tak religion in their mouth;
They talk o' mercy, grace, an' truth,
For what? to gie their malice skouth
     On some puir wight,
An' hunt him down, o'er right an' ruth,
     To ruin straight.

All hail, Religion! maid divine!
Pardon a muse sae mean as mine,
Who in her rough imperfect line
     Thus daurs to name thee,
To stigmatise false friends of thine
     Can ne'er defame thee,

    1 Vent.
TO THE REV. JOHN M' MATH.

Tho' blotch't an' foul wi' monie a stain,
An' far unworthy of thy train,
Wi' trembling voice I tune my strain,
To join wi' those,
Who boldly daur thy cause maintain
In spite o' foes;

In spite o' crowds, in spite o' mobs,
In spite o' undermining jobs,
In spite o' dark banditti stabs
At worth an' merit,
By scoundrels, even wi' holy robes,
But hellish spirit.

O Ayr! my dear, my native ground!
Within thy presbytereal bound,
A candid lib'ral band is found
Of public teachers,
As men, as Christians too, renown'd,
An' manly preachers.

Sir, in that circle you are nam'd;
Sir, in that circle you are fam'd;
An' some, by whom your doctrine's blam'd,
(Which gies you honour,)
Even, Sir, by them your heart's esteem'd,
An' winning manner.

Pardon this freedom I have ta'en,
An' if impertinent I've been,
Impute it not, good Sir, in ane
Whase heart ne'r wrang'd ye,
But to his utmost would befriended
Ought that belrang'd t' ye.
TO GAVIN HAMILTON, ESQ., MAUCHLINE.

RECOMMENDING A BOY.

Mossvale, May 3, 1786.

I hold it, Sir, my bounden duty,
To warn you how that Master Tootie,
Alias, Laird M'Gaun,1
Was here to lure the lad away
'Bout whom ye spak the tither day,
An' wad hae don 't aff han':
But lest he learn the callan tricks,
As faith, I muckle doubt him,

Like scrapin' out auld Crummie's nicks,
An' tellin' lies about them;
As lieve then, I'd have then,
Your clerkship he should sair,
If sae be, ye may be
Not fitted otherwhere.

Altho' I say't, he's gleg2 enough,
An' 'bout a house that's rude an' rough,
The boy might learn to swear;
But then wi' you, he'll be sae taught,
An' get sic fair example straught,
I hae na ony fear.

Ye'll catechise him every quirk,
An' shore3 him weel wi' hell;

An' gar4 him follow to the kirk——
—Aye when ye gang yoursely.
If ye then, maun be then
Frae hame this comin' Friday,
Then please, Sir, to lea'e, Sir,
The orders wi' your lady.

My word of honour I hae gi'en,
In Paisley John's, that night at e'en,
To meet the warld's worm:
To try to get the twa to gree,
An' name the airles5 an' the fee,
In legal mode an' form:

1 Master Tootie then lived in Mauchline; a dealer in cows. It was his common practice to cut the nicks or markings from the horns of cattle, to disguise their age. He was an artful trick-contriving character; hence he is called a snick-drawer. Burns styles the Devil in his address to that personage, "an auld, snick-drawing dog."—*Cromek.*
2 Off hand.
3 Sharp.
4 Threaten.
5 Earnest money.
6 Make.
I ken he weil a snick can draw,
    When simple bodies let him;
An' if a Devil be at a',
    In faith he's sure to get him.
To phrase you, an' praise you,
Ye ken your Laureat scorns;
The pray'r still, you share still,
Of grateful Minstrel—BURNS.

EPISTLE TO MR. M'ADAM OF CRAIGEN-GILLAN,
IN ANSWER TO AN OBLIGING LETTER HE SENT
IN THE COMMENCEMENT OF MY POETIC CAREER.

Sir, o'er a gill I gat your card,
    I trow it made me proud;
"See wha taks notice o' the Bard!"
    I lap and cry fu' loud.
"Now deil-ma-care about their jaw,
    The senseless, gawky million;
I'll cock my nose aboon them a',
    I'm roos'd by Craigen-Gillan!"
'Twas noble, Sir; 'twas like yoursel,
    To grant your high protection:
A great man's smile, ye ken fu' weil,
    Is aye a blest infection.
Tho', by his' banes wha in a tub
    Match'd Macedonian Sandy!
On my ain legs, thro' dirt and dub,
    I independent stand aye.—
And when those legs to gude, warm kail,
    Wi' welcome canna bear me;
A lee dyke-side, a sybow tail,
    And barley scone shall cheer me.
Heaven spare you lang to kiss the breath
    O' mony flow'ry simmers!
And bless your bonny lasses baith,
    I'm told they're loosome kimmers!'
And God bless young Dunaskan's laird,
    The blossom of our gentry!
And may he wear an auld man's beard,
    A credit to his country.

1 Contrive a trick. 2 Diogenes. 3 Girls.
TO CAPTAIN RIDDEL, GLENRIDDEL.

EXTEMPORE LINES ON RETURNING A NEWSPAPER.

Ellisland, Monday Evening.

Your News and Review, Sir, I've read through and through,
With little admiring or blaming:
The papers are barren of home-news or foreign,
No murders or rapes worth the naming.

Our friends the Reviewers, those chippers and hewers,
Are judges of mortar and stone, Sir;
But of meet, or unmeet, in a fabrick complete,
I'll boldly pronounce they are none, Sir.

My goose-quill too rude is, to tell all your goodness
Bestow'd on your servant, the Poet;
Would to God I had one like a beam of the sun,
And then all the world, Sir, should know it!

TO TERRAUGHTY,¹ ON HIS BIRTHDAY.

Health to the Maxwells' vet'ran Chief!
Health, aye unsour'd by care or grief:
Inspir'd, I turn'd Fate's sibyl leaf
This natal morn,
I see thy life is stuff o' prief,²
Scarce quite half worn.

This day thou metes threescore eleven,
And I can tell that bounteous Heaven
(To ilka Poet)
On thee a tack o' seven times seven
Will yet bestow it.

If envious buckies view wi' sorrow
Thy lengthen'd days on this blest morrow,
May desolation's lang-teeth'd harrow,
Nine miles an hour,
Rake them, like Sodom and Gomorrah,
In brunstane stoure³—

¹ Mr. Maxwell, of Terraughty, near Dumfries.
² Dust.
³ Proof.
THE VOWELS, ETC.

But for thy friends, and they are monie,
Baith honest men and lasses bonnie,
May couthie' fortune, kind and cannie,
In social glee,
Wi' mornings blythe and e'nings funny
Bless them and thee!

Fareweel, auld birkie! Lord be near ye,
And then the Deil he daur na steer ye:
Your friends aye love, your faes aye fear ye;
For me, shame fa' me,
If neist my heart I dinna wear ye
While Burns they ca' me.

TO A LADY, WITH A PRESENT OF A PAIR OF DRINKING GLASSES.

Edinburgh, March 17th, 1788.

Fair Empress of the Poet's soul,
And Queen of Poetesses;
Clarinda, take this little boon,
This humble pair of glasses.

And fill them high with generous juice,
As generous as your mind;
And pledge me in the generous toast—
"The whole of human kind!"

"To those who love us!"—second fill;
But not to those whom we love;
Lest we love those who love not us!
A third—"To thee and me, love!"

THE VOWELS.

A TALE.

'Twas where the birch and sounding thong are ply'd,
The noisy domicile of pedant pride;
Where ignorance her darkening vapour throws,
And cruelty directs the thickening blows;
Upon a time, Sir Abece the great,
In all his pedagogic powers elate,

1 Loving. 2 A clever fellow. 3 Molest. 4 The lady was the Clarinda of the Poet's letters: some account of her will be found in the prefatory Memoir.
His awful chair of state resolves to mount,
And call the trembling Vowels to account.
First enter'd A, a grave, broad, solemn wight,
But ah! deform'd, dishonest to the sight!
His twisted head look'd backward on his way
And flagrant from the scourge, he grunted ai!
Reluctant, E stalk'd in; with piteous race
The jostling tears ran down his honest face!
That name, that well-worn name, and all his own,
Pale he surrenders at the tyrant's throne!
The pedant stifles keen the Roman sound
Not all his mongrel diphthongs can compound;
And, next, the little following close behind,
He to the nameless, ghastly wretch assigned.
The cobweb'd gothic dome resounded, Y!
In sullen vengeance, I disdained reply:
The pedant swung his felon cudgel round,
And knock'd the groaning vowel to the ground!
In rueful apprehension enter'd O,
The wailing minstrel of despairing woe;
Th' Inquisitor of Spain, the most expert,
Might there have learnt new mysteries of his art:
So grim, deform'd, with horrors entering, U
His dearest friend and brother scarcely knew!
As trembling U stood staring all aghast,
The pedant in his left hand clutch'd him fast,
In helpless infants' tears he dipp'd his right,
Baptis'd him eu, and kick'd him from his sight.

SKETCH.¹

A LITTLE, upright, pert, tart, tripping wight,
And still his precious self his dear delight;
Who loves his own smart shadow in the streets
Better than e'er the fairest she he meets;
A man of fashion too, he made his tour,
Learn'd vive la bagatelle, et vive l'amour;

¹ The piece inscribed "R. G., Esq.", is a copy of verses I sent Mr. Graham, of Fintry, accompanying a request for his assistance in a matter to me of very great moment. This poem is a species of composition new to me, but I do not intend it shall be my last essay of the kind, as you will see by the "Poet's Progress." These fragments, if my design succeed, are but a small part of the intended whole. I propose it shall be the work of my utmost exertions, ripened by years. The fragment beginning, "A little, upright, pert, tart," &c., forms the postulate, the axioms, the definition of a character, which, if it appear at all, shall be placed in a variety of lights. This particular part I send you merely as a sample of my hand at portrait-sketching.—To Professor D. Stewart, Jan. 30, 1789.
So travell'd monkeys their grimace improve,  
Polish their grin, nay, sigh for ladies' love.  
Much specious lore, but little understood;  
Veneering oft outshines the solid wood:  
His solid sense—by inches you must tell,  
But mete his cunning by the old Scots ell;  
His meddling vanity, a busy fiend,  
Still making work his selfish craft must mend.

PROLOGUE FOR MR. SUTHERLAND'S BENEFIT: NIGHT, DUMFRIES.

What needs this din about the town o' Lon' on,  
How this new play, an' that new sang, is comin'?  
Why is outlandish stuff sae meikle courted?  
Does nonsense mend like whisky, when imported?  
Is there nae poet, burning keen for fame,  
Will try to gie us sangs and plays at hame?  
For comedy abroad he need na toil,  
A fool and knave are plants of every soil:  
Nor need he hunt as far as Rome and Greece;  
To gather matter for a serious piece;  
There's themes enow in Caledonian story,  
Would show the tragic muse in a' her glory.  
Is there no daring Bard will rise and tell  
How glorious Wallace stood, how hapless fell?  
Where are the Muses fled that could produce  
A drama worthy o' the name o' Bruce;  
How here, even here, he first unsheath'd the sword  
'Gainst mighty England and her guilty lord;  
And after monie a bloody, deathless doin',  
Wrench'd his dear country from the jaws of ruin?  
O for a Shakespeare, or an Otway scene,  
To draw the lovely, hapless Scottish Queen!  
Vain all the omnipotence of female charms  
'Gainst headlong, ruthless, mad Rebellion's arms,  
She fell, but fell with spirit truly Roman,  
To glut the vengeance of a rival woman:  
A woman, tho' the phrase may seem uncivil,  
As able and as cruel as the Devil!  
One Douglas lives in Home's immortal page,  
But Douglases were heroes every age:  
And tho' your fathers, prodigal of life,  
A Douglas follow'd to the martial strife,  
Perhaps, if bowls row right, and right succeeds,  
Ye yet may follow where a Douglas leads!
As ye hae generous done, if a' the land
Would tak the Muses' servants by the hand;
Not only hear, but patronize, befriend them,
And where ye justly can commend, commend them;
And aiblins when they winna stand the test,
Wink hard and say, the folks hae done their best!
Would a' the land do this, then I'll be caution
Ye'll soon hae Poets o' the Scottish nation,
Will gar fame blaw until her trumpet crack,
And warsle' time an' lay him on his back!

For us and for our stage should onie spier,
"Whase aught thae chiel's maks a' this bustle here?"
My best leg foremost, I'll set up my brow,
We hae the honour to belong to you!
We're your ain bairns, e'en guide us as ye like,
But, like good mithers, shore before ye strike—
And grateful' still I hope ye'll ever find us,
For a' the patronage and meikle kindness
We've got frae a' professions, sets, and ranks:
God help us! we're but poor—ye'se get but thanks.

ELEGY ON THE YEAR 1788.

SKETCH.

For Lords or Kings I dinna mourn,
E'en let them die—for that they're born:
But oh! prodigious to reflect'!
A Towmont,2 Sirs, is gane to wreck!
O Eighty-eight, in thy sma' space
What dire events hae taken place!
Of what enjoyments thou hast reft us!
In what a pickle thou hast left us!
The Spanish empire's tint a head,
And my auld teethless Bawtie's dead!
The tulzie's sair 'tween Pitt an' Fox,
And 'tween our Maggie's twa wee cocks;
The tane is game, a bludie devil,
But to the hen-birds unco civil;
The tither's something dour o' treadin',
But better stuff ne'er claw'd a midden.

Ye ministers, come mount the poupit,
An' cry till ye be haerse' an' roupet,
For Eighty-eight he wish'd you weel,
And gied you a' baith gear and meal;

1 Wrestle.  2 Twelvemonth.  3 Lost.  4 Quarrel.
5 Dunghill. 6 Pulpit. 7 Hoarse.
LAMENT ON LEAVING SCOTLAND.

E'en monie a plack, and monie a peck,  
Ye ken yoursels, for little feck.  
Ye bonnie lasses, dight your een, for some o' you hae tint a frien;  
In Eighty-eight, ye ken, was ta'en  
What ye'll ne'er hae to gie again.  
Observe the vera nowte^ an' sheep,  
How dowf^ and daviely they creep!  
Nay, even the yirth itsel does cry,  
For E'mbrugh wells are grutten dry.  
O Eighty-nine, thou's but a bairn,  
An' no owre auld, I hope, to learn!  
Thou beardless boy, I pray tak care,  
Thou now has got thy daddy's chair,  
Nae hand-cuff'd, mizzl'd, hap-shackl'd Regent,  
But, like himsel, a full free agent.  
Be sure ye follow out the plan  
Nae waur than he did, honest man:  
As muckle better as you can.

January 1, 1789.

VERSES WRITTEN UNDER THE PORTRAIT OF FERGUSSON, THE POET, IN A COPY OF THAT AUTHOR'S WORKS, PRESENTED TO A YOUNG LADY IN EDINBURGH, MARCH 19TH, 1787.

Curse on ungrateful man, that can be pleas'd,  
And yet can starve the author of the pleasure!  
O thou, my elder brother in misfortune,  
By far my elder brother in the Muses,  
With tears I pity thy unhappy fate!  
Why is the Bard unpitied by the world,  
Yet has so keen a relish of its pleasures?

LAMENT, WRITTEN AT A TIME WHEN THE POET WAS ABOUT TO LEAVE SCOTLAND.

O'er the mist-shrouded cliffs of the lone mountain straying,  
Where the wild winds of winter incessantly rave,  
What woes wring my heart while intently surveying  
The storm's gloomy path on the breast of the wave.

1 Wipe your eyes.  
2 Cattle.  
3 Languid.  
4 Originally published in the Dumfries Journal, July 5th, 1815, but doubtfully ascribed to Burns.
Ye foam-crested billows, allow me to wail,
    Ere ye toss me afar from my lov'd native shore;
Where the flower which bloom'd sweetest in Coila's green
    vale,
    The pride of my bosom, my Mary's no more.

No more by the banks of the streamlet we'll wander,
    And smile at the moon's rimpled face in the wave;
No more shall my arms cling with fondness around her,
    For the dew-drops of morning fall cold on her grave.

No more shall the soft thrill of love warm my breast,
    I haste with the storm to a far distant shore;
Where unknown, unlamented, my ashes shall rest,
    And joy shall revisit my bosom no more.

DELIA.¹

AN ODE.

Fair the face of orient day,
Fair the tints of op'ning rose;
But fairer still my Delia dawns,
More lovely far her beauty blows.

Sweet the lark's wild-warbled lay,
Sweet the tinkling rill to hear;
But, Delia, more delightful still
Steal thine accents on mine ear.

The flower-enamour'd busy bee
The rosy banquet loves to sip;
Sweet the streamlet's limpid lapse
To the sun-brown'd Arab's lip;

But, Delia, on thy balmy lips
Let me, no vagrant insect, rove!
O let me steal one liquid kiss!
For, oh! my soul is parch'd with love!

¹ Said to have been written at the inn of Brownhill, in the parish of Closeburn, "a favourite resting-place of Burns."
ON THE DEATH OF SIR JAMES HUNTER BLAIR.

The lamp of day, with ill-presaging glare,
Dim, cloudy, sunk beneath the western wave;
Th' inconstant blast howl'd thro' the dark'ning air,
And hollow whistl'd in the rocky cave.

Lone as I wander'd by each cliff and dell,
Once the lov'd haunts of Scotia's royal train;*
Or mus'd where limpid streams, once hallow'd, well,*
Or mould'ring ruins mark the sacred fane.†

Th' increasing blast roar'd round the beetling rocks,
The clouds swift-wing'd flew o'er the starry sky,
The groaning trees untimely shed their locks,
And shooting meteors caught the startled eye.

The paly moon rose in the livid east,
And 'mong the cliffs disclos'd a stately form,
In weeds of woe that frantic beat her breast,
And mix'd her wailings with the raging storm.

Wild to my heart the filial pulses glow,
'Twas Caledonia's trophied shield I view'd:
Her form majestic droop'd in pensive woe,
The lightning of her eye in tears imbed.

Revers'd that spear, redoubtable in war,
Reclin'd that banner, erst in fields unfurl'd,
That like a deathful meteor gleam'd afar,
And brav'd the mighty monarchs of the world.—

"My patriot son fills an untimely grave!"
With accents wild and lifted arms she cried;
"Low lies the hand that oft was stretch'd to save,
Low lies the heart that swell'd with honest pride;

"A weeping country joins a widow's tear,
The helpless poor mix with the orphan's cry;
The drooping Arts surround their patron's bier,
And grateful Science heaves the heartfelt sigh.—

1 Sir James Blair died July 1, 1787: he was a partner in Forbes' Bank, at Edinburgh.
2 The King's Park, at Holyrood House.—R. B.
3 St. Anthony's Well.—R. B. 4 St. Anthony's Chapel.—R. B.
"I saw my sons resume their ancient fire;
I saw fair Freedom's blossoms richly blow;
But, ah! how hope is born but to expire!
Relentless fate has laid their guardian low.—

"My patriot falls, but shall he lie unsung,
While empty greatness saves a worthless name?
No; every Muse shall join her tuneful tongue,
And future ages hear his growing fame.

"And I will join a mother's tender cares,
Thro' future times to make his virtues last,
That distant years may boast of other Blairs,"—
She said, and vanished with the sweeping blast.

WRITTEN ON THE BLANK LEAF OF A COPY OF
THE FIRST EDITION, WHICH I PRESENTED TO
AN OLD SWEETHEART, THEN MARRIED.

Once fondly lov'd, and still remember'd dear,
Sweet early object of my youthful vows,
Accept this mark of friendship, warm, sincere;
Friendship! 'tis all cold duty now allows.

And when you read the simple, artless rhymes,
One friendly sigh for him,—he asks no more,
Who distant burns in flaming torrid climes,
Or haply lies beneath th' Atlantic roar.

THE POET'S WELCOME TO HIS ILLEGITIMATE
CHILD.¹

Thou's welcome, wean! mischanter² fa' me,
If ought of thee, or of thy mammy,
Shall ever danton me, or awe me,
   My sweet wee lady,
Or if I blush when thou shalt ca' me
   Tit-ta, or daddy.

Wee image of my bonnie Betty,
I, fatherly, will kiss and daut³ thee,

¹ The mother was Elizabeth Paton, of Largieside, and her daughter
died in 1817, the wife of the overseer at Polkemmet.
² Accident.
³ Fondle.
LETTER TO JOHN GOUDIE.

As dear an' near my heart I set thee
Wi' as gude will,
As a' the priests had seen me get thee
That's out o' h—ll.

What tho' they ca' me fornicator,
An' tease my name in kintra clatter:
The mair they talk I'm kent the better,
E'en let them clash;
An auld wife's tongue's a feckless matter
To gie ane fash.

Sweet fruit o' monie a merry dint,
My funny toil is now a' tint,
Sin' thou came to the warld asklent,¹
Which fools may scoff at;
In my last plack thy part's be in't—
The better half o't.

An' if thou be what I wad hae thee,
An' tak the counsel I shall gie thee,
A lovin' father I'll be to thee,
If thou be spar'd;
Thro' a' thy childish years I'll e'e thee,
An' think't weel war'd.

Gude grant that thou may aye inherit
Thy mither's person, grace, an' merit,
An' thy poor worthless daddy's spirit,
Without his failins,
'Twill please me mair to hear and see't,
Than stockit mailins.²

LETTER TO JOHN GOUDIE, KILMARNOCK, ON
THE PUBLICATION OF HIS ESSAYS.

O Goudie! terror o' the Whigs,
Dread o' black coats and rev'rend wigs,
Sour Bigotry, on her last legs,
Girnin³ looks back,
Wishin' the ten Egyptian plagues
Wad seize you quick.

Poor gapin', glowrin' Superstition,
Waes me! she's in a sad condition;

¹ Asquint. ² Farms. ³ Grinning.
Fy, bring Black-Jock, her state physician,
To see her water;
Alas! there's ground o' great suspicion
She'll ne'er get better.

Auld Orthodoxy lang did grapple,
But now she's got an unco ripple;
Haste, gie her name up i' the chapel,
Nigh unto death;
See how she fetches at the thrapple,
An' gasps for breath.

Enthusiasm's past redemption,
Gaen in a galloping consumption,
Not a' the quacks, wi' a' their gumption,
Will ever mend her;
Her feeble pulse gies strong presumption,
Death soon will end her.

'Tis you and Taylor\(^2\) are the chief,
Wha are to blame for this mischief;
But gin the Lord's ain focks gat leave,
A toom' tar-barrel
An' twa red peats wad send relief,
An' end the quarrel.

---

LETTER TO JAMES TAIT, GLENCONNER.\(^6\)

Auld comrade dear, and brither sinner,
How's a' the folk about Glenconner;
How do you this blae eastlin win',
That's like to blaw a body blin'?
For me, my faculties are frozen,
My dearest member nearly dozen'.
I've sent you here by Johnnie Simson,
Twa sage philosophers to glimpse on;
Smith, wi' his sympathetic feeling,
An' Reid, to common sense appealing;
Philosophers have fought an' wrangled,
An' meikle Greek an' Latin mangled,
Till wi' their logic-jargon tir'd,
An' in the depth of Science mir'd,

\(^1\) Death-pain.  \(^2\) Throat.  \(^3\) Dr. Taylor, of Norwich.
\(^4\) Empty.
\(^6\) According to Burns, "the most intelligent farmer in the country."
To common sense they now appeal,
What wives an' wabsters' see an' feel.
But, hark ye, friend, I charge you strictly,
Peruse them, an' return them quickly,
For now I'm grown sae cursed douse,
I pray an' ponder but the house,
My shins, my lane, I there sit roastin',
Perusing Bunyan, Brown, an' Boston;
Till by an' by, if I haud on,
I'll grunt a real gospel-groan:
Already I begin to try it,
To cast my een up like a pyet,
When by the gun she tumbles o'er,
Flutt'ring an' gaspin' in her gore:
Sae shortly you shall see me bright,
A burning an' a shining light.

My heart-warm love to guid auld Glen,
The ace an' wale of honest men:
When bending down wi' auld grey hairs,
Beneath the load of years and cares,
May he who made him still support him,
An' views beyond the grave comfort him.
His worthy fam'ly far and near,
God bless them a' wi' grace and gear!

My auld school-fellow, Preacher Willie,
The manly tar, my mason Billie,
An' Auchenbay, I wish him joy;
If he's a parent, lass or boy,
May he be dad, and Meg the mither,
Just five-and-forty years thegither!
An' no forgetting wabster Charlie,
I'm tauld he offers very fairly.
An' Lord remember singing Sannock,
Wi' hale-breeks, saxpence, an' a bannock.
An' next, my auld acquaintance, Nancy,
Since she is fitted to her fancy;
An' her kind stars hae airted till her
A good chiel wi' a pickle siller.
My kindest, best respects I sen' it,
To cousin Kate an' sister Janet;
Tell them frae me, wi' chieifs be cautious,
For, Faith, they'll aiblins fin' them fashious:
To grant a heart is fairly civil.

1 Weavers. 2 Myself alone. 3 Magpie. 4 Choice.
5 The "manly tar" was probably Richard Brown.—Cunningham.
6 Small quantity.
An' lastly, Jamie, for yoursel,
May guardian angels tak a spell,
An' steer you seven miles south o' hell:
But first, before you see heav'n's glory,
May ye get monie a merry story,
Monie a laugh, and monie a drink,
An' aye eneugh o' needfu' clink.
    Now fare ye weel, an' joy be wi' you,
For my sake this I beg it o' you,
Assist poor Simson a' ye can,
Ye'll fin' him just an honest man;
Sae I conclude and quit my chanter,
    Your's, saint or sinner,

    Rob the Rantier.

EPISTLE FROM ESOPUS' TO MARIA.

From those drear solitudes and frowsy cells,
Where infamy with sad repentance dwells;
Where turnkeys make the jealous portal fast,
And deal from iron hands the spare repast;
Where truant 'prentices, yet young in sin,
Blush at the curious stranger peeping in;
Where strumpets, relics of the drunken roar,
Resolve to drink, nay half to w——e, no more;
Where tiny thieves, not destin'd yet to swing,
Beat hemp for others, riper for the string;
From these dire scenes my wretched lines I date,
To tell Maria her Esopus' fate.

"'Alas! I feel I am no actor here!"
'Tis real hangmen, real scourges bear!
Prepare, Maria, for a horrid tale
Will turn thy very rouge to deadly pale;
Will make thy hair, tho' erst from gipsy poll'd,
By barber woven, and by barber sold,
Though twisted smooth with Harry's nicest care,
Like hoary bristles to erect and stare.
The hero of the mimic scene, no more
I start in Hamlet, in Othello roar;
Or haughty Chieftain, 'mid the din of arms,
In Highland bonnet woo Malvina's charms;
While sans culottes stoop up the mountain high,
And steal from me Maria's prying eye.

1 The Esopus of this strange epistle was Williamson the actor, and the Maria to whom it is addressed was Mrs. Riddle.—Allan Cun- ningham.
Bless'd Highland bonnet! Once my proudest dress,
Now prouder still, Maria's temples press.
I see her wave thy towering plumes afar,
And call each coxcomb to the wordy war.
I see her face the first of Ireland's sons,
And even out-Irish his Hibernian bronze;
The crafty colonel leaves the tartan'd lines,
For other wars, where he a hero shines:
The hopeful youth, in Scottish senate bred,
Who owns a Bushby's heart without the head,
Comes, 'mid a string of coxcombs to display
That veni, vidi, vici, is his way;
The shrinking bard adown an alley skulks,
And dreads a meeting worse than Woolwich hulks;
Though there his heresies in church and state
Might well award him Muir and Palmer's fate:
Still she undaunted reels and rattles on,
And dares the public like a noontide sun.
(What scandal called Maria's janty stagger
The ricket reeling of a crooked swagger?
Whose spleen, e'en worse than Burns's venom—when
He dips in gall unmix'd his eager pen,
And pours his vengeance in the burning line,—
Who christen'd thus Maria's lyre divine;
The idiot strum of vanity bemused,
And even th' abuse of poesy abused!
Who call'd her verse, a parish workhouse made
For motley, foundling fancies, stolen or stray'd?)
A workhouse! ah, that sound awakes my woes,
And pillows on the thorn my rack'd repose!
In durance vile here must I wake and weep,
And all my frowzy couch in sorrow steep;
That straw where many a rogue has lain of yore,
And vermin'd gipsies litter'd heretofore.

Why, Lonsdale, thus thy wrath on vagrants pour?
Must earth no rascal, save thyself, endure?
Must thou alone in guilt immortal swell,
And make a vast monopoly of hell?
Thou know'st the virtues cannot hate thee worse,
The vices also, must they club their curse?
Or must no tiny sin to others fall,
Because thy guilt's supreme enough for all?

Maria, send me too thy griefs and cares;
In all of thee sure thy Esopus shares.
As thou at all mankind the flag unfurls,
Who on my fair-one satire's vengeance hurls?
Who calls thee, pert, affected, vain coquette,
A wit in folly, and a fool in wit?
Who says that fool alone is not thy due,
And quotes thy treacheries to prove it true?
Our force united on thy foes we'll turn,
And dare the war with all of woman born:
For who can write and speak as thou and I?
My periods that decyphering defy,
And thy still matchless tongue that conquers all reply.

ON A SUICIDE.¹

Earth'd up here lies an imp o' hell,
Planted by Satan's dibble—
Poor silly wretch he's d—d himself
To save the Lord the trouble.

A FAREWELL.²

Farewell, dear Friend! may guid luck hit you,
And, 'mang her favorites admit you!
If e'er Detraction shore to smit you,
May nane believe him!
And ony Deil that thinks to get you,
Good Lord deceive him.

THE FAREWELL.

Farewell old Scotia's bleak domains,
Far dearer than the torrid plains
Where rich ananas blow!
Farewell, a mother's blessing dear!
A brother's sigh! a sister's tear!
My Jean's heart-rending throe!

¹ A melancholy person of the name of Glendinning, having taken away his own life, was interred at a place called "The Old Chapel," close beside Dumfries. My friend Dr. Copland Hutchinson happened to be walking out that way; he saw Burns with his foot on the grave, his hat on his knee, and paper laid on his hat, on which he was writing. He then took the paper, thrust it with his finger into the red mould of the grave, and went away. This was the above epigram, and such was the Poet's mode of publishing it.—A. Cunningham.

² The friend was Mr. John Kennedy.
Farewell, my Bess! tho' thou'rt bereft,
Of my parental care;
A faithful brother I have left,
My part in him thou'lt share!
Adieu too, to you too,
My Smith, my bosom frien';
When kindly you mind me,
O then befriended my Jean!

When bursting anguish tears my heart!
From thee, my Jeannie, must I part!
Thou weeping answerst "No!"
Alas! misfortune stares my face,
And points to ruin and disgrace,
I, for thy sake, must go!
Thee Hamilton, and Aiken dear,
A grateful, warm adieu!
I, with a much-indebted tear,
Shall still remember you!
All-hail then, the gale then,
Wafts me from thee, dear shore!
It rustles, and whistles—
I'll never see thee more!

FINTRY, my stay in worldly strife,
Friend o' my Muse, friend o' my life,
Are ye as idle's I am?

Come then, wi' uncouth, kintra fleg,¹
O'er Pegasus I'll fling my leg,
And ye shall see me try him.

I'll sing the zeal Drumlanrig bears
Who left the all-important cares
Of princes and their darlings,
And, bent on winning borough towns,
Came shaking hands wi' wabster lowns,
And kissing barefit carlins.²

Combustion thro' our boroughs rode
Whistling his roaring pack abroad
Of mad unmuzzled lions;

¹ Kick. ² Old women.
As Queensberry buff and blue unfurl'd,
And Westerha' and Hopeton hurl'd
To every Whig defiance.

But cautious Queensberry left the war,
Th' unmanner'd dust might soil his star;
Besides, he hated bleeding;
But left behind him heroes bright,
Heroes in Cæsarean fight,
Or Ciceronian pleading.

O! for a throat like huge Mons-meg,
To muster o'er each ardent whig
Beneath Drumlanrig's banner;
Heroes and heroines commix,
All in the field of politics,
To win immortal honour.

M'Murdo and his lovely spouse,
(Th' enamour'd laurels kiss her brows!)
Led on the loves and graces;
She won each gaping burgess' heart,
While he, all-conquering, play'd his part
Among their wives and lasses.

Craigdarroch led a light-arm'd corps,
Tropes, metaphors, and figures pour,
Like Hecla streaming thunder;
Glenriddle, skill'd in rusty coins,
Blew up each Tory's dark designs,
And bared the treason under.

In either wing two champions fought,
Redoubled Staig, who set at nought
The wildest savage Tory:
And Welsh, who ne'er yet flinched his ground
High-waved his magnum-bonum round
With Cyclopeian fury.

Miller brought up th' artillery ranks,
The many-pounders of the Banks,
Resistless desolation!
While Maxwelton, that baron bold,
'Mid Lawson's port entrench'd his hold,
And threaten'd worse damnation.
To these what Tory hosts oppos'd,
With these what Tory warriors clos'd,
Squadrons, extended long and large,
With furious speed rush to the charge,
Like raging devils driving.

What verse can sing, what prose narrate,
The butcher deeds of bloody fate
Amid this mighty tulzie!
Grim Horror girn'd—pale Terror roar'd,
As Murther at his thrapple' shor'd,
And Hell mix'd in the brulzie.

As highland crags by thunder cleft,
When lightnings fire the stormy lift,
Hurl down with crashing rattle:
As flames among a hundred woods;
As headlong foam a hundred floods;
Such is the rage of battle!

The stubborn Tories dare to die;
As soon the rooted oaks would fly
Before th' approaching fellers:
The Whigs come on like Ocean's roar,
When all his wintry billows pour
Against the Buchan Bullers.

Lo, from the shades of Death's deep night,
Departed Whigs enjoy the fight,
And think on former daring:
The muffled murtherer of Charles
The Magna Charta flag unfurls,
All deadly gules its bearing.

Nor wanting ghosts of Tory fame,
Bold Scrimgeour follows gallant Graham,
Auld Covenanters shiver.
(Forgive, forgive, much wrong'd Montrose!
Now death and hell engulf thy foes,
Thou liv'st on high for ever!)

Still o'er the field the combat burns,
The Tories, Whigs, give way by turns;
But Fate the word has spoken:
For woman's wit and strength o' man,
Alas! can do but what they can!
The Tory ranks are broken.
O that my een were flowing burns!
My voice a lioness that mourns
    Her darling cubs' undoing!
That I might greet, that I might cry,
While Tories fall, while Tories fly,
    And furious Whigs pursuing!

What Whig but melts for good Sir James?
Dear to his country by the names
    Friend, patron, benefactor!
Not Pulteney's wealth can Pulteney save!
And Hopeton falls, the generous brave!
    And Stewart, bold as Hector.

Thou, Pitt, shalt rue this overthrow;
And Thurlow growl a curse of woe;
    And Melville melt in wailing!
How Fox and Sheridan rejoice!
And Burke shall sing, O Prince, arise,
    Thy power is all-prevailing!

For your poor friend, the Bard, afar
He only hears and sees the war,
    A cool spectator purely!
So, when the storm the forest rends,
The robin in the hedge descends,
    And sober chirps securely.

———

EPISTLE TO MAJOR LOGAN. 1

Hail, thairm²-inspirin' rattlin' Willie!
Though Fortune's road be rough an' hilly
To every fiddling, rhyming billie,
    We never heed,
But tak it lik the unback'd filly,
    Proud o' her speed.

When idly goavan' whyles we saunter,
Yirr³ fancy barks, awa' we canter
Uphill, down brae, till some mischanter,⁴
    Some black bog-hole,
Arrests us, then the scathe⁵ an' banter
    We're forced to thole.⁶

1 Major Logan was a skilful player on the violin.  ² Fiddle-string.
3 Walking without an object.  ⁴ Lively.  ⁵ Accident.  ⁶ Injury.
⁷ To bear.
Hale be your heart! Hale be your fiddle!
Lang may your elbuck jink and diddle,
To cheer you through the weary widdle
O' this wild warl',
Until you on a crummock driddle¹
A grey-hair'd carl.

Come wealth, come poortith, late or soon,
Heaven send your heart-strings aye in tune,
And screw your temper-pins aboon,
A fifth or mair,
The melancholious, lazie croon
O' cankrie care.

May still your life from day to day
Nae "lente largo" in the play,
But "allegretto forte" gay
Harmonious flow:
A sweeping, kindling, bauld strathspey—
Encore! Bravo!

A blessing on the cheery gang
Wha dearly like a jig or sang,
An' never think o' right an' wrang
By square an' rule,
But as the clegs² o' feeling stang³
Are wise or fool.

My hand-waled curse keep hard in chase
The harpy, hoodock,⁴ purse-proud race,
Wha count on poortith as disgrace—
Their tuneless hearts!
May fire-side discords jar a base
To a' their parts!

But come, your hand, my careless brither,
I' th' ither warl'—if there's anither,
An' that there is I've little swither⁵
About the matter,—
We cheek for chow shall jog thegither,
I'se ne'er bid better.

We've faults and failings—granted clearly,
We're frail backsliding mortals merely,

¹ Hobble on a stick.
² Sting.
³ Miserly.
⁴ Miserly.
⁵ Doubt.
Eve's bonny squad priests wyte' them sheerly
For our grand fa';
But still, but still, I like them dearly—
God bless them a'!

Ochon for poor Castalian drinkers,
When they fa' foul o' earthly jinkers,
The witching curs'd delicious blinkers
Hae put me hyte,²
And gart me weet my waukrife winkers,³
Wi' gänm spite.

But by yon moon!—and that's high swearin'—
An' every star within my hearin'!
And by her een wha was a dear ane!
I'll ne'er forget;
I hope to gie the jads⁴ a clearin'
In fair play yet.

My loss I mourn, but not repent it,
I'll seek my pursie whare I tint⁵ it,
Ance to the Indies I were wonted,
Some cantraip⁶ hour,
By some sweet elf I'll yet be dinted,
Then, vive l'amour!

Faites mes baisse mains respectueuses,
To sentimental sister Susie,
An' honest Lucky; no tooose ye,
Ye may be proud,
That sic a couple fate allows ye
To grace your blood.

Nae mair at present can I measure,
An' trowth my rhymin' ware's nae treasure;
But when in Ayr, some half-hour's leisure,
Be't light, be't dark,
Sir Bard will do himsel' the pleasure
To call at Park.

Robert Burns.

Moosgiel, 30th October, 1786.

¹ Blame. ² Frantic. ³ Wet my sleepless eyes. ⁴ Jades. ⁵ Lost. ⁶ Charmed.
EPITAPHS, ETC.

EPITAPH ON THE POET'S DAUGHTER.*

Here lies a rose, a budding rose,
Blasted before its bloom;
Whose Innocence did sweets disclose
Beyond that flower's perfume.
To those who for her loss are grieved,
This consolation's given—
She's from a world of woe relieved,
And blooms a rose in Heaven.

EPITAPH ON GABRIEL RICHARDSON.*

Here Brewer Gabriel's fire's extinct,
And empty all his barrels:
He's blest—if, as he brew'd, he drank
In upright honest morals.

EPISTLE TO HUGH PARKER.*

In this strange land, this uncouth clime,
A land unknown to prose or rhyme;
Where words ne'er crost the Muse's heckles;  
Nor limpet in poetic shackles;
A land that prose did never view it,
Except when drunk he stachert through it;

These lines are said to have been written by Burns on the loss of his daughter, who died in the autumn of 1795, and of whom he thus speaks in his letter to Mrs. Dunlop, from Dumfries, January 31, 1796: "These many months you have been two packets in my debt—what sin of ignorance I have committed against so highly valued a friend I am utterly at a loss to guess. Alas! madam, ill can I afford, at this time, to be deprived of any of the small remnant of my pleasures. I have lately drunk deep of the cup of affliction. The autumn robbed me of my only daughter and darling child, and that at a distance too, and so rapidly, as to put it out of my power to pay the last duties to her. I had scarcely begun to recover from that shock when I became myself the victim of a most severe rheumatic fever, and long the die spun doubtful; until, after many weeks of sick bed, it seems to have turned up life, and I am beginning to crawl across my room, and once indeed have been before my own door in the street.

"When pleasure fascinates the mental sight,
Affliction purifies the visual ray,
Religion hails the drear, the untried night,
That shuts, for ever shuts, life's doubtful day."

* A merchant of Kilmarnock, and a generous patron of Burns at the beginning of his poetical career.

2 A brewer in Dumfries.
Here, ambush'd by the chimla' cheek,
Hid in an atmosphere of reek,
I hear a wheel thrum i' the neuk,
I hear it—for in vain I leuk.—
The red peat gleams, a fiery kernel,
Enhusked by a fog infernal:
Here, for my wonted rhyming raptures,
I sit and count my sins by chapters;
For life and spunk, like ither Christians,
I'm dwindled down to mere existence,
Wi' nae converse but Gallowa' bodies,
Wi' nae kend face but Jenny Geddes.
Jenny, my Pegasean pride!
Dowie she saunters down Nithside,
And aye a westlin leuk she throws,
While tears hap o'er her auld brown nose!
Was it for this, wi' canny care,
Thou bure the Bard through many a shire!
At howes or hillocks never stumbled,
And late or early never grumbled?
Oh, had I power like inclination,
I'd heeze thee up a constellation,
To canter with the Sagitarre,
Or loup the ecliptic like a bar,
Or turn the pole like any arrow:
Or, when auld Phoebus bids good-morrow,
Down the zodiac urge the race,
And cast dirt on his godship's face:
For I could lay my bread and kail,
He'd ne'er cast saut upo' thy tail.—
Wi' a' this care and a' this grief,
And sma', sma' prospect of relief,
And nought but peat reek i' my head,
How can I write what ye can read?—
Tarbolton, twenty-fourth o' June,
Ye'll find me in a better tune;
But till we meet and weet our whistle,
Tak this excuse for nae epistle.

Robert Burns

*Fire place.*  *Weary*  *Raise.*
ADDRESS OF JJEEL/EBVB.

ADDRESS OF BEELZEBUB TO THE PRESIDENT^ OF THE HIGHLAND SOCIETY.

Long life, my Lord, an' health be yours,
Unskaith'd by hunger'd Highland boors;
Lord grant nae duddie^ desperate beggar,
Wi' dirk, claymore, or rusty trigger,
May twin^ auld Scotland o' a life
She likes—as lambkins like a knife.
Faith you and A——— s were right
To keep the Highland hounds in sight;
I daubt na! they wad bid nae better
Than let them ance out owre the water;
Then up amang thae lakes and seas
They'll mak what rules and laws they please,
Some daring Hancock, or a Franklin,
May set their Highland bluid a ranklin';
Some Washington again may head them,
Or some Montgomery fearless lead them,
Till God knows what may be effected,
When by such heads and hearts directed—
Poor dunghill sons of dirt and mire
May to Patrician rights aspire!
Nae sage North, now, nor sager Sackville,
To watch and premier o'er the pack vile;
An' whare will ye get Howes and Clintons?
To bring them to a right repentance,
To cowe the rebel generation,
An' save the honour o' the nation?
They an' be ———! what right hae they
To meat or sleep, or light o' day?
Far less to riches, pow'r, or freedom,
But what your Lordship likes to gie them.

But hear, my Lord! Glengarry, hear!
Your hand's owre light on them, I fear;
Your factors, griefs, trustees, and bailies,
I canna' say but they do gaylies;*
They lay aside a' tender mercies,
An' tirl the hallions to the birses;
Yet while they're only poind't and herriet,*
They'll keep their stubborn Highland spirit;*
But smash them! crash them a' to spails!*^º
An' rot the dyvors i' the jails!

1 The Earl of Breadalbane.
2 Ragged.
3 Pretty well.
* Seized and plundered.
4 Chips.
5 Bankrupts
The young dogs, swinge' them to the labour;  
Let wark and hunger mak them sober!  
The hizzies, if they're aughtlins fawsont,²  
Let them in Drury-lane be lesson'd!  
An' if the wives an' dirty brats  
E'en thigger³ at your doors an' yetts⁴  
Flaffan wi' duds⁵ an' grey wi' beas',  
Frightin' awa your deucks an' geese,  
Get out a horsewhip, or a jowler,  
The langest thong, the fiercest growler,  
An' gar the tatter'd gypsies pack  
Wi' a' their bastarts on their back!  
Go on, my Lord! I lang to meet you,  
An' in my house at hame to greet you;  
Wi' common lords ye shanna mingle,  
The benmost neuk beside the ingle,  
At my right han' assign'd your seat  
'Tween Herod's hip and Polycrate,—  
Or if you on your station tarrow,⁶  
Between Almagro and Pizarro,  
A seat, I'm sure ye're weil deservin 't;  
An' till ye come—Your humble servant,  

Beelzebub.

June 1, Anno Mundi, 5790.

TO MR. JOHN KENNEDY.

Now, Kennedy, if foot or horse  
E'er bring you in by Mauchline Corse,  
Lord, man, there's lasses there wad force  
A hermit's fancy,  
And down the gate, in faith, they're worse,  
And mair unchancy.

But, as I'm sayin', please step to Dow's,  
And taste sic gear as Johnnie brews,  
Till some bit callan bring me news  
That you are there,  
And if we dinna haud a bouze,  
I'se ne'er drink mair.

It's no I like to sit an' swallow,  
Then like a swine to puke an' wallow;

² Whip. ³ Decent. ⁴ Crowd. ⁵ Farm-yard gate. ⁶ Fluttering with rags. ⁷ Murmured.
ON THE DEATH OF ROBERT DUNDAS, ESQ. 231

But gie me just a true good fallow
   Wi' right ingine,¹
And spunkie ance to make us mellow,
   And then we'll shine.

Now, if ye're ane o' warl's folk,
Wha rate the wearer by the cloak,
An 'sklent on poverty their joke,
   Wi' bitter sneer,
Wi' you no friendship will I troke,
   Nor cheap nor dear.

But if, as I'm informed weel,
Ye hate, as ill's the vera Deil,
The flinty heart that cannna feel—
   Come, Sir, here's tae you;
Hae, there's my haun', I wiss² you weel,
   And guid be wi' you.

ON THE DEATH OF ROBERT DUNDAS, ESQ., OF ARNISTON, LATE LORD PRESIDENT OF THE COURT OF SESSION.

Lone on the bleaky hills the straying flocks
Shun the fierce storms among the sheltering rocks:
Down from the rivulets, red with dashing rains,
The gathering floods burst o'er the distant plains;
Beneath the blasts the leafless forests groan;
The hollow caves return a sullen moan.

Ye hills, ye plains, ye forests, and ye caves,
Ye howling winds, and wintry swelling waves!
Unheard, unseen, by human ear or eye,
Sad to your sympathetic scenes I fly;
Where to the whistling blast and waters' roar,
Pale Scotia's recent wound I may deplore.

O heavy loss, thy country ill could bear!
A loss these evil days can ne'er repair!
Justice, the high vicegerent of her God,
Her doubtful balance eyed, and sway'd her rod;
Hearing the tidings of the fatal blow
She sink, abandon'd to the wildest woe.

Wrongs, injuries from many a darksome den,
Now gay in hope explore the paths of men:

¹ Genius, or disposition. ² Wish.
See from his cavern grim Oppression rise,
And throw on Poverty his cruel eyes;
Keen on the helpless victim see him fly,
And stifle, dark, the feebly-bursting cry:

Mark ruffian Violence, distain'd with crimes,
Rousing elate in these degenerate times;
View unsuspecting Innocence a prey,
As guileful Fraud points out the erring way:
While subtle Litigation's pliant tongue
The life-blood equal sucks of Right and Wrong.
Hark, injured Want recounts th' unlisten'd tale,
And much-wrong'd Mis'ry pours th' unpitied wail!

Ye dark waste hills, and brown unsightly plains,
To you I sing my grief-inspired strains:
Ye tempests, rage! ye turbid torrents, roll!
Ye suit the joyless tenor of my soul.
Life's social haunts and pleasures I resign,
Be nameless wilds and lonely wanderings mine,
To mourn the woes my country must endure,
That wound degenerate ages cannot cure.

TO JOHN M' MURDO, ESQ.

O, could I give thee India's wealth,
As I this trifle send!
Because thy joy in both would be
To share them with a friend.

But golden sands did never grace
The Heliconian stream;
Then take what gold could never buy—
An honest Bard's esteem.

ON THE DEATH OF A LAP-DOG, NAMED ECHO

In wood and wild, ye warbling throng,
Your heavy loss deplore;
Now half-extinct your powers of song,
Sweet Echo is no more.

1 Steward to the Duke of Queensberry.
THE KIRK’S ALARM.

Ye jarring, screeching things around,
Scream your discordant joys;
Now half your din of tuneless sound
With Echo silent lies.

THE KIRK’S ALARM. ¹

A SATIRE.

ORTHODOX, orthodox,
Wha believe in John Knox,
Let me sound an alarm to your conscience—
There’s a heretic blast,
Has been blawn i’ the wast,
That what is not sense must be nonsense.

Doctor Mac, Doctor Mac;
Ye should stretch on a rack,
To strike evil-doers wi’ terror;
To join faith and sense,
Upon any pretence,
Is heretic, damnable error.

Town of Ayr, town of Ayr,
It was mad, I declare,
To meddle wi’ mischief a-brewing;
Provost John is still deaf
To the Church’s relief,
And Orator Bob² is its ruin.

D’rymple mild, D’rymple mild,
Tho’ your heart’s like a child,

¹ It is impossible to look back now to the civil war which then raged among the churchmen of the west of Scotland, without confessing that on either side there was much to regret, and not a little to blame; and no one can doubt that, in the, at best, unsettled state of Robert Burns’ principles, the unhappy effect must have been powerful indeed, as to him. M’Gill and Dalrymple, the two ministers of the town of Ayr, had long been suspected of entertaining heterodox opinions. The gentry of the country took, for the most part, the side of M’Gill; the bulk of the lower orders espoused the cause of those who conducted the prosecution against this erring Doctor. Gavin Hamilton, and all persons of his stamp, were, of course, on the side of M’Gill; Auld, and the Mauchline Elders, with his enemies. Mr. Robert Aiken, a writer in Ayr, had the principal management of M’Gill’s cause. He was an intimate friend of Hamilton, and through him had formed an acquaintance which now ripened into a warm friendship with Burns. M’Gill, Dalrymple, and their brethren were the New-light Pastors of his earliest "Satires." —Lockhart’s Life of Burns, p. 60.

² Robert Aiken, agent, or, as we should say, attorney for Dr. M’Gill.
And your life like the new-driven snow,
Yet that winna save ye,
Old Satan must have ye,
For preaching that three's an' twa.

Calvin's sons, Calvin's sons,
Seize your spiritual guns,
Ammunition ye never can need;
Your hearts are the stuff,
Will be powder enough,
And your skulls are storehouses of lead.

Rumble John, Rumble John,¹
Mount the steps wi' a groan,
Cry, the book is with heresy cram'm'd;
Then lug out your ladle,
Deal brimstone like adle,²
And roar every note o' the damn'd.

Simper James, Simper James,³
Leave the fair Killie dames,
There's a holier chase in your view;
I'll lay on your head,
That the pack ye'll soon lead,
For puppies like you there's but few.

Singet Sawnie, Singet Sawnie,⁴
Are ye herding the penny,
Unconscious what danger awaits?
With a jump, yell, and howl,
Alarm every soul,
For Hannibal's just at your gates.

Andrew Gowk, Andrew Gowk,⁵
Ye may slander the book,
And the book nought the waur—let me tell you;
Tho' ye're rich and look big,
Yet lay by hat and wig,
And ye'll hae a calf's-head o' sma' value.

Barr Steenie, Barr Steenie,⁶
What mean ye? what mean ye?

¹ John Russell, with the loud voice.  ² Stagnant water.
³ James M'Kiula.  ⁴ Alexander Moodie.  ⁵ Dr. Mitchell
⁶ Stephen Young, Barr.
If ye'll meddle nae mair wi' the matter
Ye may hae some pretence
To havins and sense
Wi' people wha ken ye nae better.

Jamie Goose, Jamie Goose,¹
Ye hae made but toom roose,
In hunting the wicked Lieutenant;
But the Doctor's your mark,—
For the Lord's haly ark,
He has cooper'd and ca'd a wrang pin in't.

Davie Bluster, Davie Bluster,²
For a saunt if ye muster,
It's a sign they're no nice o' recruits,
Yet to worth let's be just,
Royal blood ye might boast,
If the ass was the king o' the brutes.

Muirland Jock, Muirland Jock,³
When the L—— makes a rock,
To crush Common Sense for her sins;
If ill manners were wit,
There's no mortal so fit,
To confound the poor Doctor at ance.

Cessnockside, Cessnockside,⁴
Wi' your turkey-cock pride,
O' manhood but sma' is your share;
Ye've the figure, it's true,
Even our faes maun allow,
And your friends daurna say ye hae mair.

Daddie Auld, Daddie Auld,⁵
There's a tod⁶ i' the fauld,
A tod meikle waur than the'clerk;⁷
Tho' ye downa do skaith,
Ye'll be in at the death,
And if ye canna bite, ye can bark.

Poet Burns, Poet Burns,
Wi' your priest-skelping turns,

¹ Mr. Young. ² Mr. Grant. ³ Mr. John Sheppard. ⁴ Mr. G. Smith. ⁵ Of Mauchline. ⁶ Fox. ⁷ Gavin Hamilton.
Why desert ye your auld native shire?
Tho' your Muse is a gipsy,
Yet were she even tipsy,
She could ca' us nae waur than we are.¹

DAINTIE DAVIE.

Now rosy May comes in wi' flowers,
To deck her gay, green-spreading bowers;
And now come in my happy hours,
To wander wi' my Davie.

CHORUS.

Meet me on the warlock-knowe,²
Daintie Davie, daintie Davie,
There I'll spend the day wi' you,
My ain dear daintie Davie.

The crystal waters round us fa',
The merry birds are lovers a',
The scented breezes round us blaw,
A wandering wi' my Davie.
Meet me, &c.

When purple morning starts the hare,
To steal upon her early fare,
Then through the dews I will repair,
To meet my faithfu' Davie.
Meet me, &c.

When day, expiring in the west,
The curtain draws o' Nature's rest,
I flee to his arms I lo'e best,
And that's my ain dear Davie.
Meet me, &c.

¹ The chosen champions of the Auld Light, in Ayrshire, presented,
in many particulars of personal conduct and demeanour, as broad
a mark as ever tempted the shafts of a satirist. That Burns has
grossly overcharged the portraits of them, deepening the shadows
that were sufficiently dark, and excluding altogether those brighter,
and perhaps softer, traits of character which redeemed the origins-
als within the sympathies of many of the worthiest and best of men,
seems equally clear.—Lockhart, p. 62.

² A knoll where wizards have held tryste.
THE SELKIRK GRACE.¹

Some hae meat, and canna eat,
And some wad eat that want it;
But we hae meat and we can eat,
And sae the Lord be thankit.

ELEGY ON THE DEATH OF PEG NICHOLSON.

Peg Nicholson was a gude bay mare,
As ever trode on airn;
But now she's floating down the Nith,
An' past the mouth o' Cairn.

Peg Nicholson was a gude bay mare,
An' rode thro' thick an' thin;
But now she's floating down the Nith,
An' wanting ev'n the skin.

Peg Nicholson was a gude bay mare,
An' ance she bare a priest;
But now she's floating down the Nith,
For Solway fish a feast.

Peg Nicholson was a gude bay mare,
An' the priest he rode her sair;
An' meikle oppress'd an' bruised she was,
As priest-rid cattle are.

ON SEEING MISS FONTENELLE IN A FAVOURITE CHARACTER.

Sweet naïveté of feature,
Simple, wild, enchanting elf,
Not to thee, but thanks to Nature,
Thou art acting but thyself.

Wert thou awkward, stiff, affected,
Spurning nature, torturing art;
Loves and graces all rejected,
Then indeed thou'd'st act a part.

¹ Said by Burns, at the request of the Earl of Selkirk.
THE LEAGUE AND COVENANT.*

The solemn League and Covenant
Cost Scotland blood—cost Scotland tears;
But it seal'd Freedom's sacred cause—
If thou'rt a slave, indulge thy sneers.

ON MISS JESSY LEWARS.

Talk not to me of savages
From Afric's burning sun,
No savage e'er could rend my heart,
As, Jessy, thou hast done.

But Jessy's lovely hand in mine,
A mutual faith to plight,
Not ev'n to view the Heavenly choir,
Would be so blest a sight.

EPITAPH ON MISS JESSY LEWARS.*

Say, Sages, what's the charm on earth
Can turn Death's dart aside?
It is not purity and worth,
Else Jessy had not died.

THE RECOVERY OF JESSY LEWARS.

But rarely seen since Nature's birth,
The natives of the sky,
Yet still one Seraph's left on earth,
For Jessy did not die.

THE TOAST.

Fill me with the rosy wine,
Call a toast, a toast divine;
Give the Poet's darling flame,
Lovely Jessy be the name;
Then thou mayest freely boast,
Thou hast given a peerless toast.

* In reply to a gentleman who undervalued the sufferings of Scotland "for conscience sake."

2 Playfully written, when she was indisposed.
THE KIRK OF LAMINGTON.

As cauld a wind as ever blew,
A cauder kirk, and in't but few;
As cauld a minister's e'er spak,
Ye'se a' be het \(^1\) ere I come back.

---

TO MISS C.—WRITTEN ON A BLANK LEAF OF ONE OF MISS HANNAH MORE'S WORKS.

Thou flattering mark of friendship kind,
Still may thy pages call to mind
The dear, the beauteous donor:
Though sweetly female every part,
Yet such a head, and more the heart,
Does both the sexes honour.
She showed her taste refined and just
When she selected thee,
Yet deviating, own I must,
For so approving me.
But kind still, I'll mind still
The giver in the gift;
I'll bless her and wiss her
A Friend above the Lift.\(^2\)

---

INSCRIPTION ON A GOBLET.

There's death in the cup—sae beware!
Nay, more—there is danger in touching;
But wha can avoid the fell snare?
The man and his wine sae bewitching!

---

THE BOOK-WORMS.\(^3\)

Through and through the inspired leaves,
Ye maggots, make your windings;
But, oh! respect his Lordship's taste,
And spare his golden bindings.

\(^1\) Hot. \(^2\) Sky. \(^3\) Suggested by a splendidly bound, but worm-eaten copy of Shakespeare.
ON ROBERT RIDDLE.

To Riddle, much-lamented man,
This ivied cot was dear;
Reader, dost value matchless worth?
The ivied cot revere.

WILLIE CHALMERS.¹

Wi' braw new branks in mickle pride,
And eke a braw new brechan,
My Pegasus I'm got astride,
And up Parnassus pechin;
While ower a bush wi' downward crush
The doited beastie stammers;
Then up he gets, and off he sets,
For sake o' Willie Chalmers.

I doubt na, lass, that weel-kenn'd name
May cost a pair o' blushes;
I am nae stranger to your fame,
Nor his warm-urged wishes.
Your bonnie face sae mild and sweet,
His honest heart enamours,
And, faith, ye'll no be lost a whit,
Tho' waired on Willie Chalmers.

Auld Truth hersel' might swear ye're fair,
And Honour safely back her,
And Modesty assume your air,
And ne'er a ane mistak her:
And sic twa love-inspiring een
Might fire even holy Palmers;
Nae wonder then they've fatal been
To honest Willie Chalmers.

I doubt nae fortune may you shore
Some mim-mou'd' pouthered priestie;
Fu' lifted up wi' Hebrew lore,
And hand upon his breastie:

¹ Mr. Chalmers, a gentleman in Ayrshire, a particular friend of mine, asked me to write a poetic epistle to a young lady, his Dulcinea. I had seen her, but was scarcely acquainted with her, and wrote as follows.—R. B.
² With new bridle and collar. ³ Panting. ⁴ Gentle-mouthed,
But oh! what signifies to you,
His lexicons and grammars;
The feeling heart's the royal blue,
And that's wi' Willie Chalmers.

Some gapin' glowrin' countra laird
May warsle for your favour;
May claw his lug, and straik his beard,
And hoast up some palaver;
My bonny maid, before ye wed
Sic clumsy-witted hammers,
Seek Heaven for help, and barefit skelp
Awa' wi' Willie Chalmers.

Forgive the Bard! my fond regard,
For ane that shares my bosom,
Inspires my muse to gie 'm his dues,
For deil a hair I roose' him.
May powers aboon unite you soon,
And fructify your amours,—
And every year come in mair dear
To you and Willie Chalmers.

TO JOHN TAYLOR.

WITH Pegasus upon a day,
Apollo, weary flying,—
Through frosty hills the journey lay,
On foot the way was plying.

Poor slip-shod giddy Pegasus
Was but a sorry walker;
To Vulcan then Apollo goes,
To get a frosty calker.

Obliging Vulcan fell to work,
Threw by his coat and bonnet,
And did Sol's business in a crack;
Sol paid him with a sonnet.

Ye Vulcan's sons of Wanlockhead,
Pity my sad disaster;
My Pegasus is poorly shod—
I'll pay you like my master.

* Praise.

* Burns, during one of his excise journeys, on a winter day, found it necessary to get his horse's shoes "roughed." The blacksmith was very busy; and the Poet sought Mr. Taylor's influence in obtaining his aid.—R.
LINES WRITTEN ON A BANK-NOTE.

The following verses, in the handwriting of Burns, were copied from a bank-note, in the possession of Mr. James F. Gracie, of Dumfries. The note is of the Bank of Scotland, and is dated on the 1st of March, 1780.

Wae worth thy power, thou cursed leaf!
Feil source o' a' my woe and grief!
For lack o' thee I've lost my lass!
For lack o' thee I scrimp my glass.
I see the children of affliction
Unaided, thro' thy curs'd restriction.
I've seen the oppressor's cruel smile,
Amid his hapless victim's spoil,
And for thy potence vainly wish'd,
To crush the villain in the dust.
For lack o' thee I leave this much-lov'd shore,
Never, perhaps, to greet old Scotland more.

BURNS—EXTEMPORE.

Ye true 'Loyal Natives," attend to my song,
In uproar and riot rejoice the night long;
From envy and hatred your corps is exempt:
But where is your shield from the darts of contempt?

REMORSE. 2

Of all the numerous ills that hurt our peace,
That press the soul, or wring the mind with anguish,
Beyond comparison, the worst are those
That to our folly, or our guilt, we owe.

1 The political fever ran high in 1794, and a member of a club at Dumfries, called the Loyal Natives, in a violent paroxysm, produced some verses, to which Burns gave the extempore reply.

2 I entirely agree with that judicious philosopher, Mr. Smith, in his excellent "Theory of Moral Sentiments," that remorse is the most painful sentiment that can embitter the human bosom. Any ordinary pitch of fortitude may bear up tolerably well under those calamities in the procurement of which we ourselves have had no hand; but when our own follies or crimes have made us miserable and wretched, to bear up with manly firmness, and at the same time have a proper penitential sense of our misconduct, is a glorious effort of self-command.—R. B.
In every other circumstance, the mind
Has this to say—"It was no deed of mine;"
But when to all the evil of misfortune
This sting is added—"Blame thy foolish self!"
Or worser far, the pangs of keen Remorse;
The torturing, gnawing consciousness of guilt—
Of guilt, perhaps, where we've involved others;
The young, the innocent, who fondly lov'd us;
Nay, more, that very love their cause of ruin!
O burning hell! in all thy store of torments,
There's not a keener lash!
Lives there a man so firm, who, while his heart
Feels all the bitter horrors of his crime,
Can reason down its agonizing throbs;
And, after proper purpose of amendment,
Can firmly force his jarring thoughts to peace?
O, happy! happy! enviable man!
O glorious magnanimity of soul!

TO———.                MossgIEL, —— 1784

SIR,
Yours this moment I unseal,
And faith I'm gay and hearty!
To tell the truth an' shame the Deil,
I am as fu' as Bartie:¹
But foorsday, Sir, my promise leal
Expect me o' your party,
If on a beastie I can speel,²
Or hurl in a cartie.

R. B.

"IN VAIN WOULD PRUDENCE."

In vain would Prudence, with decorous sneer,
Point out a cens'ring world, and bid me fear;
Above that world on wings of love I rise,
I know its worst—and do that worst despise.
"Wrong'd, injur'd, shunn'd, unpitied, unredrest," —
The mock'd quotation of the scorrner's jest,"
Let Prudence' direst bodements on me fall,
Clarinda, rich reward! o'erpays them all!

¹ A proverb for a drinker.
² Climb.
"THOUGH FICKLE FORTUNE."

Though fickle Fortune has deceiv'd me,
She promis'd fair and perform'd but ill;
Of mistress, friends, and wealth bereav'd me,
Yet I bear a heart shall support me still.—

I'll act with prudence as far's I'm able,
But if success I must never find,
Then come, Misfortune, I bid thee welcome,
I'll meet thee with an undaunted mind.

"I BURN, I BURN."

I burn, as when thro' ripen'd corn,
By driving winds the crackling flames are borne,"
Now maddening, wild, I curse that fatal night;
Now bless the hour which charm'd my guilty sight
In vain the laws their feeble force oppose:
Chain'd at his feet they groan, Love's vanquish'd foes;
In vain Religion meets my sinking eye;
I dare not combat—but I turn and fly;
Conscience in vain upbraids th' unhallowed fire;
Love grasps his scorpions—stifled they expire!
Reason drops headlong from his sacred throne,
Your dear idea reigns and reigns alone:
Each thought intoxicated homage yields,
And riots wanton in forbidden fields!

By all on high adoring mortals know!
By all the conscious villain fears below!
By your dear self!—the last great oath I swear;
Nor life nor soul were ever half so dear!

The above was an extempore, under the pressure of a heavy train of misfortunes, which, indeed, threatened to undo me altogether. It was just at the close of that dreadful period before mentioned (March, 1784); and though the weather has brightened up a little with me since, yet there has always been a tempest brewing round me in the grim sky of futurity, which I pretty plainly see will some time or other, perhaps ere long, overwhelm me, and drive me into some doleful dell, to pine in solitary, squalid wretchedness. However, as I hope my poor country Muse, who, all rustic, awkward, and unpolished as she is, has more charms for me than any other of the pleasures of life beside—as I hope she will not then desert me, I may end, then learn to be, if not happy, at least easy, and south a sang to soothe my nursery.—R. B.

To Clarinda.
TO THE OWL.

TAM, THE CHAPMAN.¹

As Tam, the Chapman, on a day
Wi' Death forgather'd by the way,
Weel pleas'd, he greets a wight sae famous,
And Death was nae less pleased wi' Thomas,
Wha cheerfully lays down the pack,
And there blows up a hearty crack;
His social, friendly, honest heart,
Sae tickled Death they could na part:
Sae after viewing knives and garters,
Death takes him hame to gie him quarters.

TO DR. MAXWELL, ON MISS JESSY STAIG'S RECOVERY.

MAXWELL, if merit here you crave,
That merit I deny:
You save fair Jessy from the grave!
An Angel could not die.

ON A SICK CHILD.

Now health forsakes that angel face,
Nae mair my Dearie smiles;
Pale sickness withers ilka grace,
And a' my hopes beguiles.
The cruel Powers reject the prayer
I hourly mak for thee;
Ye Heavens, how great is my despair,
How can I see him die!

TO THE OWL.

BY JOHN M'CREDIE.²

Sad Bird of Night, what sorrow calls thee forth,
To vent thy plaints thus in the midnight hour?
Is it some blast that gathers in the north,
Threat'ning to nip the verdure of thy bow'r?

¹ Mr. Kennedy, who is styled "Chapman," in allusion to his connexion with a mercantile house, as agent.
² Mr. M'Creddie is supposed to be a mythical personage, the verses having been found in the hand-writing of Burns.
Is it, sad Owl, that Autumn strips the shade,  
And leaves thee here, unshelter'd and forlorn?
Or fear that Winter will thy nest invade?  
Or friendly Melancholy bids thee mourn?

Shut out, lone Bird, from all the feather'd train,  
To tell thy sorrows to th' unheeding gloom;
No friend to pity when thou dost complain,  
Grief all thy thought, and solitude thy home.

Sing on, sad mourner! I will bless thy strain,  
And pleased in sorrow listen to thy song:
Sing on, sad mourner! to the night complain,  
While the lone echo wafts thy notes along.

Is beauty less, when down the glowing cheek  
Sad piteous tears in native sorrows fall?
Less kind the heart, when Sorrow bids it break?  
Less happy he who lists to pity's call?

Ah no, sad Owl! nor is thy voice less sweet,  
That Sadness tunes it, and that Grief is there;
That Spring's gay notes, unskill'd, thou canst repeat;  
And Sorrow bids thee to the gloom repair.

Nor that the treble songsters of the day,  
Are quite estranged, sad Bird of night! from thee;
Nor that the thrush deserts the evening spray,  
When darkness calls thee from thy reverie.

From some old tower, thy melancholy dome,  
While the grey walls and desert solitudes
Return each note, responsive, to the gloom  
Of ivied coverts and surrounding woods;

There hooting, I will list more pleased to thee,  
Than ever lover to the nightingale;
Or drooping wretch, oppress'd with misery,  
Lending his ear to some condoling tale.

"WAS E'ER PUIR POET."

"Was e'er puir Poet sae befitted,  
The maister drunk—the horse committed:  
Puir harmless beast! tak thee nae care,  
Thou'llt be a horse, when he's nae mair (mayor)."

1 Burns once visited Carlisle; and while he was in the condition which his verses describe, the Mayor put his horse, which had trespassed on a corporation meadow, into the "pound."
TO THE RUINS OF LINCLUDEN ABBEY. 217

THERE'S NAETHING LIKE THE HONEST NAPPY.

There's naething like the honest nappy!
Whaur 'll ye e'er see men sae happy,
Or women sonsie, saft, an' sappy,
'Tween morn and morn,
As them wha like to taste the drappie
In glass or horn.

I've seen me daez't upon a time;
I scarce could wink or see a styme;
Just ae hauf muchkin does me prime,
Ought less is little;
Then back I rattle on the rhyme
As gleg 's a whittle!

TO THE RUINS OF LINCLUDEN ABBEY.

Ye holy walls, that still sublime
Resist the crumbling touch of Time,
How strongly still your form displays
The piety of ancient days.
As through your ruins, hoar and grey—
Ruins, yet beauteous in decay—
The silvery moonbeams trembling fly,
The forms of ages long gone by
Crowd thick on Fancy's wond'ring eye,
And wake the soul to musings high.
Ev'n now, as lost in thought profound,
I view the solemn scene around,
And pensive gaze with wistful eyes,
The past returns, the present flies;
Again the dome, in pristine pride,
Lifts high its roof, and arches wide,
That, knit with curious tracery
Each Gothic ornament display;
The high-arched windows, painted fair,
Show many a saint and martyr there;
As on their slender forms I gaze,
Methinks they brighten to a blaze;
With noiseless step and taper bright,
What are yon forms that meet my sight?
Slowly they move, while every eye
Is heavenward raised in ecstasy:—

1 Glimmer.
2 Half-a-pint.

On the banks of the river Cluden, near Dumfries. The verses were ascribed to Burns by an anonymous writer, and are included in later editions of his works.
'Tis the fair, spotless, vestal train,
That seeks in prayer the midnight fane.
And hark! what more than mortal sound
Of music breathes the pile around?
'Tis the soft-chaunted choral song,
Whose tones the echoing aisles prolong:
Till thence return'd they softly stray
O'er Cluden's wave with fond delay;
Now an the rising gale swell high,
And now in fainting murmurs die:
The boatmen on Nith's gentle stream,
That glistens in the pale moon's beam,
Suspend their dashing oars to hear
The holy anthem, loud and clear;
Each worldly thought a while forbear,
And mutter forth a half-formed prayer.
But as I gaze, the vision fails,
Like frost-work touch'd by southern gales;
The altar sinks, the tapers fade,
And all the splendid scene's decay'd.
In window fair the painted pane
No longer glows with holy stain,
But, through the broken glass, the gale
Blows chilly from the misty vale.
The bird of eve flits sullen by,
Her home, these aisles and arches high:
The choral hymn, that erst so clear
Broke softly sweet on Fancy's ear,
Is drown'd amid the mournful scream,
That breaks the magic of my dream:
Roused by the sound, I start and see
The ruin'd, sad reality.

PROLOGUE,¹ SPOKEN BY MR. WOODS, ON HIS
BENEFIT NIGHT, MONDAY, APRIL 16, 1787.

When by a generous Public's kind acclaim,
That dearest meed is granted—honest fame:
When here your favour is the actor's lot,
Nor even the man in private life forgot;
What breast, so dead to heavenly virtue's glow,
But heaves impassion'd with the grateful throes?
Poor is the task to please a barb'rous throng,
It needs no Siddons' power in Southern's song:

¹ Ascribed to Burns on very slight evidence.
But here an ancient nation, fam'd afar
For genius, learning high, as great in war—
Hail, Caledonia! name for ever dear!
Before whose sons I'm honour'd to appear!
Where every science, every nobler art—
That can inform the mind, or mend the heart,
Is known; as grateful nations oft have found,
Far as the rude barbarian marks the bound.
Philosophy, no idle, pedant dream,
Here holds her search, by heaven-taught Reason's beam;
Here History paints, with elegance and force,
The tide of Empire's fluctuating course;
Here Douglas forms wild Shakespeare into plan,
And Harley rouses all the God in man.
When well-form'd taste, and sparkling wit unite,
With manly lore, or female beauty bright,
(Beauty, where faultless symmetry and grace,
Can only charm us in the second place),
Witness my heart, how oft with panting fear,
As on this night, I've met these judges here!
But still the hope Experience taught to live,
Equal to judge—you're candid to forgive.
No hundred-headed Riot here we meet,
With decency and law beneath his feet,
Nor Insolence assumes fair Freedom's name;
Like Caledonians, you applaud or blame.
O Thou, dread Power! whose empire-giving hand
Has oft been stretch'd to shield the honour'd land!
Strong may she glow with all her ancient fire;
May every son be worthy of his sire;
Firm may she rise with generous disdain
At Tyranny's, or direr Pleasure's, chain;
Still self-dependent in her native shore,
Bold may she brave grim Danger's loudest roar
Till Fate the curtain drop on worlds to be no more.

TRAGIC FRAGMENT.1

“'All devil as I am, a damned wretch,
A harden'd, stubborn, unrepenting villain,
Still my heart melts at human wretchedness;
And with sincere, tho' unavailing, sighs
I view the helpless children of distress.
With tears indignant I behold the oppressor

1 In my early years nothing less would serve me than courting the
Tragic Muse. I was, I think, about eighteen or nineteen when I

K*
Rejoicing in the honest man's destruction,
Whose unsubmitting heart was all his crime.
Even you, ye helpless crew, I pity you;
Ye, whom the seeming good think sin to pity;
Ye poor, despis'd, abandon'd vagabonds,
Whom Vice, as usual, has turn'd o'er to Ruin.
O but for kind, tho' ill-requited friends,
I had been driven forth like you, forlorn,
The most detested, worthless wretch among you!
O injur'd God! thy goodness has endow'd me
With talents passing most of my compers,
Which I in just proportion have abus'd
As far surpassing other common villains,
As Thou in natural parts had given me more."

O CAN YE LABOUR LEA.

O can ye labour lea, young man,
An' can ye labour lea;
Gae back the gate ye cam' again,
Ye'se never scorn me.

I feed a man at Martinmas,
Wi' airl¹-pennies three;
An' a' the fault I fan' wi' him,
He couldna labour lea.

The stibble rig is easy plough'd,
The fallow land is free;
But wha wad keep the handless coof,
That couldna labour lea?

O THOU, in whom we live and move,
Who mad'st the sea and shore;
Thy goodness constantly we prove,
And grateful would adore.

And if it please thee, Pow'r above!
Still grant us with such store,
The friend we trust, the fair we love,
And we desire no more.

sketched the outlines of a tragedy, forsooth: but the bursting of a cloud of family misfortunes, which had for some time threatened us, prevented my further progress. In those days I never wrote down anything; so, except a speech or two, the whole has escaped my memory. The following, which I most distinctly remember, was an exclamation from a great character—great in occasional instances of generosity, and daring at times in villanies.—R. B.

¹ Silver penny given as hiring money.
THE LASS O' BALLOCHMYLE.¹

**TUNE—'MISS FORBES'S FAREWELL TO BANFF.'**

'TwAS even—the dewy fields were green,
On every blade the pearls hang,
The Zephyrs wanton'd round the bean,
And bore its fragrant sweets alang:
In every glen the Mavis sang,
All nature listening seem'd the while,
Except where green-wood echoes rang,
Amang the braes o' Ballochmyle.

With careless step I onward stray'd,
My heart rejoic'd in nature's joy,
When musing in a lonely glade,
A maiden fair I chanc'd to spy;
Her look was like the morning's eye,
Her air like nature's vernal smile,
Perfection whisper'd, passing by,
"Behold the Lass o' Ballochmyle!"

Fair is the morn in flowery May,
And sweet is night in Autumn mild,
When roving through the garden gay,
Or wandering in a lonely wild:
But Woman, Nature's darling child!
There all her charms she does compile;
Ev'n there her other works are foil'd
By the bonnie Lass o' Ballochmyle.

¹ "The Lass of Ballochmyle" was Miss Alexander, whose brother had recently come to reside in Ballochmyle House, of which the pleasure grounds extend along the north bank of the Ayr. The farm of Burns, Mossagiel, was in the immediate neighbourhood. He inclosed a copy of the song to Miss Alexander, and was extremely indignant at the lady's silence respecting his letter. Of the verses his own opinion was justly high: "I think myself," he told Mrs. Stewart of Stair, "it has some merit, both as a tolerable description of one of Nature's scenes—a July evening, and one of the finest pieces of Nature's workmanship,—the finest indeed we know anything of—an amiable, beautiful young woman."
O, had she been a country maid,
And I the happy country swain,
Tho' shelter'd in the lowest shed
That ever rose in Scotland's plain:
Thro' weary Winter's wind and rain,
With joy, with rapture, I would toil;
And nightly to my bosom strain
The bonnie Lass o' Ballochmyle.

Then pride might climb the slipp'ry steep
Where fame and honours lofty shine;
And thirst of gold might tempt the deep,
Or downward seek the Indian mine:
Give me the cot below the pine,
To tend the flocks, or till the soil,
And every day have joys divine,
With the bonnie Lass o' Ballochmyle.

SONG OF DEATH.  

A GAELIC AIR.

Scene—A field of battle. Time of the day—Evening. The wounded and dying of the victorious army are supposed to join in the song.

Farewell, thou fair day, thou green earth, and ye skies,
Now gay with the broad setting sun!
Farewell, loves and friendships, ye dear, tender ties,
Our race of existence is run!

Thou grim King of Terrors, thou life's gloomy foe!
Go, frighten the coward and slave!
Go, teach them to tremble, fell tyrant! but know,
No terrors hast thou for the brave!

Thou strik'st the dull peasant—he sinks in the dark,
Nor saves e'en the wreck of a name;
Thou strik'st the young hero—a glorious mark!
He falls in the blaze of his fame!

In the field of proud honour—our swords in our hands,
Our King and our Country to save—
While victory shines on life's last ebbing sands,
O! who would not die with the brave!

1 Under the above song is written "Miss Willie Alexander."
2 When the pressing nature of public affairs called, in 1795, for a general arming of the people, Burns appeared in the ranks of the "Dumfries Volunteers," employed his poetical talents in stimulating their patriotism; and at this season of alarm he brought forward the following hymn.—(Currie.) The song was written in 1791.
AULD ROB MORMIS.

MY AIN KIND DEARIE! O.

When o'er the hill the eastern star
Tells buightin-time' is near, my jo;
And owsen² frae the furrow'd field
Return sae dowf and wearie, O;

Down by the burn, where scented birk²
Wi' dew are hanging clear, my jo,
I'll meet thee on the lea-rig,
My ain kind dearie! O.

In mirkést glen, at midnight hour,
I'd rove, and ne'er be eerie, O,
If thro' that glen I gaed to thee,
My ain kind dearie, O.

Altho' the night were ne'er sae wild,
And I were ne'er sae wearie, O,
I'd meet thee on the lea-rig,
My ain kind dearie! O.

The hunter lo'es the morning sun,
To rouse the mountain deer, my jo;
At noon the fisher seeks the glen,
Along the burn to steer, my jo;

Gie me the hour o' gloamin' grey,
It maks my heart sae cheery, O,
To meet thee on the lea-rig,
My ain kind dearie! O.

AULD ROB MORMIS.

There's auld Rob Morris that won's in yon glen,
He's the king o' guid fellows and wale of auld men;
He has gowd in his coffers, he has owsen and kine,
And ae bonnie lassie, his darling and mine.

She's fresh as the morning, the fairest in May;
She's sweet as the evening amang the new hay;
As blythe and as artless as lamb on the lea,
And dear to my heart, as the light to my e'e.

But o! she's an heiress, auld Robin's a laird,
And my daddie has nought but a cot-house and yard;
A wooer like me maunna hope to come speed;
The wound I must hide that will soon be my dead.

¹ Time of collecting the sheep. ² Oxen. ³ Dwells.
The day comes to me, but delight brings me nane;
The night comes to me, but my rest it is gane:
I wander my lane, like a night-troubled ghast,
And I sigh as my heart it wud burst in my breast.

O had she but been of a lower degree,
I then might hae hop’d she wad smil’d upon me;
O how past describing had then been my bliss,
As now my distraction no words can express!

NAEBODY.

I hae a wife o’ my ain,
I’ll partake wi’ naebody;
I’ll tak cuckold frae nane,
I’ll gie cuckold to naebody.

I hae a penny to spend,
There—thanks to naebody;
I hae naething to lend,
I’ll borrow frae naebody.

I am naebody’s lord,
I’ll be slave to naebody;
I hae a guid braid sword,
I’ll tak dunts¹ frae naebody.

I’ll be merry and free,
I’ll be sad for naebody;
If naebody care for me,
I’ll care for naebody.

MY WIFE’S A WINSOME WEE THING.¹

She is a winsome wee thing,
She is a handsome wee thing,
She is a bonnie wee thing,
This sweet wee wife o’ mine.

¹ Knocks.

² There is peculiar rhythmus in many of our airs, and a necessity of adapting syllables to the emphasis, or what I would call the feature-notes of the tune, that cramp the poet, and lay him under almost insuperable difficulties. For instance, in the air, “My Wife’s a wanton wee Thing,” if a few lines, smooth and pretty, can be adapted to it, it is all you can expect. The following were made extempore to it: and though, on further study, I might give you something more profound, yet it might not suit the light-horse gallop of the air so well as this random clink.—Burns to Thomson.
DUNCAN GRAY.

I never saw a fairer,
I never lo'ed a dearer,
And neist¹ my heart I'll wear her,
For fear my jewel tine.

She is a winsome wee thing,
She is a handsome wee thing,
She is a bonnie wee thing,
This sweet wee wife o' mine.

The world's wrack we share o't,
The warstle and the care o't;
Wi' her I'll blythely bear it,
And think my lot divine.

DUNCAN GRAY.²

DUNCAN GRAY came here to woo,
Ha, ha, the wooing o't,
On blythe yule³ night when we were fou,
Ha, ha, the wooing o't.
Maggie coost⁴ her head fu' high,
Look'd asklent and unco skeigh,⁵
Gart poor Duncan stand abeigh;⁶
Ha, ha, the wooing o't.

Duncan fleech'd,⁷ and Duncan pray'd;
Ha, ha, &c.
Meg was deaf as Ailsa Craig,
Ha, ha, &c.
Duncan sigh'd baith out and in,
Grat his een baith bleer't and blin',⁸
Spak o' lowpin o'er a linn;⁹
Ha, ha, &c.

Time and chance are but a tide,
Ha, ha, &c.
Slighted love is sair to bide,
Ha, ha, &c.

¹ Next.
² The foregoing I submit to your better judgment; acquit or condemn them as seemeth good in your sight. "Duncan Gray" is that kind of light-horse gallop of an air which precludes sentiment. The ludicrous is its ruling feature.—Burns to Thomson.
³ Christmas.
⁴ Tossed.
⁵ Proud.
⁶ At a shy distance.
⁷ Besought.
⁸ Blear'd and blind.
⁹ Precipice.
Shall I, like a fool, quoth he,
For a haughty hizzie die?
She may gae to—France for me,
Ha, ha, &c.

How it comes let doctors tell,
Ha, ha, &c.
Meg grew sick—as he grew well,
Ha, ha, &c.
Something in her bosom wrings,
For relief a sigh she brings;
And O, her een, they spak sic things!
Ha, ha, &c.

Duncan was a lad o' grace,
Ha, ha, &c.
Maggie's was a piteous case,
Ha, ha, &c.
Duncan couldna be her death,
Swelling pity smoor'd his wrath;
Now they're crouse and cantie baith,
Ha, ha, the wooing o't.

O POORTITH.

TUNE—"I HAD A HORSE."

O POORTITH cauld, and restless love,
Ye wreck my peace between ye;
Yet poortith a' I could forgive,
An' 't were na for my Jeanie.
O why should fate sic pleasure have,
Life's dearest bands untwining?
Or why sae sweet a flower as love
Depend on Fortune's shining?

This world's wealth when I think on,
Its pride, and a' the lave o't;
Fie, fie on silly coward man,
That he should be the slave o't.
O why, &c.

Her e'en sae bonnie blue betray
How she repays my passion;
But prudence is her o'erword aye,
She talks of rank and fashion.
O why, &c.

1 Smothered. 2 Cheerful and merry.
GALLA WATER, ETC.

O wha can prudence think upon,
And sic a lassie by him?
O wha can prudence think upon,
And sae in love as I am?
O why, &c.

How blest the humble cotter's fate!
He woos his simple dearie;
The sillie bogles, wealth and state,
Can never make them eerie.
O why should fate sic pleasure have,
Life's dearest bands untwining?
Or why sae sweet a flower as love
Depend on Fortune's shining?

GALLA WATER.

There's braw, braw lads on Yarrow braes,
That wander thro' the blooming heather;
But Yarrow braes, nor Ettric shaws,
Can match the lads o' Galla Water.

But there is ane, a secret ane,
Aboon them a' I lo'e him better;
And I'll be his, and he'll be mine,
The bonnie lad o' Galla Water.

Altho' his daddie was nae laird,
And tho' I hae nae meikle tocher;
Yet rich in kindest, truest love,
We'll tent our flocks by Galla Water.

It ne'er was wealth, it ne'er was wealth,
That cost contentment, peace, or pleasure;
The bands and bliss o' mutual love,
O that's the chiefest warld's treasure!

LORD GREGORY.*

O mirk, mirk is this midnight hour,
And loud the tempest's roar;
A waefu' wanderer seeks thy tow'r,
Lord Gregory,—ope thy door.

* A friend of Burns writes—"We had the song of 'Lord Gregory,' which I asked for to have an opportunity of calling on Burns to recite his ballad to that tune. He did recite it, and such was the effect that a dead silence ensued."
An exile frae her father's ha',
And a' for loving thee;
At least some pity on me shaw,
If love it mayna be.

Lord Gregory, minds't thou not the grove
By bonnie Irwine side,
Where first I own'd that virgin-love,
I lang, lang had denied?

How aften didst thou pledge and vow,
Thou wad for aye be mine!
And my fond heart, itsel sae true,
It ne'er mistrusted thine.

Hard is thy heart, Lord Gregory,
And flinty is thy breast:
Thou dart of heaven that flashest by,
O will thou give me rest!

Ye mustering thunders from above,
Your willing victim see!
But spare, and pardon my fause love,
His wrangs to heaven and me!

OPEN THE DOOR TO ME, OH!
WITH ALTERATIONS.

Oh, open the door, some pity to shew,
Oh, open the door to me, oh!
Tho' thou hast been false, I'll ever prove true,
Oh, open the door to me, oh!

Cauld is the blast upon my pale cheek,
But caulder thy love for me, oh!
The frost, that freezes the life at my heart,
Is nought to my pains fra thee, oh!

The wan moon is setting behind the white wave,
And time is setting with me, oh!
False friends, false love, farewell! for mair
I'll ne'er trouble them, nor thee, oh!

She has open'd the door, she has open'd it wide;
She sees his pale corse on the plain, oh!
My true love! she cried, and sank down by his side
Never to rise again, o.
MEG O' THE MILL.

**AIR—"HEY, BONNIE LASS, WILL YOU LIE IN A BARRACK."**

O ken ye what Meg o' the Mill has gotten?
An' ken ye what Meg o' the Mill has gotten?
She has gotten a coof wi' a claut o' siller,
And broken the heart o' the barley Miller.

The Miller was strappin, the Miller was ruddy;
A heart like a lord, and a hue like a lady;
The laird was a widdiefu', bleerit knurl;
She's left the guid fellow and ta'en the churl.

The Miller he hecht her a heart leal and loving;
The Laird did address her wi' matter mair moving,
A fine pacing horse wi' a clear chained bridle,
A whip by her side, and a bonnie side-saddle.

O wae on the siller, it is sae prevailing;
And wae on the love that is fixed on a mailen!*
A tocher's nae word in a true lover's parle;*
But, gie me my love, and a fig for the warl!

---

**JESSIE.**

**TUNE—"BONNIE DUNDEE."**

True hearted was he, the sad swain o' the Yarrow,
And fair are the maids on the banks o' the Ayr;
But by the sweet side o' the Nith's winding river,
Are lovers as faithful, and maidens as fair:
To equal young Jessie seek Scotland all over;
To equal young Jessie you seek it in vain;
Grace, beauty, and elegance fetter her lover,
And maidenly modesty fixes the chain.

O, fresh is the rose in the gay, dewy morning,
And sweet is the lily at evening close;
But in the fair presence o' lovely young Jessie,
Unseen is the lily, unheeded the rose.
Love sits in her smile, a wizard ensnaring;
Enthron'd in her een he delivers his la',
And still to her charms she alone is a stranger,—
Her modest demeanour's the jewel of a'.

WANDERING WILLIE.

Here awa, there awa, wandering Willie;
Now tired with wandering, haud awa hame;
Come to my bosom, my ain only dearie,
Tell me thou bring'st me my Willie the same.

Winter winds blew loud and cauld at our parting,
Fears for my Willie brought the tear in my e'e;
Now welcome the simmer, and welcome my Willie,
The simmer to nature, my Willie to me!

Rest, ye wild storms, in the cave o' your slumbers;
How your dread howling a lover alarms!
Wauken, ye breezes, row gently, ye billows,
And waft my dear laddie ance mair to my arms.

But oh, if he's faithless, and minds na his Nannie,
O still flow between us, thou wide-roaring main;
May I never see it, may I never trow it,
But, dying, believe that my Willie's my ain.

LOGAN BRAES.¹

TUNE—"LOGAN WATER."

O Logan, sweetly didst thou glide
That day I was my Willie's bride;
And years sinsyne hae o'er us run,
Like Logan to the simmer sun;
But now thy flow'ry banks appear
Like drumlie winter, dark and drear,
While my dear laddie face his face,
Far, far frae me and Logan Braes.

Again the merry month o' May
Has made our hills and valleys gay;
The birds rejoice in leafy bowers,
The bees hum round the breathing flowers;
Blithe the morning lifts his rosy eye,
And evening's tears are tears of joy:
My soul, delightless, a' surveys,
While Willie's far frae Logan braes.

¹ The song was the fruit of "three-quarters of an hour's meditation" by the poet in his elbow-chair, on the wickedness of ambition.
THERE WAS A LASS.

Within yon milk-white hawthorn bush,
Amang her nestlings, sits the trush:
Her faithfu' mate will share her toil,
Or wi' his song her cares beguile:
But I wi' my sweet nurslings here,
Nae mate to help, nae mate to cheer,
Pass widow'd nights and joyless days,
While Willie's far frae Logan Braes.

O wae upon you, men o' state,
That brethren rouse to deadly hate!
As ye mak monie a fond heart mourn,
Sae may it on your heads return!
How can your flinty hearts enjoy
The widow's tears, the orphan's cry?
But soon may peace bring happy days,
And Willie hame to Logan Braes!

THERE WAS A LASS.¹

TUNE—"BONNIE JEAN."

There was a lass, and she was fair,
At kirk and market to be seen;
When a' the fairest maids were met,
The fairest maid was bonnie Jean.

And aye she wrought her mammie's work,
And aye she sang sae merrily;
The blithest bird upon the bush
Had ne'er a lighter heart than she.

But hawks will rob the tender joys
That bless the little lintwhite's nest;
And frost will blight the fairest flowers;
And love will break the soundest rest.

Young Robie was the brawest lad,
The flower and pride of a' the glen;
And he had owsen, sheep, and kye,
And wanton naigies nine or ten.

He gaed wi' Jeanie to the tryste,
He danc'd wi' Jeanie on the down;
And lang ere witless Jeanie wist,
Her heart was tint, her peace was stown.

¹ Miss Jean M'Murdo, of Drumlanrig.
As in the bosom o' the stream
    The moon-beam dwells at dewy e'en;
So trembling, pure, was tender love
    Within the breast o' bonnie Jean.

And now she works her mammie's wark,
    And aye she sighs wi' care and pain;
Yet wistna what her ail might be,
    Or what wad mak her weel again.

But didna Jeanie's heart loup light,
    And didna joy blink in her e'e,
As Robie tauld a tale o' love,
    Ae e'enin on the lily lea?

The sun was sinking in the west,
    The birds sang sweet in ilka grove;
His cheek to hers he fondly prest,
    And whisper'd thus his tale o' love:

"O Jeanie fair, I lo'e thee dear;
    O canst thou think to fancy me?
Or wilt thou leave thy mammie's cot,
    And learn to tent the farms wi' me?"

"At barn or byre thou shaltna drudge,
    Or naething else to trouble thee;
But stray amang the heather-bells,
    And tent the waving corn wi' me."

Now what could artless Jeanie do?
    She had nae will to say him na:
At length she blush'd a sweet consent,
    And love was aye between them twa.

PHILLIS THE FAIR.¹

TUNE—"ROBIN ADAIR."

While larks with little wing
    Fann'd the pure air,
Tasting the breathing spring,
    Forth I did fare:
Gay the sun's golden eye
    Peep'd o'er the mountains high;
Such thy morn! did I cry,
    Phillis the fair.

¹ Said to be the sister of Jean M'Murdo.
In each bird's careless song
Glad did I share;
While yon wild flowers among,
Chance led me there:
Sweet to the opening day,
Rosebuds bent the dewy spray
Such thy bloom! did I say,
Phillis the fair.

Down in a shady walk,
Doves cooing were,
I mark'd the cruel hawk
Caught in a snare:
So kind may fortune be,
Such make his destiny,
He who would injure thee,
Phillis the fair.

BY ALLAN STREAM.

TUNE—"ALLAN WATER."

By Allan stream I chanc'd to rove,
While Phoebus sank beyond Benleddi;²
The winds were whispering thro' the grove,
The yellow corn was waving ready:
I listen'd to a lover's song,
And thought on youthfu' pleasures manie!
And aye the wild-wood echoes rang—
O dearly do I love thee, Annie!³

O, happy be the woodbine bower,
Nae nightly bogle mak it eerie;
Nor ever sorrow stain the hour,
The place and time I met my dearie!

---

¹ I walked out yesterday evening, with a volume of the "Museum" in my hand; when turning up "Allan Water," "What numbers shall the Muse repeat," &c., as the words appeared to me rather unworthy of so fine an air, and recollecting that it is on your list, I sat, and raved, under the shade of an old thorn, till I wrote out one to suit the measure. I may be wrong, but I think it is not in my worst style. You must know, that in Ramsay's "Tea-Table," where the modern song first appeared, the ancient name of the tune, Allan says, is "Allan Water," or "My love Annie's very bonnie." This last has certainly been a line of the original song; so I took up the idea, and, as you will see, have introduced the line in its place, which I presume it formerly occupied; though I likewise give you a choosing line, if it should not hit the cut of your fancy. "Bravo," say I: "it is a good song."—Burns to Thomson.

² A mountain west of Strathallan, 3000 feet high.—R. B.

³ Or, "O my love Annie's very bonnie."—R. B.
Her head upon my throbbing breast,
She, sinking, said "I'm thine for ever!"
While monie a kiss the seal impress,
The sacred vow, we ne'er should sever.

The haunt o' spring's the primrose brae;
The simmer joys the flocks to follow;
How cheery, thro' her shortening day,
Is autumn, in her weeds o' yellow!
But can they melt the glowing heart,
Or chain the soul in speechless pleasure,
Or, thro' each nerve the rapture dart,
Like meeting her, our bosom's treasure?

HAD I A CAVE.
TUNE—"ROBIN ADAIR."

Had I a cave on some wild, distant shore,
Where the winds howl to the waves' dashing roar;
There would I weep my woes,
There seek my lost repose,
Till grief my eyes should close,
Ne'er to wake more.

Falsest of womankind, canst thou declare
All thy fond plighted vows—fleeting as air!
To thy new lover hie,
Laugh o'er thy perjury,
Then in thy bosom try,
What peace is there!

WHISTLE, AND I'LL COME TO YOU, MY LAD.

O whistle, and I'll come to you, my lad;
O whistle, and I'll come to you, my lad:
Tho' father and mither and a' should gae mad,
O whistle, and I'll come to you, my lad.

But warily tent, when ye come to court me,
And comena unless the back-yett be a-jeé;
Syne up the back-stile, and let naebody see,
And come as ye werena comin to me.
And come, &c.

At Kirk, or at market, whene'er ye meet me,
Gang by me as tho' that ye car'dna a flie:
HUSBAND, HUSBAND, CEASE YOUR STRIFE.  265

But steal me a blink o' your bonnie black e'e,
Yet look as ye weren a lookin at me.
Yet look, &c.
O whistle, &c.

Aye vow and protest that ye carena for me,
And whilsts ye may lightly my beauty a wee;
But courtna anither, tho' jokin ye be,
For fear that she wyle your fancy frae me.
For fear, &c.

O whistle, and I'll come to you, my lad;
O whistle, and I'll come to you, my lad:
Tho' father and mither and a' should gae mad,
O whistle, and I'll come to you, my lad.

HUSBAND, HUSBAND, CEASE YOUR STRIFE.
TUNE—"JO JANET."

"Husband, husband, cease your strife,
No longer idly rave, sir;
Tho' I am your wedded wife,
Yet I am not your slave, sir."

"One of two must still obey,
Nancy, Nancy;
Is it man or woman, say,
My spouse, Nancy?"

"If 'tis still the lordly word,
Service and obedience;
I'll desert my sov'reign lord,
And so, good-bye, allegiance!"

"Sad will I be, so bereft,
Nancy, Nancy!
Yet I'll try to make a shift,
My spouse, Nancy."

"My poor heart then break it must,
My last hour I'm near it:
When you lay me in the dust,
Think, think how you will bear it."

"I will hope and trust in Heaven,
Nancy, Nancy;
Strength to bear it will be given,
My spouse, Nancy."
"Well, Sir, from the silent dead
Still I'll try to daunt you;
Ever round your midnight bed
Horrid sprites shall haunt you."

"I'll wed another, like my dear
Nancy, Nancy;
Then all hell will fly for fear,
My spouse, Nancy."

———

DELUDED SWAIN.

TUNE—"THE COLLIER'S DOCHTER."

Deluded swain, the pleasure,
The fickle Fair can give thee,
Is but a fairy treasure,
Thy hopes will soon deceive thee.

The billows on the ocean,
The breezes idly roamin',
The clouds' uncertain motion,—
They are but types of woman.

O! art thou not ashamed
To doat upon a feature?
If man thou wouldst be named,
Despise the silly creature.

Go, find an honest fellow;
Good claret set before thee;
Hold on till thou art mellow,
And then to bed in glory.

———

SONG.

TUNE—"THE QUAKER'S WIFE."

Thine am I, my faithful fair,
Thine, my lovely Nancy;
Ev'ry pulse along my veins,
Ev'ry roving fancy.

To thy bosom lay my heart,
There to throb and languish;
The' despair had wrung its core,
That would heal its anguish.
HERE IS THE GLEN, ETC.

267

Take away these rosy lips,
   Rich with balmy treasure!
Turn away thine eyes of love,
   Lest I die with pleasure!

What is life when wanting love?
Night without a morning!
Love's the cloudless summer sun,
   Nature gay adorning.

WILT THOU BE MY DEARIE?

A NEW SCOTS SONG.

TUNE—"THE SUTOR'S DOCHTER."

Wilt thou be my dearie?
When sorrow wrings thy gentle heart
Wilt thou let me cheer thee?
By the treasure of my soul,
That's the love I bear thee!
I swear and vow that only thou
Shalt ever be my dearie—
Only thou, I swear and vow,
Shalt ever be my dearie.

Lassie, say thou loe's me;
Or, if thou wilt na be my ain,
Say na thou'lt refuse me:
If it winna, canna be,
Thou for thine may choose me,
Let me, lassie, quickly die,
Trusting that thou lo'ès me—
Lassie let me quickly die,
Trusting that thou lo'ès me.

HERE IS THE GLEN.

TUNE—"BANKS OF CREE."

Here is the glen, and here the bower,
   All underneath the birchen shade;
The village-bell has toll'd the hour,
   O what can stay my lovely maid?

1 Burns considered this to be one of his best songs.
2 I got an air, pretty enough, composed by Lady Elizabeth Heron, of Heron, which she calls "The Banks of the Cree." Cree is a beautiful romantic stream, and as her ladyship is a particular friend of mine, I have written this song to it.—R. B.
'Tis not Maria's whispering call;
'Tis but the balmy-breathing gale,
Mixt with some warbler's dying fall,
The dewy star of eve to hail.

It is Maria's voice I hear!
So calls the woodlark in the grove,
His little faithful mate to cheer,—
At once 'tis music—and 'tis love.

And art thou come? and art thou true!
O welcome, dear to love and me!
And let us all our vows renew,
Along the flow'ry banks of Cree.

---

ON THE SEAS AND FAR AWAY.¹

TUNE—"O'ER THE HILLS AND FAR AWAY."

How can my poor heart be glad,
When absent from my Sailor lad?
How can I the thought forego,
He's on the seas to meet the foe?
Let me wander, let me rove,
Still my heart is with my love;
Nightly dreams and thoughts by day
Are with him that's far away,
On the seas and far away,
On stormy seas and far away;
Nightly dreams and thoughts by day
Are aye with him that's far away.

When in summer's noon I faint,
As weary flocks around me pant,
Haply in this scorching sun
My Sailor's thund'ring at his gun:
Bullets, spare my only joy!
Bullets, spare my darling boy!
Fate, do with me what you may,
Spare but him that's far away!
At the starless midnight hour,
When winter rules with boundless power;

¹ Burns was at first pleased with these verses, but he afterwards thought them unequal and "flimsy." And his second thoughts were the best.
HARK! THE MAVIS.

As the storms the forest tear,
And thunders rend the howling air,
Listening to the doubling roar,
Surging on the rocky shore,—
All I can—I weep and pray,
For his weal that's far away.

Peace, thy olive wand extend,
And bid wild War his ravage end,
Man with brother man to meet,
And as a brother kindly greet:
Then may Heaven with prosp'rous gales
Fill my Sailor's welcome sails,
To my arms their charge convey,
My dear lad that's far away.

On the seas and far away,
On stormy seas and far away;
Nightly dreams and thoughts by day
Are aye with him that's far away.

HARK! THE MAVIS.

TUNE—"CA' THE YOWES TO THE KNOWES."

CHORUS.

Ca' the yowes to the knowes,
Ca' them where the heather grows,
Ca' them where the burnie rows,
My bonnie dearie.

Hark! the mavis' evening sang
Sounding Clouden's woods amang!
Then a faulding let us gang!
My bonnie dearie.
Ca' the, &c.

We'll gae down by Clouden side,
Thro' the hazels spreading wide,
O'er the waves that sweetly glide
To the moon sae clearly.
Ca' the, &c.

Yonder Clouden's silent towers,
Where at moonshine midnight hours
O'er the dewy-bending flowers,
Fairies dance sae cheery.
Ca' the, &c.

1 Rolls.
Ghaist nor bogle shalt thou fear;
Thou'rt to love and Heaven sae dear,
Nocht of ill may come thee near,
   My bonnie dearie.
   Ca' the, &c.

Fair and lovely as thou art,
Thou hast stown' my very heart
I can die—but canna part,
   My bonnie dearie.

   Ca' the yowes to the knowes,
   Ca' them where the heather grows,
   Ca' them where the burnie rows,
   My bonnie dearie.

SHE SAYS SHE LO'ES ME BEST OF A'.

Tune—"Onagh's Water-fall."

Sae flaxen were her ringlets,
   Her eyebrows of a darker hue,
Bewitchingly o'erarching
   Twa laughing een o' bonnie blue.
Her smiling, sae wyling,
   Wad make a wretch forget his woe;
What pleasure, what treasure,
   Unto these rosy lips to grow!
Such was my Chloris' bonnie face,
   When first her bonnie face I saw,
And aye my Chloris' dearest charm,
   She says she lo'ees me best of a'.

Like harmony her motion;
   Her pretty ancle is a spy
Betraying fair proportion,
   Wad make a saint forget the sky;
Sae warming, sae charming,
   Her faultless form and gracefu' air;
Ilk feature—auld Nature
   Declar'd that she could do nae mair:

1 Stolen.
2 The lady in whose honour Burns composed this song was Miss Lorimer, of Craigieburn.
Hers are the willing chains o' love,
By conquering Beauty's sovereign law;
And aye my Chloris' dearest charm,
She says she lo'es me best of a'.

Let others love the city,
And gaudy show at sunny noon;
Gie me the lonely valley,
The dewy eve, the rising moon
Fair beaming, and streaming,
Her silver light the boughs amang;
While falling, recalling,
The amorous thrush concludes his sang;
There, dearest Chloris, wilt thou rove
By wimpling burn and leafy shaw,
And hear my vows o' truth and love,
And say thou lo'es me best of a'?

HOW LANG AND DREARY.

TUNE—"CAULD KAIL IN ABERDEEN."

How lang and dreary is the night,
When I am frae my dearie;
I restless lie frae e'en to morn,
Tho' I were ne'er sae weary.

CHORUS.

For oh! her lanely nights are lang;
And oh! her dreams are eerie;
And oh! her widow'd heart is sair,
That's absent frae her dearie.

When I think on the lightsome days
I spent wi' thee, my dearie!
And now that seas between us roar,—
How can I be but eerie?
For oh, &c.

How slow ye move, ye heavy hours;
The joyless day how drearie!
It wasna sae ye glinted by,
When I was wi' my dearie.
For oh, &c.
THE LOVER'S MORNING SALUTE TO HIS MISTRESS. ¹

TUNE—"DEIL TAK THE WARS."

Sleep'st thou, or wak'st thou, fairest creature!
Rosy morn now lifts his eye,
Numbering ilka bud which Nature
Waters wi' the tears o' joy:
Now thro' the lcafy woods,
And by the reeking floods,
Wild nature's tenants freely, gladly stray;
The lintwhite in his bower
Chants o'er the breathing flower;
The lav'rock to the sky
Ascends wi' sangs o' joy,
While the sun and thou arise to bless the day.

Phœbus, gilding the brow o' morning,
Banishes ilk darksome shade,
Nature gladdening and adorning;
Such to me my lovely maid.
When absent frae my fair,
The murky shades o' care
With starless gloom o'er cast my sullen sky:
But when, in beauty's light,
She meets my ravish'd sight,
When thro' my very heart
Her beaming glories dart;
'Tis then I wake to life, to light, and joy.

LASSIE WI' THE LINT-WHITE LOCKS.

TUNE—"ROTHIEMURCHIE'S RANT."

CHORUS.

Lassie wi' the lint-white locks,
Bonny lassie, artless lassie,
Wilt thou wi' me tent the flocks?
Wilt thou be my dearie, O?

Now nature cleeds the flowery lea,
And a' is young and sweet like thee,
O wilt thou share its joys wi' me,
And say thou'lt be my dearie, O?
Lassie wi', &c.

¹ Miss Lorimer is reported to have inspired these verses.
And when the welcome simmer-shower
Has cheer’d ilk drooping little flower,
We’ll to the breathing woodbine bower
At sultry noon, my dearie, O.
Lassie wi’, &c.

When Cynthia lights, wi’ silver ray,
The weary shearer’s hameward way,
Thro’ yellow waving fields we’ll stray,
And talk o’ love, my dearie, O.
Lassie wi’, &c.

And when the howling wintry blast
Disturbs my lassie’s midnight rest;
Enclasped to my faithfu’ breast,
I’ll comfort thee, my dearie, O.
Lassie wi’ the lint-white locks,
Bonnie lassie, artless lassie,
Wilt thou wi’ me tent the flocks?
Wilt thou be my dearie, O?

THE AULD MAN.

TUNE—"GIL MORICE."

But lately seen in gladsome green,
The woods rejoic’d the day,
Thro’ gentle showers the laughing flowers
In double pride were gay:
But now our joys are fled,
On winter blasts awa!
Yet maiden May, in rich array
Again shall bring them a’.

But my white pow, nae kindly thowes
Shall melt the snaws of age;
My trunk of eild, but buss or bield,
Sinks in time’s wintry rage.
Oh, age has weary days,
And nights o’ sleepless pain!
Thou golden time o’ youthfu’ prime,
Why com’st thou not again?

1 This piece has at least the merit of being a regular pastoral: the vernal moon, the summer noon, the autumnal evening, and the winter night, are regularly rounded.—R. B.
2 Thaw.
3 Without shelter.
FAREWELL, THOU STREAM.

TUNE—"NANCY'S TO THE GREENWOOD GANE."

Farewell, thou stream that winding flows
Around Eliza's dwelling!
O Mem'ry! spare the cruel throes
Within my bosom swelling:
Condemn'd to drag a hopeless chain,
And yet in secret languish,
To feel a fire in ev'ry vein,
Nor dare disclose my anguish.

Love's veriest wretch, unseen, unknown,
I fain my griefs would cover:
The bursting sigh, th' unweeting groan,
Betray the hapless lover.
I know thou doom'st me to despair,
Nor wilt, nor canst, relieve me;
But oh, Eliza, hear one prayer,—
For pity's sake forgive me!

The music of thy voice I heard,
Nor wist while it enslav'd me;
I saw thine eyes, yet nothing fear'd,
Till fears no more had sav'd me:
Th' unwary sailor thus aghast,
The wheeling torrent viewing,
'Mid circling horrors sinks at last
In overwhelming ruin.

CONTENTED WI' LITTLE.

TUNE—"LUMPS O' PUDDING."

Contented wi' little, and cantie' wi' mair,
Whene'er I forgather wi' sorrow and care,
I gie them a skelp2 as they're creepin' alang,
Wi' a cog o' guid swats,3 and an auld Scottish sang.

I whyles claw the elbow o' troublesome thought;
But man is a sodger, and life is a faught:4
My mirth and guid humour are coin in my pouch,
And my Freedom's my lairdship nae monarch dare touch.

1 Cheerful. 2 Slap. 3 Jug of good ale. 4 Fight.
A towmond o' trouble, should that be my fa',
A night o' guid fellowship sowthers' it a';
When at the blythe end of our journey at last,
Wha the deil ever thinks o' the road he has past?

Biid Chance, let her snapper and stoyte\(^2\) on her way,
Be't to me, be't frae me, e'en let the jed gae:
Come ease, or come travail; come pleasure or pain;
My warst word is—"Welcome, and welcome again!"

— MY NANNIE'S AWA. —

**TUNE**—"THERE'LL NEVER BE PEACE TILL JAMIE COMES HAME."

Now in her green mantle blythe Nature arrays,
And listens the lambkins that bleat o'er the braes,
While birds warble welcome in ilka green shaw;
But to me it's delightless—my Nannie's awa.

The snaw-drap and primrose our woodlands adorn,
And violets bathe in the weet o' the morn:
They pain my sad bosom, sae sweetly they blaw,
They mind me o' Nannie—my Nannie's awa.

Thou lav'rock that springs frae the dews o' the lawn,
The shepherd to warn o' the gray-breaking dawn,
And thou mellow mavis that hails the night-fa',
Gie over for pity—my Nannie's awa.

Come Autumn sae pensive, in yellow and gray,
And soothe me wi' tidings o' nature's decay;
The dark, dreary Winter, and wild-driving snaw,
Alane can delight me—now Nannie's awa.

— SWEET FA'S THE EVE. —

**TUNE**—"CRAIGIEBURN-WOOD."

_Sweet fa's the eve on Craigieburn,_
And blythe awakes the morrow,
_But a' the pride o' spring's return_
_Can yield me nocht but sorrow._

---

1 Solders.
2 Mistake and stumble.

\(^1\) Burns again celebrates Miss Lorimer. Craigieburn-wood is situated on the banks of the river Moffat. The woods of Craigieburn and of Dundrief, were, at one time, favourite haunts of our poet. (Currie.)
I see the flowers and spreading trees,
I hear the wild birds singing:
But what a weary wight can please,
And care his bosom wringing?

Fain, fain would I my griefs impart,
Yet dare na for your anger;
But secret love will break my heart,
If I conceal it langer.

If thou refuse to pity me,
If thou shalt love anither,
When yon green leaves fa' frae the tree,
Around my grave they'll wither.

O LASSIE, ART THOU SLEEPING YET?

TUNE—"LET ME IN THIS AE NIGHT."

O Lassie, art thou sleeping yet?
Or art thou wakin', I would wit?
For love has bound me, hand and foot,
And I would fain be in, jo.

CHORUS.

O let me in this ae night,
This ae, ae, ae night;
For pity's sake this ae night,
O rise and let me in, jo.

Thou hear'st the winter wind and weet,
Nae star blinks thro' the driving sleet;
Tak pity on my weary feet,
And shield me frae the rain, jo.
O let me in, &c.

The bitter blast that round me blaws,
Unheeded howls, unheeded fa's:
The cauldness o' thy heart's the cause
Of a' my grief and pain, jo.
O let me in, &c.

HER ANSWER.

O tell na me o' wind and rain,
Upbraid na me wi' cauld disdain!
Gae back the gait ye cam again,
I winna let you in, jo.
SONG.

CHORUS.
I tell you now this ae night,
This ae, ae, ae night,
And ane for a' this ae night,
I winna let you in, jo.

The snallest' blast, at mirkest' hours,
That round the pathless wand'rer pours,
Is nocht to what poor she endures,
That's trusted faithless man, jo.
I tell you now, &c.

The sweetest flower that deck'd the mead,
Now trodden like the vilest weed;
Let simple maid the lesson read,
The weird' may be her ain, jo.
I tell you now, &c.

The bird that charm'd his summer-day
Is now the cruel fowler's prey:
Let witless, trusting woman say
How aft her fate's the same, jo.
I tell you now, &c.

SONG.

TUNE—"HUMOURS OF GLEN."

Their groves o' sweet myrtles let foreign lands reckon,
Where bright-beaming summers exalt their perfume;
Far dearer to me yon lone glen o' green breckan,'
Wi' the burn stealing under the lang yellow broom.

Far dearer to me are yon humble broom bowers,
Where the blue-bell and gowan lurk lowly unseen:
For there lightly tripping amang the wild flowers,
A listening the linnet, aft wanders my Jean.

Tho' rich is the breeze in their gay sunny valleys,
And cauld Caledonia's blast on the wave;
Their sweet-scented woodlands that skirt the proud palace,
What are they? The haunt of the tyrant and slave!

1 Bitterest.  2 Darkest.  3 Fate.  4 Fern.
The slave's spicy forests, and gold-bubbling fountains,
The brave Caledonian views wi' disdain;
He wanders as free as the winds of his mountains,
Save love's willing fetters, the chains o' his Jean.

'TWAS NA HER BONNIE BLUE E'E.

TUNE—"LADDIE LIE NEAR ME."

'Twas na her bonnie blue e'e was my ruin;
Fair tho' she be, that was ne'er my undoin';
'Twas the dear smile when naebody did mind us,
'Twas the bewitching, sweet, stown' glance o' kindness

Sair do I fear that to hope is denied me,
Sair do I fear that despair maun abide me;
But tho' fell fortune should fate us to sever,
Queen shall she be in my bosom for ever.

Chloris, I'm thine wi' a passion sincerest,
And thou hast plighted me love o' the dearest!
And thou'r't the angel that never can alter,
Sooner the sun in his motion would falter.

ADDRESS TO THE WOODLARK.

TUNE—"WHERE'LL BONNIE ANN LIE."

O stay, sweet warbling wood-lark, stay,
Nor quit for me the trembling spray;
A hapless lover courts thy lay,
Thy soothing fond complaining.

Again, again that tender part,
That I may catch thy melting art;
For surely that wad touch her heart,
Wha kills me wi' disdaining.

Say, was thy little mate unkind,
And heard thee as the careless wind?
Oh, nocht but love and sorrow join'd
Sic notes o' wae could wauken.

Thou tells o' never-ending care;
O' speechless grief, and dark despair;
For pity's sake, sweet bird, nae mair!
Or my poor heart is broken!

1 Stolen.
HOW CRUEL ARE THE PARENTS.

TUNE—"JOHN ANDERSON, MY JO."

How cruel are the parents
Who riches only prize,
And to the wealthy booby
Poor woman sacrifice.
Meanwhile the hapless daughter
Has but a choice of strife;
To shun a tyrant father's hate,
Becomes a wretched wife.

The ravening hawk pursuing,
The trembling dove thus flies,
To shun impelling ruin
Awhile her pinions tries;
Till of escape despairing,
No shelter or retreat,
She trusts the ruthless falconer,
And drops beneath his feet.

MARK YONDER POMP.

TUNE—"DEIL TAK THE WARS."

Mark yonder pomp of costly fashion,
Round the wealthy, titled bride;
But when compared with real passion,
Poor is all that princely pride.
What are the showy treasures?
What are the noisy pleasures?
Such gay, gaudy glare of vanity and art:
The polish'd jewel's blaze
May draw the wond'ring gaze,
And courtly grandeur bright,
The fancy may delight,
But never, never can come near the heart;
But did you see my dearest Chloris,
In simplicity array;
Lovely as yonder sweet opening flower is,
Shrinking from the gaze of day!
O then, the heart alarming,
And all resistless charming.
In Love's delightful fetters she chains the willing soul
Ambition would disown
The world's imperial crown;
Even Avarice would deny
His worshipp'd deity,
And feel thro' every vein Love's raptures roll.

I SEE A FORM, I SEE A FACE.
TUNE—"THIS IS NO MY AIN HOUSE."

Oh this is no my ain lassie,
Fair tho' the lassie be;
Oh weel ken I my ain lassie,
Kind love is in her e'e.

I see a form, I see a face,
Ye weel may wi' the fairest place:
It wants, to me, the witching grace,
The kind love that's in her e'e.
Oh this is no, &c.

She's bonnie, blooming, straight, and tall,
And lang has had my heart in thrall;
And aye it charms my very saul,
The kind love that's in her e'e.
Oh this is no, &c.

A thief sae pawkie is my Jean,
To steal a blink, by a' unseen;
But gleug as light are lovers' een,
When kind love is in the e'e.
Oh this is no, &c.

It may escape the courtly sparks,
It may escape the learned clerks;
But weel the watching lover marks
The kind love that's in her e'e.
Oh this is no, &c.

O BONNIE WAS YON ROSY BRIER.
TUNE—"I WISH MY LOVE WAS IN A MIRE."

O bonnie was yon rosy brier,
That blooms sae far frae haunt o' man;
And bonnie she, and ah, how dear!
It shaded frae the e'enin' sun.

1 Quick.  2 Evening.
FORLORN, MY LOVE.

Yon rosebuds in the morning dew,
  How pure amang the leaves sae green—
But purer was the lover's vow
  They witness'd in their shade yestreen.

All in its rude and prickly bower,
  That crimson rose, how sweet and fair!
But love is far a sweeter flower
  Amid life's thorny path o' care.

The pathless wild and wimbling burn,
  Wi' Chloris in my arms, be mine;
And I the world nor wish, nor scorn,
  Its joys and griefs alike resign.

FORLORN, MY LOVE.

TUNE—"LET ME IN THIS AE NIGHT."

FORLORN, my love, no comfort near,
Far, far from thee, I wander here;
Far, far from thee, the fate severe
At which I most repine, love.

CHORUS.

O wert thou, love, but near me,
  But near, near, near me;
How kindly thou wouldst cheer me,
  And mingle sighs with mine, love.

Around me scowls a wintry sky,
That blasts each bud of hope and joy;
And shelter, shade, nor home have I,
  Save in those arms of thine, love.
  O wert, &c.

Cold, alter'd friendship's cruel part,
To poison fortune's ruthless dart—
Let me not break thy faithful heart,
  And say that fate is mine, love.
  O wert, &c.

But dreary tho' the moments fleet,
O let me think we yet shall meet!
That only ray of solace sweet
Can on thy Chloris shine, love.
  O wert, &c.
Last May a braw wooer cam down the lang glen,
And sair wi' his love he did deave me;
I said there was naething I hated like men,
The deuce gae wi'm to believe me, believe me,
The deuce gae wi'm to believe me.

He spak o' the darts in my bonnie black een,
And vow'd for my love he was dying;
I said he might die when he liked for Jean:
The Lord forgie me for lying, for lying,
The Lord forgie me for lying!

A weel-stocked mailen, himsel for the laird,
And marriage aff-hand, were his proffers:
I never loot on that I kenn'd it, or ear'd;
But thought I might hae waur offers, waur offers,
But thought I might hae waur offers.

But what wad ye think? in a fortnight or less,
The deil tak his taste to gae near her!
He up the lang loan to my black cousin Bess,
Guess ye how, the jad! I could bear her, could bear her,
Guess ye how, the jad! I could bear her.

But a' the niest week as I fretted wi' care,
I gaed to the tryste o' Dalgarnock,¹
And wha but my fine fickle lover was there!
I glower'd as I'd seen a warlock, a warlock,
I glower'd as I'd seen a warlock.

But owre my left shouther I gae him a blink,
Lest neebors might say I was saucy;
My wooer he caper'd as he'd been in drink,
And vow'd I was his dear lassie, dear lassie,
And vow'd I was his dear lassie.

I spier'd for my cousin fu' couthy and sweet,
Gin she had recover'd her hearin,
And how her new shoon fit her shachl't² feet—
But Heavens! how he fell a swearin, a swearin,
But Heavens! how he fell a swearin.

¹ Dalgarnock is the name of a romantic spot near the Nith, where are still a ruined church and a burial-ground.—R. B.
² Twisted.
HEY FOR A LASS, ETC.

He begged, for Gudesake, I wad be his wife,
Or else I wad kill him wi' sorrow:
So e'en to preserve the poor body in life,
I think I maun wed him to-morrow, to-morrow.

HEY FOR A LASS WI A TOCHER.

TUNE—"BALINAMONA ORA."

Awa wi' your witchcraft o' beauty's alarms,
The slender bit beauty you grasp in your arms:
O, gie me the lass that has acres o' charms,
O, gie me the lass wi' the weel-stockit farms.

CHORUS.

Then hey, for a lass wi' a tocher, then hey, for a
lass wi' a tocher.
Then hey, for a lass wi' a tocher; the nice yellow
guineas for me.

Your beauty's a flower in the morning that blows,
And withers the faster, the faster it grows;
But the rapturous charm o' the bonnie greenknowes,
Ilk spring they're new deckit wi' bonnie white yowes.
Then hey, &c.

And e'en when this beauty your bosom has blest,
The brightest o' beauty may cloy, when possest:
But the sweet yellow darlings wi' Geordie impress,
The langer ye hae them—the mair they're carest.
Then hey, &c.

ALTHO' THOU MAUN NEVER BE MINE.

TUNE—"HERE'S A HEALTH TO TF'M THAT'S AWA."

CHORUS.

Here's a health to ane I lo'e dear,
Here's a health to ane I lo'e dear;
Thou art as sweet as the smile when fond lovers meet,
And soft as their parting tear—Jessy! ¹

¹ Miss Jessy Lewars.
Altho' thou maun never be mine,
Altho' even hope is denied;
Tis sweeter for thee despairing,
Than aught in the world beside—Jessy!
Here's a health, &c.

I mourn thro' the gay, gaudy day,
As, hopeless, I muse on thy charms:
But welcome the dream o' sweet slumber,
For then I am lockt in thy arms—Jessy!
Here's a health, &c.

I guess by the dear angel smile,
I guess by the love-rolling e'e;
But why urge the tender confession
'Gainst fortune's fell cruel decree—Jessy!
Here's a health, &c.

---

THE BIRKS\(^1\) OF ABERFELDY.

**BONNIE lassie, will ye go,**
**Bonnie lassie, will ye go,**
To the Birks of Aberfeldy?

Now simmer blinks on flowery braes,
And o'er the crystal streamlet plays,
Come let us spend the lightsome days
In the Birks of Aberfeldy.

While o'er their heads the hazels hing,
The little birdies blithely sing,
Or lightly flit on wanton wing
In the Birks of Aberfeldy.

The braes ascend like lofty wa's,
The foaming stream deep roaring fa's,
O'er-hung wi' fragrant spreading shaws,
The Birks of Aberfeldy.

The hoary cliffs are crown'd wi' flowers,
White o'er the linns the burnie pours,
And, rising, weets wi' misty showers
The Birks of Aberfeldy.

Let fortune's gifts at random flee,
They ne'er shall draw a wish frae me,
Supremely blest wi' love and thee,

---

\(^1\) Near Moness, in Perthshire. The birch-trees were there very abundant.
THE YOUNG HIGHLAND ROVER, ETC.

In the Birks of Aberfeldy,
Bonnie lassie, will ye go,
Bonnie lassie, will ye go,
To the Birks of Aberfeldy.

THE YOUNG HIGHLAND ROVER.

TUNE—"MORAG."

Loud blaw the frosty breezes,
The snaws the mountains cover;
Like winter on me seizes,
Since my young Highland Rover
Far wanders nations over.
Where'er he go, where'er he stray,
May Heaven be his warden;
Return him safe to fair Strathspey,
And bonnie Castle-Gordon!

The trees now naked groaning,
Shall soon wi' leaves be hinging;
The birdies dowie moaning,
Shall a' be blithely singing,
And every flower be springing.
Sae I'll rejoice the lee-lang day,
When by his mighty warden
My youth's return'd to fair Strathspey,
And bonnie Castle-Gordon.

STAY, MY CHARMER.

TUNE—"AN GILLE DUBH CIAR DHubh."

Stay, my charmer can you leave me?
Cruel, cruel to deceive me!
Well you know how much you grieve me,
Cruel charmer, can you go?
Cruel charmer, can you go?

By my love so ill requited;
By the faith you fondly plighted;
By the pangs of lovers slighted;
Do not, do not leave me so!
Do not, do not leave me so!
FULL WELL THOU KNOW’ST!

TUNE—“ROTHIEMURCHE’S RANT.”

CHORUS.

FAIREST maid on Devon banks,
Crystal Devon, winding Devon,
Wilt thou lay that frown aside,
And smile as thou were wont to do?

Full well thou know’st I love thee dear,
Couldst thou to malice lend an ear?
O, did not Love exclaim, “Forbear,
Nor use a faithful lover so?”

Fairest maid, &c.

Then come, thou fairest of the fair,
Those wonted smiles, O, let me share;
And by thy beauteous self I swear,
No love but thine my heart shall know.
Fairest maid, &c.

STRATHALLAN’S LAMENT. 2

Thickest night, o’erhang my dwelling!
Howling tempests, o’er me rave!
Turbid torrents, wintry swelling,
Still surround my lonely cave!

Crystal streamlets gently flowing,
Busy haunts of base mankind,
Western breezes softly blowing,
Suit not my distracted mind.

In the cause of right engag’d,
Wrongs injurious to redress,
Honour’s war we strongly wag’d,
But the Heavens denied success.

Ruin’s wheel has driven o’er us,
Not a hope that dare attend;
The wide world is all before us—
But a world without a friend!

1 This is supposed to be the last song written by Burns. “I tried
my hand on ‘Rothiemurche’ this morning. The measure is so dif-
ficult, that it is impossible to infuse much genius into the lines.”—
R. B.

2 Lord Strathallan, bewailing his forlorn state after the defeat of
Culloden.
RAVING WINDS AROUND HER BLOWING.

TUNE—"M'CREGOR OF RUARA'S LAMENT."

Raving winds around her blowing,
Yellow leaves the woodlands strowing,
By a river hoarsely roaring,
Isabella stray'd deploring:

"Farewell, hours that late did measure
Sunshine days of joy and pleasure;
Hail, thou gloomy night of sorrow,
Cheerless night that knows no morrow.

"O'er the past too fondly wandering,
On the hopeless future pondering;
Chilly grief my life-blood freezes,
Fell despair my fancy seizes.

Life, thou soul of every blessing,
Load to misery most distressing,
O, how gladly I'd resign thee,
And to dark oblivion join thee!"

MUSING ON THE ROARING OCEAN.

TUNE—"DRUMION DUBH."

Musing on the roaring ocean
Which divides my love and me;
Wearying Heaven in warm devotion,
For his weel where'er he be.

Hope and fear's alternate billow
Yielding late to nature's law,
Whisp'ring spirits round my pillow
Talk of him that's far awa.

Ye whom sorrow never wounded,
Ye who never shed a tear,
Care-untroobl'd, joy-surrounded,
Gaudy day to you is dear.

Gentle night, do thou befriend me;
Downy sleep, the curtains draw;
Spirits kind, again attend me,
Talk of him that's far awa!

1 Miss Isabella M'Leod, who had lost a sister and a brother-in-law.
BLITHE WAS SHE.

**TUNE—"ANDREW AND HIS CUTTY GUN."**

**CHORUS.**

Blithe, blithe and merry was she,
Blithe was she but and ben:
Blithe by the banks of Ern,
And blithe in Glenturit glen.

By Ochtertyre grows the aik,
On Yarrow banks the birken shaw;
But Phemie was a bonnier lass
Than braes o' Yarrow ever saw.

Blithe, &c.

Her looks were like a flower in May,
Her smile was like a simmer morn;
She tripped by the banks of Ern,
As light 's a bird upon a thorn.

Blithe, &c.

Her bonnie face it was as meek
As onie lamb's upon a lea;
The evening sun was ne'er sae sweet
As was the blink o' Phemie's e'e.

Blithe, &c.

The Highland hills I've wander'd wide,
And o'er the Lowlands I hae been;
But Phemie was the blithest lass
That ever trod the dewy green.

Blithe, &c.

---

PEGGY'S CHARMS.

**TUNE—"NEIL GOW'S LAMENTATION FOR ABERCAIRNY."**

Where, braving angry winter's storms,
The lofty Ochils rise,
Far in their shade my Peggy's charms
First blest my wondering eyes.

As one who, by some savage stream,
A lonely gem surveys,
Astonish'd, doubly marks its beam
With art's most polish'd blaze.

1 Miss Euphemia Murray, 2 Miss Margaret Chalmers.
THE LAZY MIST, ETC.

Blest be the wild sequester'd shade,  
And blest the day and hour,  
Where Peggy's charms I first survey'd,  
When first I felt their pow'r!  
The tyrant Death with grim control  
May seize my fleeting breath;  
But tearing Peggy from my soul  
Must be a stronger death.

THE LAZY MIST.

IRISH AIR—' COOLUN.'

The lazy mist hangs from the brow of the hill,  
Concealing the course of the dark-winding rill;  
How languid the scenes, late so sprightly, appear,  
As Autumn to Winter resigns the pale year!  
The forests are leafless, the meadows are brown,  
And all the gay foppery of Summer is flown:  
Apart let me wander, apart let me muse,  
How quick Time is flying, how keen fate pursues;

How long I have lived, but how much lived in vain;  
How little of life's scanty span may remain:  
What aspects, old Time, in his progress, has worn;  
What ties, cruel Fate in my bosom has torn.  
How foolish, or worse, till our summit is gain'd!  
And downward, how weaken'd, how darken'd, how pain'd!  
This life's not worth having with all it can give,  
For something beyond it poor man sure must live.

A ROSE-BUD BY MY EARLY WALK.

TUNE—"THE SHEPHERD'S WIFE."

A rose-bud by my early walk,  
Adown a corn-enclosed bawn,  
Sae gently bent its thorny stalk,  
All on a dewy morning.

Ere twice the shades o' dawn are fled,  
In a' its crimson glory spread,  
And drooping rich the dewy head,  
It scents the early morning.

1 Bank.
Within the bush, her covert nest
A little linnet fondly prest,
The dew sat chilly on her breast
Sae early in the morning.

She soon shall see her tender brood,
The pride, the pleasure o' the wood,
Amang the fresh green leaves bedew'd,
Awake the early morning.

So thou, dear bird, young Jeany¹ fair,
On trembling string, or vocal air,
Shall sweetly pay the tender care
That tents thy early morning.

So thou, sweet rose-bud, young and gay,
Shalt beauteous blaze upon the day,
And bless the parent's evening ray
That watch'd thy early morning.

---

TIBBIE, I HAE SEEN THE DAY.²

**TUNE—"INVERCAULD'S REEL."**

**CHORUS.**

O Tibbie, I hae seen the day,
Ye would na been sae shy;
For laik o' gear ye lightly² me,
But trowth, I care na by.

Yestreen I met you on the moor,
Ye spak na, but gaed by like stoure;
Ye geck at me because I'm poor,
But fient a hair care I.

O Tibbie, I hae, &c.

I doubt na, lass, but ye may think,
Because ye hae the name o' clink,
That ye can please me at a wink,
Whene'er ye like to try.

O Tibbie, I hae, &c.

¹ Miss Jeany Cruikshanks.
² *Burns was about seventeen years old when he composed these rhymes.*
³ Despise.
I LOVE MY JEAN.

But sorrow tak him that's sae mean,
Altho' his pouch o' coin were clean,
Wha follows onie saucy quean
That looks sae proud and high.

O Tibbie, I hae, &c.

Altho' a lad were e'er sae smart,
If that he want the yellow dirt,
Ye'll cast your head anither airt,
And answer him fu' dry.

O Tibbie, I hae, &c.

But if he hae the name o' gear,
Ye'll fasten to him like a brier,
Tho' hardly he for sense or lear
Be better than the kye.

O Tibbie, I hae, &c.

But, Tibbie, lass, tak my advice,
Your daddy's gear mak's you sae nice;
The deil a'ne wad spier your price
Were ye as poor as I.

O Tibbie, I hae, &c.

There lives a lass in yonder park,
I would na gie her in her sark,
For thee wi' a' thy thousand mark;
Ye need na look sae high.

O Tibbie, I hae, &c.

I LOVE MY JEAN.'

**TUNE—"MISS ADMIRAL GORDON'S STRATHSPRY."**

Of a' the airts the wind can blaw,
I dearly like the west,
For there the bonnie lassie lives,
The lassie I lo'e best;
There wild woods grow, and rivers row,
And monie a hill between;
By day and night my fancy's flight
Is ever wi' my Jean.

1 Written "out of compliment to Mrs. Burns."
2 Points of the compass.
I see her in the dewy flowers,
I see her sweet and fair;
I hear her in the tuneful birds,
I hear her charm the air:
There's not a bonnie flower that springs
By fountain, shaw, or green;
There's not a bonnie bird that sings,
But minds me o' my Jean.

O, WERE I ON PARNASSUS' HILL.

**TUNE—"MY LOVE IS LOST TO ME."**

O, were I on Parnassus' hill,
Or had of Helicon my fill,
That I might catch poetic skill,
To sing how dear I love thee!
But Nith maun be my Muse's well,
My Muse maun be thy bonnie sel;
On Corsincon I'll glow'r and spell,
And write how dear I love thee.

Then come, sweet Muse, inspire my lay!
For a' the lee-lang simmer's day,
I could na sing, I could na say,
How much, how dear I love thee.
I see thee dancing o'er the green,
Thy waist sae jimp, thy limbs sae clean,
Thy tempting looks, thy roguish een—
By Heaven and earth I love thee!

By night, by day, a-field, at hame,
The thoughts o' thee my breast inflame;
And aye I muse and sing thy name,
I only live to love thee.
Tho' I were doom'd to wander on,
Beyond the sea, beyond the sun,
Till my last weary sand was run;
Till then—and then I'd love thee.

1 A hill near Ellisland.  2 Slender.
THE BLISSFUL DAY.¹
TUNE—"SEVENTH OF NOVEMBER."

The day returns, my bosom burns,
The blissful day we twa did meet,
Tho' winter wild in tempest toil'd,
Ne'er summer-sun was half sae sweet,
Than a' the pride that loads the tide,
And crosses o'er the sultry line;
Than kingly robes, than crowns and globes;—
Heaven gave me more, it made thee mine.

While day and night can bring delight,
Or nature aught of pleasure give;
While joys above my mind can move,—
For thee, and thee alone, I live!
When that grim foe of life below
Comes in between to make us part;
The iron hand that breaks our band,
It breaks my bliss—it breaks my heart.

THE BRAES O' BALLOCHMYLE.
TUNE—"MISS FORBES'S FAREWELL TO BANFF."

The Catrine woods were yellow seen,
The flowers decay'd on Catrine lea,
Nae lav'rock sang on hillock green,
But nature sicken'd on the e'e.
Thro' faded groves Maria sang,
Hersel in beauty's bloom the whyle,
And aye the wild-wood echoes rang,
Fareweel the braes o' Ballochmyle.

Low in your wintry beds, ye flowers,
Again ye'll flourish fresh and fair;
Ye birdies dumb, in with'ring bower's,
Again ye'll charm the vocal air.
But here, alas! for me nae mair
Shall birdie charm, or flow'ret smile;
Fareweel the bonnie banks of Ayr,
Fareweel, fareweel! sweet Ballochmyle.

¹ The Poet declared Robert Riddel and his wife to be "one of the happiest and worthiest married couples in the world." These stanzas were composed for the anniversary of their wedding-day.
THE HAPPY TRIO.¹
TUNE—"WILLIE BREW'D A PECK O' MAUT."

O, WILLIE brew'd a peck o' maut,
And Rob and Allan came to see;
Three blitheer hearts, that lee-lang² night,
Ye wad na find in Christendie.

CHORUS.

We are na fou, we're no that fou,
But just a drappie in our e'e;
The cock may craw, the day may daw,
And aye we'll taste the barley bree.

Here are we met, three merry boys,
Three merry boys, I trow, are we;
And monie a night we've merry been,
And monie mae we hope to be!
We are na fou, &c.

It is the moon, I ken her horn,
That's blinkin in the lift sae nie:
She shines sae bright to wyle us hame,
But, by my sooth, she'll wait a weel
We are na fou, &c.

Wha first shall rise to gang awa,
A cuckold, coward loun is he!
Wha last beside his chair shall fa',
He is the king amang us three!
We are na fou, &c.

THE BLUE-EYED LASSIE.³

I GAED a waefu' gate yestreen,
A gate, I fear, I'll dearly rue;
I gat my death frae t'wa sweet een,
Twa lovely een o' bonnie blue.

¹ This air is Masterton's: the song mine. The occasion of it was this: Mr. William Nicol, of the High School of Edinburgh, during the Autumn vacation, being at Moffat, honest Allan, who was at that time on a visit to Dalswinton, and I, went to pay Nicol a visit. We had such a joyous meeting, that Mr. Masterton and I agreed, each in our own way, that we should celebrate the business.—R. B.

² Live-long.

³ Jean Jeffry, daughter of the minister of Lochmaben.
'Twas not her golden ringlets bright,  
Her lips like roses wet wi' dew;  
Her heaving bosom, lily-white;— 
It was her een sae bonnie blue.

She talk'd, she smil'd, my heart she wyl'd,  
She charm'd my soul I wist na how;  
And aye the stound,¹ the deadly wound,  
Cam frae her een sae bonnie blue.

But spare to speak, and spare to speed;  
She'll aiblins listen to my vow: 
Should she refuse, I'll lay my dead  
To her twa een sae bonnie blue.

JOHN ANDERSON, MY JO.

JOHN ANDERSON, my jo, John,  
When we were first acquent,  
Your locks were like the raven,  
Your bonnie brow was brent;²  
But now your brow is beld, John,  
Your locks are like the snaw;  
But blessings on your frosty pow,  
John Anderson, my jo.

John Anderson, my jo, John,  
We clamb the hill thegither;  
And monie a canty day, John,  
We've had wi' ane anither:  
Now we maun totter down, John,  
But hand in hand we'll go,  
And sleep thegither at the foot,  
John Anderson, my jo.

TAM GLEN.

TUNE—"THE MUCKING O' GEODIE'S BYRE."³

My heart is a breaking, dear Tittie,  
Some counsel unto me come len',  
To anger them a' is a pity;  
But what will I do wi' Tam Glen?

¹ Pang. ² High and smooth.
I'm thinking, wi' sic a braw fallow,
In poortith I might mak a fen;
What care I in riches to wallow,
If I maunna marry Tam Glen?

There's Lowrie the laird o' Dumeller,
"Guid-day to you, brute!" he comes ben:
He brags and he blaws o' his siller;
But when will he dance like Tam Glen?

My minnie does constantly deave me,
And bids me beware o' young men;
They flatter, she says, to deceive me;
But wha can think sae o' Tam Glen?

My daddie says, gin I'll forsake him,
He'll gie me guid hunder marks ten;
But if it's ordain'd I maun take him,
O wha will I get but Tam Glen?

Yestreen at the Valentines' dealing,
My heart to my mou gied a sten:
For thrice I drew ane without failing,
And thrice it was written, Tam Glen.

The last Halloween I was waukin
My droukit sark-sleeve, as ye ken;
His likeness cam up the house staukin—
And the very grey breeks o' Tam Glen!

Come counsel, dear Tittle, don't tarry;
I'll gie you my bonnie black hen,
Gif you will advise me to marry
The lad I lo'e dearly, Tam Glen.

---

GANE IS THE DAY.

TUNE—"GUIDWIFE COUNT THE LAWIN."

GANE is the day, and mirk's the night,
But we'll ne'er stray for faute' o' light,
For ale and brandy's stars and moon,
And bluid-red wine's the risin sun.

1 Poverty. 2 Make a shift. 3 Deafen. 4 Leap.
WHAT CAN A YOUNG LASSIE, ETC.  291

CHORUS.
Then guidwife count the lawin,¹ the lawin, the lawin,
Then guidwife count the lawin, and bring a coggie mair,

There's wealth and ease for gentlemen,
And semple-folk maun fecht and fen',
But here we're a' in ae accord,
For ilka man that's drunk's a lord.
Then guidwife count, &c.

My coggie is a haly pool,²
That heals the wounds o' care and dool;
And pleasure is a wanton trout,
An' ye drink it a' ye'll find him out.
Then guidwife count, &c.

WHAT CAN A YOUNG LASSIE DO W' AN AULD MAN?

TUNE—"WHAT CAN A LASSIE DO."

What can a young lassie, what shall a young lassie;
What can a young lassie do wi' an auld man?
Bad luck on the penny that tempted my minnie
To sell her poor Jenny for siller an' lan'!
Bad luck on the penny, &c.

He's always compleenin' frae mornin to e'enin,
He hosts and he hirples³ the weary day lang:
He's doyl't⁴ and he's dozin, his bluid it is frozen,
O, dreary's the night wi' a crazy auld man!

He hums and he hankers, he frets and he cankers,
I never can please him do a' that I can;
He's peevish, and jealous of a' the young fellows;
O, dool⁶ on the day I met wi' an auld man!

My auld auntie Katie upon me takes pity,
I'll do my endeavour to follow her plan;
I'll cross him, and rack him, until I heart-break him,
And then his auld brass will buy me a new pan.

¹ Reckoning. ² Holy well. ³ Coughs and hobbles. ⁴ Stupid. ⁵ Sorrow.
O, FOR ANE-AND-TWENTY, TAM!
TUNE—"THE MOUDIEWORT."

CHORUS.

An' O for ane-and-twenty, Tam!
An' hey, sweet ane-and-twenty, Tam!
I'll learn my kin a rattlin sang,
An' I saw ane-and-twenty, Tam.

They snool' me sair, and hau'd me down,
And gar me look like bluntie, Tam!
But three short years will soon wheel roun',
And then comes ane-and-twenty, Tam.
An' O for ane, &c.

A gleib o' lan', a claut o' gear,
Was left me by my auntie, Tam;
At kith or kin I need na spier,
An' I saw ane-and-twenty, Tam,
An' O for ane, &c.

They'll hae me wed a wealthy coof,
Tho' I mysel' hae plenty, Tam;
But hear'st thou, laddie, there's my loof,—
I'm thine at ane-and-twenty, Tam!
An' O for ane, &c.

THE BONNIE WEE THING.
TUNE—"THE LADS OF SALTCOATS."

BONNIE wee thing, cannie wee thing,
Lovely wee thing, wast thou mine,
I wad wear thee in my bosom,
Lest my jewel I should tine.

Wistfully I look and languish
In that bonnie face of thine;
And my heart it stounds wi' anguish,
Lest my wee thing be na mine.

Wit, and grace, and love, and beauty,
In ae constellation shine;
To adore thee is my duty,
Goddess o' this soul o' mine!
Bonnie wee, &c.

1 Oppress. 2 Snivelling. 3 A portion of ground. 4 Blockhead. 5 Hand. 6 Throbs.
THE BANKS OF NITH.

TUNE—"ROBIE DONA GORACH."

The Thames flows proudly to the sea,
    Where royal cities stately stand;
But sweeter flows the Nith to me,
    Where Cummins ance had high command;
When shall I see that honour'd land,
    That winding stream I loved so dear,
Must wayward fortune's adverse hand,
    For ever, ever keep me here?

How lovely, Nith, thy fruitful vales,
    Where spreading hawthorns gaily bloom;
How sweetly wind thy sloping dales,
    Where lambkins wanton thro' the broom!
Tho' wandering, now, must be my doom,
    Far from thy bonnie banks and braes,
May there my latest hour consume,
    Amang the friends of early days!

BESSY AND HER SPINNIN WHEEL.

O leeze¹ me on my spinnin wheel,
O leeze me on my rock and reel;
Frae tap to tae that cleeds me bien,²
And haps³ me fiel⁴ and warm at e'en!
I'll set me down and sing and spin,
While laigh⁵ descends the simmer sun,
Blest wi' content, and milk, and meal—
O leeze me on my spinnin wheel.

On ilka hand the burnies trot,
And meet below my theekit⁶ cot;
The scented birk and hawthorn white
Across the pool their arms unite,
Alike to screen the birdie's nest,
And little fishes caller⁷ rest:
The sun blinks kindly in the bie!,⁸
Where blithe I turn my spinnin wheel.

¹ A phrase of endearment: "I am proud of thee."
² That abundantly clothes me.
³ Wraps.
⁴ Soft.
⁵ Low.
⁶ Thatched.
⁷ Sound.
⁸ Nook.
On lofty aiks\(^ 1\) the cushats wail,
And echo cons the doolfu' tale;
The lintwhites in the hazel braes,
Delighted, rival ither's lays:
The craik\(^ 2\) amang the claver hay,
The paitrick\(^ 3\) whirrin' o'er the ley,
The swallow jinkin'\(^ 4\) round my shiel,\(^ 5\)
Amuse me at my spinnin' wheel.

Wi' sma' to sell, and less to buy,
Aboon distress, below envy,
O wha wad leave this humble state,
For a' the pride of a' the great?
Amid their flarin', idle toys,
Amid their cumbrous, dinsome joys,
Can they the peace and pleasure feel
Of Bessy at her spinnin' wheel?

COUNTRY LASSIE.

TUNE—"JOHN, COME KISS ME NOW."

In simmer, when the hay was mawn,
And corn wav'd green in ilka field,
While claver blooms white o'er the lea,
And roses blaw in ilka bield;\(^ 6\)
Blithe Bessie in the milking shiel,
Says, "I'll be wed, come o't what will;"
Out spak a dame in wrinkled eild,—
"O' guid advisement comes nae ill:
"It's ye hae wooers monie ane,
And, lassie, ye're but young, ye ken;
Then wait a wee, and cannie wale\(^ 7\)
A rothie but, a rothie ben;\(^ 8\)
There's Johnie o' the Buskie-glen,
Fu' is his barn, fu' is his byre;\(^ 9\)
Tak this frae me, my bonnie hen,
It's plenty beets the luver's fire."\(^ {10}\)

"For Johnie o' the Buskie-glen
I dinna care a single flie;
He lo'es sae weel his craps and kye,\(^ {11}\)
He has nae luve to spare for me,

1. Oaks.
2. The corn-rail.
3. Partridge.
4. Dodging.
5. Crops and cows.
6. The corn-rail.
7. Shad.
8. Sunny nook of a wood.
9. Choose.
10. A plentiful kitchen and parlour.
11. Sheep-pen.
12. Adds fuel to fire.
But blithe's the blink o' Robie's e'e,
And weel I wat he lo'es me dear:
Ae blink o' him I wad na gie
For Buskie-glen and a' his gear."

"O thoughtless lassie, life's a faught;¹
The canniest gate, the strife is sair;
But aye fu' han't is fechtin² best,
An hungry care's an unco care:
But some will spend, and some will spare,
Syne as ye brew, my maiden fair,
Keep mind that ye maun drink the yill." ²

"O, gear will buy me rigs o' land,
And gear will buy me sheep and kye;
But the tender heart o' leesome³ luve
The gowd and siller canna buy:
We may be poor—Robie and I,—
Light is the burden luve lays on;
Content and luve brings peace and joy,
What mair hae queens upon a throne?"

FAIR ELIZA.

TUNE—"THE BONNIE BRACKET LASSIE."

TURN again, thou fair Eliza,
Ae kind blink before we part,
Rew³ on thy despairing lover!
Canst thou break his faithfu' heart?
Turn again, thou fair Eliza;
If to love thy heart denies,
For pity hide the cruel sentence
Under friendship's kind disguise!

Thee, dear maid, hae I offended?
The offence is loving thee;
Canst thou wreck his peace for ever,
Wha for thine wad gladly die?
While the life beats in my bosom,
Thou shalt mix in ilka throe:
Turn again, thou lovely maiden,
Ae sweet smile on me bestow.

¹ Fight. ² Fighting. ³ Ale. ⁴ Gladsome. ⁵ Look tenderly.
Not the bee upon the blossom,
In the pride o' sunny noon;
Not the little sporting fairy,
All beneath the simmer moon;
Not the poet in the moment
Fancy lightens in his e'e,
Kens the pleasure, feels the rapture,
That thy presence gies to me.

---

**SHE’S FAIR AND FAUSE.**

She's fair and fause that causes my smart,
I lo'ed her meikle and lang:
She's broken her vow, she's broken my heart,
And I may e'en gae hang.
A coof cam in wi' rowth o' gear,\(^1\)
And I hae tint\(^2\) my dearest dear,
But woman is but warld's gear,
Sae let the bonnie lass gang.

Whae'er ye be that woman love,
To this be never blind,
Nae ferlie\(^3\) 'tis tho' fickle she prove,
A woman has't by kind:
O Woman lovely, Woman fair!
An Angel form's fa'n to thy share,
'Twad been o'er meikle to 've gien thee mair,
I mean an Angel mind.

---

**THE POSIE.**

O Luve will venture in, where it daur na weel be seen,
O luve will venture in, where wisdom ance has been;
But I will down yon river rove, amang the wood sae green,—
And a' to pu' a Posie to my ain dear May.

The primrose I will pu', the firstling o' the year,
And I will pu' the pink, the emblem o' my dear,
For she's the pink o' womankind, and blooms without a peer;—
And a' to be a Posie to my ain dear May.

\(^1\) A blockhead came with plenty of wealth.  
\(^2\) Lost.  
\(^3\) No wonder.
I'll pu' the budding rose, when Phœbus peeps in view,
For it's like a baumy kiss o' her sweet bonnie mou;
The hyacinth's for constancy, wi' its unchanging blue,
And a' to be a Posie to my ain dear May.

The lily it is pure, and the lily it is fair,
And in her lovely bosom I'll place the lily there;
The daisy's for simplicity and unaffected air,
And a' to be a Posie to my ain dear May.

The hawthorn I will pu', wi' its locks o' siller gray,
Where, like an aged man, it stands at break o' day,
But the songster's nest within the bush I winna tak away;
And a' to be a Posie to my ain dear May.

The woodbine I will pu' when the e'ening star is near,
And the diamond drops o' dew shall be her een sae clear;
The violet's for modesty which weel she fa's to wear,—
And a' to be a Posie to my ain dear May.

I'll tie the Posie round wi' the silken band o' luve,
And I'll place it in her breast, and I'll swear by a' above,
That to my latest draught o' life the band shall ne'er remuve,—
And this will be a Posie to my ain dear May.

THE BANKS O' DOON. 1

TUNE—"THE CALEDONIAN HUNT'S DELIGHT."

Ye banks and braes o' bonnie Doon,
How can ye bloom sae fresh and fair!
How can ye chant, ye little birds,
An' I sae weary, fu' o' care!

1 We have this song in an earlier and simpler form, as the writer sent it to Mr. Ballantine: Mr. Cunningham, on the authority of an Ayrshire legend, discovers the heroine of the song in Miss Kennedy, of Dalgarrock, who broke her heart for one M'Dougal, of Logan:

Ye flowery banks o' bonnie Doon,
How can ye blume sae fair!
How can ye chant, ye little birds,
And I sae fu' o' care.

Thou'll break my heart, thou bonnie bird,
That sings upon the bough;
Thou minds me o' the happy days,
When my fause luve was true.

Thou'll break my heart, thou bonnie bird,
That sings beside thy mate;
For sae I sat, and sae I sang,
And wist na o' my fate.
Thou'lt break my heart, thou warbling bird;
That wantons thro' the flowering thorn;
Thou minds me o' departed joys,
Departed—never to return.

Thou'lt break my heart, thou bonnie bird
That sings beside thy mate;
For sae I sat, and sae I sang,
And wist na o' my fate.

Aft hae I rov'd by bonnie Doon,
To see the rose and woodbine twine;
And ilka bird sang o' its luve,
And fondly sae did I o' mine.

Wi' lightsome heart I pu'd a rose,
Fu' sweet upon its thorny tree;
And my fause luver stole my rose,
But ah! he left the thorn wi' me.

GLOOMY DECEMBER.¹

TUNE—“WANDERING WILLIE.”

Ance mair I hail thee, thou gloomy December!
Ance mair I hail thee wi' sorrow and care;
Sad was the parting thou makes me remember,
Parting wi' Nancy, Oh! ne'er to meet mair.
Fond lovers’ parting is sweet painful pleasure,
Hope beaming mild on the soft parting hour;
But the dire feeling, O farewell for ever!
Is anguish unmingl'd and agony pure.
Wild as the winter now tearing the forest,
Till the last leaf o' the summer is flown,
Such is the tempest has taken my bosom,
Since my last hope and my comfort is gone;

Aft have I rov'd by bonnie Doon,
To see the woodbine twine,
And ilka bird sang o' its love,
And sae did I o' mine.

Wi' lightsome heart I pu'd a rose
Frae off its thorny tree;
And my fause luver staw the rose,
But left the thorn wi' me.

¹ On parting from Clarinda.
Still as I hail thee, thou gloomy December,
Still shall I hail thee wi' sorrow and care;
For sad was the parting thou makes me remember
Parting wi' Nancy, oh! ne'er to meet mair.

BEHOLD THE HOUR.

TUNE—"ORAN-GAOL."

BEHOLD the hour, the boat arrive!
Thou go'st, thou darling of my heart:
Sever'd from thee can I survive?
But fate has will'd, and we must part!
I'll often greet this surging swell;
Yon distant isle will often hail:
"E'en here I took the last farewell;
There latest mark'd her vanish'd sail."
Along the solitary shore,
While flitting sea-fowls round me cry,
Across the rolling, dashing roar,
I'll westward turn my wistful eye:
"Happy, thou Indian grove," I'll say,
"Where now my Nancy's path may be?
While thro' thy sweets she loves to stray,
O, tell me, does she muse on me?"

WILLIE'S WIFE.¹

TUNE—"TIBBIE FOWLER IN THE GLEN."

WILLIE WASTLE dwalt on Tweed,
The spot they ca'd it Linkum-doddie,
Willie was a webster² guid,
Cou'd stown a clue wi' onie bodie;
He had a wife was dour and din,³
Oh, Tinkler Madgie was her mither;
Sic a wife as Willie had,
I wad na gie a button for her.

She has an e'e, she has but ane,
The cat has twa the very colour;
Five rusty teeth, forbye a stump,
A clapper tongue wad deave⁴ a miller;
A whiskin beard about her mou,
Her nose and chin they threaten ither;
Sic a wife as Willie had,
I wad na gie a button for her.

¹ Willie's wife is said to have been the wife of a farmer near Ellisland. ² Weaver. ³ Sullen and sallow. ⁴ Deafen.
She's bow-hough'd, she's hein-shinn'd,
Ae limpin leg, a hand-breath shorter;
She's twisted right, she's twisted left,
To balance fair in ilka quarter:
She has a hump upon her breast,
The twin o' that upon her shouther;
Sic a wife as Willie had,
I wad na gie a button for her.

Auld baudrons by the ingle sits,
An' wi' her loof her face a-washin;
But Willie's wife is na sae trig;
She dights her grunzie wi' a hushion;
Her walic nieves like midden-creels,
Her face wad fyle the Logan-water;
Sic a wife as Willie had,
I wad na gie a button for her.

AFTON WATER.¹¹

Flow gently, sweet Afton, among thy green braes,
Flow gently, I'll sing thee a song in thy praise;
My Mary's asleep by thy murmuring stream,
Flow gently, sweet Afton, disturb not her dream.

Thou stock-dove whose echo resounds thro' the glen,
Ye wild whistling blackbirds in yon thorny den,
Thou green-crested lapwing, thy screaming forbear,
I charge you disturb not my slumbering fair.

How lofty, sweet Afton, thy neighbouring hills,
Far mark'd with the courses of clear, winding rills;
There daily I wander as noon rises high,
My flocks and my Mary's sweet cot in my eye.

How pleasant thy banks and green valleys below,
Where wild in the woodlands the primroses blow;
There oft as mild ev'ning weeps over the lea,
The sweet-scented birk shades my Mary and me.

Thy crystal stream, Afton, how lovely it glides,
And winds by the cot where my Mary resides;
How wanton thy waters her snowy feet lave,
As gathering sweet flow'rets she stems thy clear wave.

¹ Out-kneed. ² Hand's-breadth. ³ Cat. ⁴ Neat.
⁵ Wipes. ⁶ Mouth. ⁷ Cushion. ⁸ Big fists.
⁹ Dung-baskets. ¹⁰ Soil. ¹¹ Afton, a stream in Ayrshire.
Flow gently, sweet Afton, among thy green braes,
Flow gently, sweet river, the theme of my lays;
My Mary's asleep by thy murmuring stream,
Flow gently, sweet Afton, disturb not her dream.

LOUIS, WHAT RECK I BY THEE.

**TUNE—**"MY MOTHER'S AYE GLOWRING O'ER ME."

Louis, what reck I by thee,
Or Geordie on his ocean?
Dyvor, beggar loons to me,
I reign in Jeanie's bosom.

Let her crown my love her law,
And in her breast enthrone me:
Kings and nations, swith awa!²
Reif randies,³ I disown ye!

BONNIE BELL.

The smiling Spring comes in rejoicing,
And surly Winter grimly flies:
Now crystal clear are the falling waters,
And bonnie blue are the sunny skies;
Fresh o'er the mountains breaks forth the morning,
The ev'ning gilds the ocean's swell;
All creatures joy in the sun's returning,
And I rejoice in my bonnie Bell.

The flowery Spring leads sunny Summer,
And yellow Autumn presses near,
Then in his turn comes gloomy Winter,
Till smiling Spring again appear.
Thus seasons dancing, life advancing,
Old Time and Nature their changes tell;
But never ranging, still unchanging,
I adore my bonnie Bell.

Mrs. Burns. ² Get away. ³ Sturdy beggars.
FOR THE SAKE OF SOMEBODY.

TUNE—"THE HIGHLAND WATCH'S FAREWELL."

My heart is sair, I dare na tell,
   My heart is sair for somebody;
I could wake a winter night,
   For the sake o' somebody.
   Oh-hon! for somebody!
   Oh-hey! for somebody!
I could range the world around,
   For the sake o' somebody.

Ye powers that smile on virtuous love,
   O sweetly smile on somebody!
Frae ilka danger keep him free,
   And send me safe my somebody!
   Oh-hon! for somebody!
   Oh-hey! for somebody!
I wad do—what wad I not?
   For the sake o' somebody!

O MAY, THY MORN.

O May, thy morn was ne'er sae sweet,
   As the mirk night o' December,
For sparkling was the rosy wine,
   And private was the chamber:
And dear was she I dare na name,
   But I will aye remember.
   And dear, &c.

And here's to them that, like oursel,
   Can push about the jorum;
And here's to them that wish us weel;—
   May a' that's guid watch o'er them;
And here's to them we dare na tell,
   The dearest o' the quorum.
   And here's to, &c.
THE LOVELY LASS OF INVERNESS.

The lovely lass o' Inverness,
Nae joy nor pleasure can she see;
For e'en and morn she cries, alas!
And aye the saut tear blins her e'e:
Drumossie Moor, Drumossie day,¹
A waefu' day it was to me;
For there I lost my father dear,
My father dear, and brethren three.

Their winding-sheet the bluidy clay,
Their graves are growing green to see;
And by them lies the dearest lad
That ever blest a woman's e'e!
Now wae to thee, thou cruel lord,
A bluidy man I trow thou be;
For monie a heart thou hast made sair,
That ne'er did wrang to thine or thee.

A RED, RED ROSE.

TUNE—"WISHAW'S FAVOURITE."

O, my luve's like a red, red rose,
That's newly sprung in June:
O, my luve's like the melodie
That's sweetly play'd in tune.

As fair art thou, my bonnie lass,
So deep in luve am I:
And I will luve thee still, my dear,
Till a' the seas gang dry.

Till a' the seas gang dry, my dear,
And the rocks melt wi' the sun:
I will luve thee still, my dear,
While the sands o' life shall run.

And fare thee weil, my only luve!
And fare thee weil awhile!
And I will come again, my luve,
Tho' it were ten thousand mile.

¹ The battle of Culloden, on Drumossie Moor.
O, WAT YE WHA'S IN YON TOWN?

TUNE—“THE BONNIE LASS IN YON TOWN.”

O, WAT ye wha's in yon town,
   Ye see the e'enin sun upon?
The fairest dame's¹ in yon town,
   That e'enin sun is shining on.

Now haply down yon gay green shaw,
   She wanders by yon spreading tree;
How blest, ye flow'rs that round her blaw,
   Ye catch the glances o' her c'e!

How blest, ye birds that round her sing,
   And welcome in the blooming year;
And doubly welcome be the spring,
   The season to my Lucy dear!

The sun blinks blithe on yon town,
   And on yon bonnie braes of Ayr;
But my delight in yon town,
   And dearest bliss, is Lucy fair.

Without my love, not a' the charms
   O' Paradise could yield me joy;
But gie me Lucy in my arms,
   And welcome Lapland's dreary sky.

My cave wad be a lover's bower,
   Tho' raging winter rent the air;
And she a lovely little flower,
   That I wad tent and shelter there.

O, sweet is she in yon town,
   Yon sinkin sun's gane down upon;
A fairer than's in yon town,
   His setting beam ne'er shone upon.

If angry fate is sworn my foe,
   And suffering I am doom'd to bear;
I careless quit aught else below,
   But spare me, spare me Lucy dear.

¹ Mrs. Oswald, of Auchincriuie, whose beauty and accomplishments so dazzled Burns, that he resolved to “say n thing at all” about her, “in despair of saying anything adequate.”
A VISION.

For while life's dearest blood is warm,
Ae thought frae her shall ne'er depart,
And she—as fairest is her form,—
She has the truest, kindest heart.

A VISION.

TUNE—"CUMNOCK PSALMS."

As I stood by yon roofless tower,
Where the wa'-flower scents the dewy air;
Where the howlet mourns in her ivy bower,
And tells the midnight moon her care;
The winds were laid, the air was still,
The stars they shot along the sky;
The fox was howling on the hill,
And the distant-echoing glens reply.
The stream, adown its haz'ly path,
Was rushing by the ruin'd wa',
Hasting to join the sweeping Nith,
Whase distant roarings swell and fa.
The cauld blue north was streaming forth
Her lights, wi' hissing, eerie din;
A' thort the lift they start and shift,
Like fortune's favours, tint as win.
By heedless chance I turn'd mine eyes,
And, by the moonbeam, shook to see
A stern and stalwart ghaist arise,
Attir'd as minstrels wont to be,
Had I a statue been o' stane,
His darin look had daunted me;
And on his bonnet grav'd was plain
The sacred posy—Libertie!
And frae his harp sic strains did flow,
Might rouse the slumbering dead to hear;
But oh, it was a tale of woe,
As ever met a Briton's ear!
He sank wi' joy his former day,
He weeping wail'd his latter times;
But what he said it was nae play;
I winna venture 't in my rhymes.

1 These lines are in the form of an address from the husband to his wife.
2 The tower belonged to the ruins of Lincluden Abbey, near Dumfries, a most poetical scene, and often visited by Burns.
O, WERT THOU IN THE CAULD BLAST.

TUNE—"THE LASS OF LIVINGSTONE."

O, wert thou in the cauld blast,
On yonder lea, on yonder lea;
My plaidie to the angry airt,¹
I'd shelter thee, I'd shelter thee.
Or did misfortune's bitter storms
Around thee blaw, around thee blaw,
Thy bield should be my bosom,
To share it a', to share it a'.

Or were I in the wildest waste,
Of earth and air, of earth and air,
The desert were a paradise,
If thou wert there, if thou wert there.
Or were I monarch o' the globe,
Wi' thee to reign, wi' thee to reign,
The only jewel in my crown,
Wad be my queen, wad be my queen.

THE HIGHLAND LASSIE.²

TUNE—"THE DEUKS DANG OE'R MY DADDY."

Nae gentle dames, tho' e'er sae fair,
Shall ever be my Muse's care;
Their titles a' are empty show;
Gie me my Highland lassie, O.

CHORUS.

Within the glen sae bushy, O,
Aboon the plain sae rushy, O,
I set me down wi' right good will,
To sing my Highland lassie, O.

Oh, were yon hills and valleys mine,
Yon palace and yon gardens fine!
The world then the love should know
I bear my Highland lassie, O.
Within the glen, &c.

¹ Quarter of the sky.
² Mary Campbell, my Highland lassie, was a warm-hearted charming young creature as ever blessed a man with generous love.—R. B.
But fickle fortune frowns on me,  
And I maun cross the raging sea;  
But while my crimson currents flow  
I'll love my Highland lassie, O.
   Within the glen, &c.

Altho' thro' foreign climes I range,  
I know her heart will never change,  
For her bosom burns with honour's glow,  
My faithful Highland lassie, O.
   Within the glen, &c.

For her I'll dare the billow's roar,  
For her I'll dare the distant shore,  
That Indian wealth may lustre throw  
Around my Highland lassie, O.
   Within the glen, &c.

She has my heart, she has my hand,  
By sacred truth and honour's band!  
Till the mortal stroke shall lay me low,  
I'm thine my Highland lassie, O.

   Fareweel the glen sae bushy, O!  
   Fareweel the plain sae rushy, O!  
To other lands I now must go,  
To sing my Highland lassie, O!

---

Jockey's ta'en the parting kiss,  
O'er the mountains he is gone;  
And with him is a' my bliss,  
Nought but griefs with me remain.

Spare my love, ye winds that blow,  
Plashy sleets and beating rain!  
Spare my love, thou feathery snow,  
Drifting o'er the frozen plain!

When the shades of evening creep  
O'er the day's fair, gladsome e'e,  
Sound and safely may he sleep,  
Sweetly blithe his wakening be!

He will think on her he loves,  
Fondly he'll repeat her name;  
For where'er he distant roves,  
Jockey's heart is still at hame.
PEGGY’S CHARMS.¹

My Peggy’s face, my Peggy’s form,
The frost of hermit age might warm;
My Peggy’s worth, my Peggy’s mind,
Might charm the first of human kind.
I love my Peggy’s angel air,
Her face so truly heavenly fair,
Her native grace so void of art;
But I adore my Peggy’s heart.
The lily’s hue, the rose’s dye,
The kindling lustre of an eye;
Who but owns their magic sway,
Who but knows they all decay!
The tender thrill, the pitying tear,
The generous purpose, nobly dear,
The gentle look that rage disarms,—
These are all immortal charms.

UP IN THE MORNING EARLY.

CHORUS.

Up in the morning’s no for me,
Up in the morning early;
When a’ the hills are cover’d wi’ snow,
I’m sure it’s winter fairly.

Cauld blaws the wind frae east to west,
The drift is driving sairly;
Sae loud and shrill I hear the blast,
I’m sure it’s winter fairly.

The birds sit chittering² in the thorn,
A’ day they fare but sparingly;
And lang’s the night frae e’en to morn,
I’m sure it’s winter fairly.

Up in the morning, &c.

THO’ CRUEL FATE.

Tho’ cruel fate should bid us part,
As far’s the pole and line;
Her dear idea round my heart
Should tenderly entwine.

¹ Peggy was Miss Margaret Chalmers.
² Shivering.
I DREAM'D I LAY, ETC.

315

Tho' mountains frown and deserts howl,
And oceans roar between;
Yet, dearer than my deathless soul,
I still would love my Jean.

* * *

I DREAM'D I LAY WHERE FLOWERS WERE SPRINGING.¹

I DREAM'D I lay where flowers were springing
Gaily in the sunny beam;
List'ning to the wild birds singing,
By a falling, crystal stream:
Straight the sky grew black and daring:
Thro' the woods the whirlwinds rave;
Trees with aged arms were warring,
O'er the swelling, drumlie² wave.

Such was my life's deceitful morning,
Such the pleasures I enjoy'd;
But lang or noon, loud tempests, storming,
A' my flowery bliss destroy'd.
Tho' fickle fortune has deceived me,
She promis'd fair, and perform'd but ill,
Of monie a joy and hope bereav'd me,
I bear a heart shall support me still.

BONNIE ANN.³

YE gallants bright, I rede⁴ you right,
Beware o' bonnie Ann:
Her comely face sae fu' o' grace,
Your heart she will trepan.
Her een sae bright, like stars by night,
Her skin is like the swan;
Sae jingly⁵ lac'd her genty⁶ waist,
That sweetly ye might span.

Youth, grace, and love, attendant move,
And pleasure leads the van;
In a' their charms and conquering arms,
They wait on bonnie Ann.
The captive bands may chain the hands,
But love enslaves the man:
Ye gallants braw, I rede you a',
Beware o' bonnie Ann.

¹ Written in the poet's eighteenth year. ² Muddy. ³ Ann Masterton, the daughter of a friend of Burns. ⁴ Counsel. ⁵ Slenderly. ⁶ Elegant.
MY BONNIE MARY.

Go fetch to me a pint o' wine,
An' fill it in a silver tassie;¹
That I may drink, before I go,
A service to my bonnie lassie.
The boat rocks at the pier o' Leith;
Fu' loud the wind blaws frae the ferry;
The ship rides by the Berwick-law,
And I maun leave my bonnie Mary.

The trumpets sound, the banners fly,
The glittering spears are ranked ready;
The shouts o' war are heard afar,
The battle closes thick and bloody;
But it's no the roar o' sea or shore
Wad mak me langer wish to tarry;
Nor shout o' war that's heard afar,—
It's leaving thee, my bonnie Mary.

MY HEART'S IN THE HIGHLANDS.¹

My heart's in the Highlands, my heart is not here:
My heart's in the Highlands a-chasing the deer;
Chasing the wild deer, and following the roe,—
My heart's in the Highlands wherever I go.
Farewell to the Highlands, farewell to the North,
The birth-place of valour, the country of worth;
Wherever I wander, wherever I rove,
The hills of the Highlands for ever I love.

Farewell to the mountains high cover'd with snow;
Farewell to the straths and green valleys below;
Farewell to the forests and wild-hanging woods;
Farewell to the torrents and icud-pouring floods.
My heart's in the Highlands, my heart is not here;
My heart's in the Highlands a-chasing the deer;
Chasing the wild deer, and following the roe,—
My heart's in the Highlands, wherever I go.

¹ Measure.
¹ The first half stanza of this song is old, the rest is mine.—R. B
THERE'S A YOUTH IN THIS CITY.

TUNE—"NEIL GOW'S LAMENT."

There's a youth in this city, it were a great pity,
That he from our lasses should wander awa;
For he's bonnie and braw, weel favour'd with a',
And his hair has a natural buckle and a'.
His coat is the hue of his bonnet sae blue;
His fecket is white as the new-driven snaw;
His hose they are blae, and his shoon like the slae,
And his clear siller buckles they dazzle us a'.

For beauty and fortune the laddie's been courtin;
Weel-featur'd, weel-tocher'd, weel-mounted and braw;
But chiefly the siller, that gars him gang till her,
The pennie's the jewel that beautifies a'.
There's Meg wi' the mailin, that fain wad a haen him,
And Susy whose daddy was Laird o' the ha';
There's lang-tocher'd Nancy maist fetters his fancy,
—But the laddie's dear sel he lo'es dearest of a'.

THE RANTIN DOG THE DADDIE O'T.²

TUNE—"EAST NOOK O' FIFE."

O wha my babie-clouts will buy?
Wha will tent me when I cry?
Wha will kiss me where I lie?
The rantin dog the daddie o't.

Wha will own he did the faut?
Wha will buy my groanin maut?
Wha will tell me how to ca't?
The rantin dog the daddie o't.

When I mount the creepie-chair,
Wha will sit beside me there?
Gie me Rob, I seek nae mair,
The rantin dog the daddie o't.

Wha will crack to me my lane?
Wha will mak me fidgin fain?³
Wha will kiss me o'er again?
The rantin dog the daddie o't.

¹ An under waistcoat having sleeves.
² I composed this song pretty early in life, and sent it to a young girl, a very particular acquaintance of mine, who was at the time under a cloud.—R. B. The "young girl" was Elizabeth Paton.
³ Tickled with pleasure.
I DO CONFESS THOU ART SAE FAIR.

I do confess thou art sae fair,
I wad been o'er the lugs¹ in luve;
Had I not found the slightest prayer,
That lips could speak, thy heart could move.

I do confess thee sweet, but find
Thou art sae thriftless o' thy sweets,
Thy favours are the silly wind
That kisses ilka thing it meets.

See yonder rose-bud rich in dew,
Amang its native briers sae coy,
How soon it tines its scent and hue,
When pu'd and worn a common toy!

Sic fate ere lang shall thee betide;
Though thou may gaily bloom awhile,
Yet soon thou shalt be thrown aside,
Like ony common weed and vile.

YON WILD MOSSY MOUNTAINS.

Yon wild mossy mountains, sae lofty and wide,
That nurse in their bosom the youth o' the Clyde,
Where the grouse lead their coveys thro' the heather to feed,
And the shepherd tents his flocks, as he pipes on his reed.
   Where the grouse, &c.

Not Gowrie's rich valley, nor Forth's sunny shores
To me hae the charms o' yon wild mossy moors;
For there, by a lanely, sequester'd, clear stream,
Resides a sweet lassie, my thought and my dream.

Amang the wild mountains shall still be my path,
Ilk stream foaming down its ain green narrow strath;
For there, wi' my lassie, the day lang I rove,
While o'er us, unheeded, fly the swift hours o' love.

She is not the fairest, altho' she is fair;
O' nice education but sma' is her share;
Her parentage humble as humble can be;
But I lo'e the dear lassie, because she lo'es me.

¹ Ears.
To beauty what man but maun yield him a prize,  
In her armour of glances, and blushes, and sighs?  
And when wit and refinement hae polish’d her darts,  
They dazzle our een, as they fly to our hearts.

But kindness, sweet kindness, in the fond sparkling e’e,  
Has lustre out-shining the diamond to me;  
And the heart-beating love, as I’m clasp’d in her arms,—  
O, these are my lassie’s all-conquering charms!

**WHOA IS THAT AT MY BOWER DOOR?**

Wha is that at my bower door?  
O wha is it but Findlay;  
Then gae your gate, ye’se nae be here!  
Indeed maun I, quo’ Findlay.  
What mak ye sae like a thief?  
O come and see, quo’ Findlay;  
Before the morn ye’ll work mischief;  
Indeed will I, quo’ Findlay.

Gif I rise and let you in;  
Let me in, quo’ Findlay;  
Ye’ll keep me waukin’ wi’ your din;  
Indeed will I, quo’ Findlay.  
In my bower if ye should stay;  
Let me stay, quo’ Findlay;  
I fear ye’ll bide till break o’ day;  
Indeed will I, quo’ Findlay.

Here this night if ye remain;  
I’ll remain, quo’ Findlay;  
I dread ye’ll learn the gate again;  
Indeed will I, quo’ Findlay.  
What may pass within this bower—  
Let it pass, quo’ Findlay;  
Ye maun conceal till your last hour;  
Indeed will I, quo’ Findlay.

**FAREWELL TO NANCY.**

Ae fond kiss, and then we sever!  
Ae fareweel, alas, for ever!  
Deep in heart-wrung tears I’ll pledge thee!  
Warring sighs and groans I’ll wage thee.

1 Supposed to have been addressed to Clarinda.
Who shall say that fortune grieves him,
While the star of hope she leaves him?
Me, nae cheerfu' twinkle lights me;
Dark despair around benights me.

I'll ne'er blame my partial fancy,
Naething could resist my Nancy;
But to see her, was to love her;
Love but her, and love for ever.
Had we never lov'd sae kindly,
Had we never loved sae blindly,
Never met—or never parted,
We had ne'er been broken-hearted!

Fare thee weel, thou first and fairest!
Fare thee weel, thou best and dearest!
Thine be ilka joy and treasure,
Peace, enjoyment, love, and pleasure.
Ae fond kiss, and then we sever;
Ae fareweel, alas, for ever!
Deep in heart-wrung tears I'll pledge thee,
Warring sighs and groans I'll wage thee.

THE BONNIE BLINK O' MARY'S E'E.

Now bank an' brae are claith'd in green,
An' scattered cowslips sweetly spring;
By Girvan's fairy-haunted stream
The birdies flit on wanton wing.
To Cassillis' banks when e'ening fa's,
There wi' my Mary let me flee,
There catch her ilka glance o' love,
The bonnie blink o' Mary's e'e!

The chield wha boasts o' warld's wealth,
Is often laird o' meikle care;
But Mary she is a' my ain,—
Ah, fortune canna gie me mair!
Then let me range by Cassillis' banks
Wi' her the lassie dear to me,
And catch her ilka glance o' love,
The bonnie blink o' Mary's e'e!
OUT OVER THE FORTH.

Out over the Forth I look to the north,
But what is the north and its Highlands to me?
The south nor the east gie ease to my breast,
The far foreign land, or the wild rolling sea.

But I look to the west, when I gae to rest,
That happy my dreams and my slumbers may be;
For far in the west lives he I lo’e best,
The lad that is dear to my babie and me.

THE BONNIE LAD THAT’S FAR AWA.

Tune—“Owre the hills and far awa.”

O how can I be blithe and glad,
Or how can I gang brisk and braw,
When the bonnie lad that I lo’e best
Is o’er the hills and far awa?

It’s no the frosty winter wind,
It’s no the driving drift and snow;
But ay the tear comes in my e’e,
To think on him that’s far awa.

My father pat me frae his door,
My friends they hae disown’d me at;
But I hae ane will take my part,
The bonnie lad that’s far awa.

A pair o’ gloves he gae to me,
And silken snoods he gae me two;
And I will wear them for his sake,
The bonnie lad that’s far awa.

The weary winter soon will pass,
And spring will cleed the birken-shaw;
And my sweet babie will be born,
And he’ll come hame that’s far awa.

THE GOWDEN LOCKS OF ANNA.

Tune—“Banks of Ban’na.”

Yestreen I had a pint o’ wine,
A place where body saw na’;
Yestreen lay on this breast o’ mine
The gowden locks of Anna.

1 Ribands for binding the hair.  2 Cloths.
The hungry Jew in wilderness,
Rejoicing o'er his manna,
Was naething to my hinny bliss
Upon the lips of Anna.

Ye monarchs, tak the east and west,
Frae Indus to Savannah!
Gie me within my straining grasp
The melting form of Anna.

There I'll despise imperial charms,
An Empress, or Sultana,
While dying raptures in her arms,
I give and take with Anna!

Awa, thou flaunting god o' day!
Awa, thou pale Diana!
Ilk star gae hide thy twinkling ray,
When I'm to meet my Anna.

Come, in thy raven plumage, night,
Sun, moon, and stars withdrawn a';
And bring an angel pen to write
My transports wi' my Anna!

BANKS OF DEVON.¹

How pleasant the banks of the clear-winding Devon,
With green-spreading bushes, and flowers blooming fair!
But the bonniest flower on the banks of the Devon,
Was once a sweet bud on the braes of the Ayr.

Mild be the sun on this sweet blushing flower,
In the gay rosy morn as it bathes in the dew!
And gentle the fall of the soft vernal shower,
That steals on the evening each leaf to renew.

O, spare the dear blossom, ye orient breezes,
With chill hoary wing as ye usher the dawn!
And far be thou distant, thou reptile that seizes
The verdure and pride of the garden and lawn!

Let Bourbon exult in his gay gilded lilies,
And England triumphant display her proud rose;
A fairer than either adorns the green valleys
Where Devon, sweet Devon, meandering flows.

¹ Composed on Charlotte, a sister of the poet's friend Gavin Hamilton.
ADOWN WINDING NITH.

TUNE—"THE MUCKIN O' GEORDIE'S BYRE."

ADOWN winding Nith I did wander,
To mark the sweet flowers as they spring;
ADown winding Nith I did wander,
Of Phillis¹ to muse and to sing.

CHORUS.

Awa wi' your belles and your beauties,
They never wi' her can compare;
Whoever has met wi' my Phillis,
Has met wi' the queen o' the fair.

The daisy amus'd my fond fancy,
So artless, so simple, so wild;
Thou emblem, said I, o' my Phillis,
For she is simplicity's child.
Awa, &c.

The rose-bud's the blush o' my charmer,
Her sweet balmy lip when 'tis prest:
How fair and how pure is the lily,
But fairer and purer her breast.
Awa, &c.

Yon knot of gay flowers in the arbour,
They ne'er wi' my Phillis can vie:
Her breath is the breath o' the woodbine,
Its dew-drop o' diamond, her eye.
Awa, &c.

Her voice is the song of the morning
That wakes through the green-spreading grove,
When Phoebus peeps over the mountains,
On music, and pleasure, and love.
Awa, &c.

But beauty how frail and how fleeting,
While worth in the mind o' my Phillis
The bloom of a fine summer's day!
Will flourish without a decay.
Awa, &c.

¹ Miss Phillis M'Murdo.
STREMS THAT GLIDE.¹

TUNE—"Morag."

Streams that glide in orient plains,
Never bound by winter's chains!
Glowing here on golden sands,
There commix'd with foulest stains
From tyranny's empurpled bands:
These, their richly-gleaming waves,
I leave to tyrants and their slaves:
Give me the stream that sweetly ̈aves
The banks by Castle Gordon.

Spicy forests, ever gay,
Shading from the burning ray
Hapless wretches sold to toil,
Or the ruthless native's way,
Bent on slaughter, blood, and spoil:
Woods that ever verdant wave,
I leave the tyrant and the slave;
Give me the groves that lofty brave
The storms by Castle Gordon.

Wildly here without control,
Nature reigns and rules the whole;
In that sober pensive mood,
Dearest to the feeling soul,
She plants the forest, pours the flood;
Life's poor day I'll musing rave,
And find at night a sheltering cave,
Where waters flow and wild woods wave,
By bonnie Castle Gordon.

THE DEIL'S AWA WI' THE EXCISEMAN.²

The Deil cam fiddling thro' the town,
And danc'd awa wi' the Exciseman;
And ilka wife cry'd, "Auld Mahoun,
We wish you luck o' your prize, man.

"We'll mak our maut, and brew our drink,
We'll dance, and sing, and rejoice, man;
And monie thanks to the muckle black Deil
That danc'd awa wi' the Exciseman.

¹ A remembrance of Burns' visit to Gordon Castle, 1787.
² A meeting of his brother Excisemen in Dumfries, Burns, being called upon for a song, handed these verses to the president, written on the back of a letter.—Cromek.
"There's threesome reels, and foursome reels,
There's hornpipes and strathspeys, man;
But the ae best dance e'er cam to our lan',
Was—The Deil's awa wi' the Exciseman.
We'll mak our maut," &c.

---

**BLITHE HAE I BEEN ON YON HILL.**

**TUNE—**"LIGGERAM COSH."

Blithe hae I been on yon hill,
As the lambs before me;
Careless ilka thought and free,
As the breeze flew o'er me:
Now nae langer sport and play,
Mirth or sang can please me?
Leslie is sae fair and coy,
Care and anguish seize me.

Heavy, heavy is the task,
Hopeless love declaring:
Trembling, I do nocht but glowr,
Sighing, dumb, despairing!
If she winna ease the thraws
In my bosom swelling;
Underneath the grass-green sod
Soon maun be my dwelling.

---

**O WERE MY LOVE YON LILAC FAIR.**

**TUNE—**"HUGHIE GRAHAM."

O were my love yon lilac fair,
Wi' purple blossoms to the spring;
And I a bird to shelter there,
When wearied on my little wing:

How I wad mourn, when it was torn
By autumn wild, and winter rude!
But I wad sing on wanton wing,
When youthfu' May its bloom renew'd.

O gin my love were yon red rose
That grows upon the castle wa',
And I mysel' a drap o' dew,
Into her bonnie breast to fa'!
Oh! there beyond expression blest,
  I'd feast on beauty a' the night;
Seal'd on her silk-saft faulds to rest,
  Till fley'd awa' by Phoebus' light.'

COME, LET ME TAKE THEE.

TUNE—"CAULD KAIL."

COME, let me take thee to my breast,
  And pledge we ne'er shall sunder:
And I shall spurn as vilest dust
  The world's wealth and grandeur:
And do I hear my Jeanie own
  That equal transports move her?
I ask for dearest life alone
  That I may live to love her.
Thus in my arms, wi' all thy charms,
  I clasp my countless treasure;
I'll seek nae mair o' heaven to share,
  Than sic a moment's pleasure:
And by thy een, sac bonnie blue,
  I swear I'm thine for ever!
And on thy lips I seal my vow,
  And break it shall I never.

WHERE ARE THE JOYS.

TUNE—"SAW YE MY FATHER?"

WHERE are the joys I have met in the morning,
  That danc'd to the lark's early song?
Where is the peace that awaited my wand'ring,
  At evening the wild woods among?
No more a-winding the course of yon river,
  And marking sweet flow'rets so fair:
No more I trace the light footsteps of pleasure,
  But sorrow and sad sighing care.
Is it that summer's forsaken our valleys,
  And grim, surly winter is near?
No, no! the bees humming round the gay roses,
  Proclaim it the pride of the year.

'The third and fourth verses are copied from Witherspoon's
Collection of Scotch Songs.'
Fain would I hide what I fear to discover,
Yet long, long too well have I known:
All that has caus'd this wreck in my bosom,
Is Jenny, fair Jenny alone.

Time cannot aid me, my griefs are immortal,
Not hope dare a comfort bestow:
Come, then, enamour'd and fond of my anguish
Enjoyment I'll seek in my woe.

O SAW YE MY DEAR.

TUNE—"WHEN SHE CAME BEN SHE BOBBIT."

O saw ye my dear, my Phely?
O saw ye my dear, my Phely?
She's down i' the grove, she's wi' a new love,
She winna come hame to her Willy.

What says she, my dearest, my Phely?
What says she, my dearest, my Phely?
She lets thee to wit that she has thee forgot,
And for ever disowns thee, her Willy.

O had I ne'er seen thee, my Phely!
O had I ne'er seen thee, my Phely!
As light as the air, and fause as thou's fair,
Thou'st broken the heart o' thy Willy.

THOU HAST LEFT ME EVER, JAMIE.

TUNE—"FEE HIM, FATHER."

Thou hast left me ever, Jamie,
Thou hast left me ever;
Thou hast left me ever, Jamie,
Thou hast left me ever.
Aften has thou vow'd that death
Only should us sever;
Now thou'st left thy lass for aye—
I maun see thee never, Jamie,
I'll see thee never!

1 This song was written, as the author tells us, "by the lee side of a bowl of punch," which had already conquered every other guest.
Thou hast me forsaken, Jamie,
Thou hast me forsaken;
Thou hast me forsaken, Jamie,
Thou hast me forsaken.
Thou canst love anither jo,
While my heart is breaking;
Soon my weary een I'll close—
Never mair to waken, Jamie,
Ne'er mair to waken!

MY CHLORIS.

TUNE—"MY LODGING IS ON THE COLD GROUND."

My Chloris, mark how green the groves,
The primrose banks how fair:
The balmy gales awake the flowers,
And wave thy flaxen hair.

The lav'rock shuns the palace gay,
And o'er the cottage sings:
For nature smiles as sweet, I ween,
To shepherd's, as to kings.

Let minstrels sweep the skilfu' string
In lordly lighted ha';
The shepherd stops his simple reed,
Blithe in the birken shaw.

The princely revel may survey
Our rustic dance wi' scorn;
But are their hearts as light as ours
Beneath the milk-white thorn?

The shepherd, in the flowery glen,
In shepherd's phrase will woo:
The courtier tells a finer tale;—
But is his heart as true?

These wild-wood flowers I've pu'd, to deck
That spotless breast of thine:
The courtiers' gems may witness love—
But 'tis na love like mine.

1 On my visit the other day to my fair Chloris (that is the poet's name of the lovely goddess of my inspiration) she suggested an idea, which I, on my return from the visit, wrought into the following song.—To Mr. Thomson, Nov., 1794.
CHARMING MONTH OF MAY.

TUNE—"DAINTY DAVIE."

It was the charming month of May,
When all the flowers were fresh and gay,
One morning, by the break of day,
The youthful, charming Chloe;

From peaceful slumber she arose,
Girt on her mantle and her hose,
And o'er the flowery mead she goes,
The youthful, charming Chloe.

CHORUS.

Lovely was she by the dawn,
Youthful Chloe, charming Chloe,
Tripping o'er the pearly lawn,
The youthful, charming Chloe.

The feather'd people you might see
Perch'd all around on every tree,
In notes of sweetest melody
They hail the charming Chloe:

Till, painting gay the eastern skies,
The glorious sun began to rise,
Out-rivall'd by the radiant eyes
Of youthful, charming Chloe.

Lovely was she, &c.

LET NOT WOMAN E'ER COMPLAIN.

TUNE—"DUNCAN GRAY."

Let not woman e'er complain
Of inconstancy in love;
Let not woman e'er complain,
Fickle man is apt to rove:

Look abroad through Nature's range,
Nature's mighty law is change;
Ladies, would it not be strange,
Man should then a monster prove?

"Cut down," to adopt the phrase of Burns, from a song in Ramsay's "Tea-Table Miscellany."
Mark the winds, and mark the skies;
Ocean's ebb, and ocean's flow:
Sun and moon but set to rise;
Round and round the seasons go.

Why then ask of silly man,
To oppose great Nature's plan?
We'll be constant while we can—
You can be no more, you know.

O PHILLY.

TUNE—"THE SOW'S TAIL."

HE.
O PHILLY, happy be that day
When, roving through the gather'd hay,
My youthfu' heart was stown away,
And by thy charms, my Philly.

SHE.
O Willy, aye I bless the grove
Where first I own'd my maiden love,
Whilst thou didst pledge the Powers above
To be my ain dear Willy.

HE.
As songsters of the early year
Are ilka day mair sweet to hear,
So ilka day to me mair dear
And charming is my Philly.

SHE.
As on the brier the budding rose
Still richer breathes and fairer blows,
So in my tender bosom grows
The love I bear my Willy.

HE.
The milder sun and bluer sky,
That crown my harvest cares wi' joy,
Were ne'er sae welcome to my eye,
As is a sight o' Philly.

1 These verses were composed in a morning walk, "through a keen-blowing froe."
JOHN BARLEYCORN.

SHE.
The little swallow's wanton wing,
Tho' wafting o'er the flowery spring,
Did ne'er to me sic tidings bring,
As meeting o' my Willy.

HE.
The bee that thro' the sunny hour
Sips nectar in the opening flower,
Compared wi' my delight is poor,
Upon the lips o' Philly.

SHE.
The woodbine in the dewy weet,
When evening shades in silence meet,
Is nocht sae fragrant or sae sweet
As is a kiss o' Willy.

HE.
Let fortune's wheel at random rin,
And fools may tyne, and knaves may win;
My thoughts are a' bound up in ane,
And that's my ain dear Philly.

SHE.
What's a' the joys that gowd can gie!
I care na wealth a single flie;
The lad I love's the lad for me,
And that's my ain dear Willy.

JOHN BARLEYCORN.

A BALLAD.

There were three Kings into the east,
Three Kings both great and high;
An' they hae sworn a solemn oath
John Barleycorn should die.

They took a plough and plough'd him down,
Put clods upon his head;
And they hae sworn a solemn oath
John Barleycorn was dead.

But the cheerful Spring came kindly on,
And showers began to fall;
John Barleycorn got up again,
And sore surpris'd 'them all.
The sultry suns of Summer came,
   And he grew thick and strong,
His head weel arm'd wi' pointed spears,
   That no one should him wrong.

The sober Autumn enter'd mild,
   When he grew wan and pale;
His bending joints and drooping head
   Show'd he began to fail.

His colour sicken'd more and more,
   He faded into age;
And then his enemies began
   To show their deadly rage.

They've ta'en a weapon, long and sharp,
   And cut him by the knee;
Then tied him fast upon a cart,
   Like a rogue for forgerie.

They laid him down upon his back,
   And cudgel'd him full sore;
They hung him up before the storm,
   And turn'd him o'er and o'er.

They filled up a darksome pit
   With water to the brim,
They heaved in John Barleycorn,
   There let him sink or swim.

They laid him out upon the floor,
   To work him farther woe;
And still, as signs of life appear'd,
   They toss'd him to and fro.

They wasted, o'er a scorching flame,
   The marrow of his bones;
But a miller us'd him worst of all,
   For he crush'd him 'tween two stones.

And they hae ta'en his very heart's blood,
   And drank it round and round;
And still the more and more they drank,
   Their joy did more abound.

John Barleycorn was a hero bold,
   Of noble enterprise;
For if you do but taste his blood,
   'Twill make your courage rise;
'Twill make a man forget his woe;
'Twill heighten all his joy:
'Twill make the widow's heart to sing,
Tho' the tear were in her eye.

Then let us toast John Barleycorn,
Each man a glass in hand;
And may his great posterity
Ne'er fail in old Scotland!

Canst thou leave me thus.

TUNE—"ROY'S WIFE."

CHORUS.

Canst thou leave me thus, my Katy?
Canst thou leave me thus, my Katy!
Well thou know'st my aching heart,—
And canst thou leave me thus for pity?

Is this thy plighted, fond regard,
Thus cruelly to part, my Katy?
Is this thy faithful swain's reward—
An aching, broken heart, my Katy?
Canst thou, &c.

Farewell! and ne'er such sorrows tear
That fickle heart of thine, my Katy!
Thou may'st find those will love thee dear—
But not a love like mine, my Katy.
Canst thou, &c.

ON CHLORIS BEING ILL.

TUNE—"AY Waukin O."

CHORUS.

Long, long the night,
Heavy comes the morrow,
While my soul's delight
Is on her bed of sorrow.

Can I cease to care?
Can I cease to languish,
While my darling fair
Is on the couch of anguish?
Long, &c.
Every hope is fled,
Every fear is terror;
Slumber even I dread,
Every dream is horror.
Long, &c.

Hear me, Pow'rs divine!
Oh! in pity hear me!
Take aught else of mine,
But my Chloris spare me!
Long, &c.

THE RIGS O' BARLEY.

**TUNE—"CORN RIGS ARE BONNIE."**

It was upon a Lammas night,
When corn rigs are bonnie,
Beneath the moon's unclouded light,
I held awa to Annie:
The time flew by, wi' tentless heed,
Till 'tween the late and early,
Wi' sma' persuasion she agreed
To see me thro' the barley.

The sky was blue, the wind was still,
The moon was shining clearly;
I set her down, wi' right good will,
Amang the rigs o' barley:
I ken't her heart was a' my ain;
I lov'd her most sincerely;
I kiss'd her owre and owre again
Amang the rigs o' barley.

I lock'd her in my fond embrace;
Her heart was beating rarely;
My blessing on that happy place,
Amang the rigs o' barley!
But by the moon and stars so bright
That shone that hour so clearly!
She aye shall bless that happy night
Amang the rigs o' barley.

I hae been blythe wi' comrades dear;
I hae been merry drinkin;
I hae been joyfu' gath'rin gear;
I hae been happy thinking:
FAREWELL TO ELIZA, ETC.

But a' the pleasures e'er I saw,
Tho' three times doubl'd fairly,
That happy night was worth them a',
Amang the rigs o' barley.

CHORUS.
Corn rigs, an' barley rigs,
An' corn rigs are bonnie:
I'll ne'er forget that happy night,
Amang the rigs wi' Annie.

FAREWELL TO ELIZA.¹

TUNE—"GILDEROY."

FROM thee, Eliza, I must go,
And from my native shore;
The cruel fates between us throw
A boundless ocean's roar;
But boundless oceans, roaring wide,
Between my Love and me,
They never, never can divide
My heart and soul from thee.

Farewell, farewell, Eliza dear,
The maid that I adore!
A boding voice is in mine ear,
We part to meet no more!
But the last throb that leaves my heart,
While death stands victor by,
That throb, Eliza, is thy part,
And thine that latest sigh!

MY NANNIE, O.

BEHIND yon hills where Lugar flows,
'Mang moors an' mosses many, O,
The wintry sun the day has clos'd,
And I'll awa to Nannie, O.

The westlin wind blaws loud an' shrill:
The night's baith mirk and rainy, O!
But I'll get my plaid, an' out I'll steal,
An' owre the hill to Nannie, O.

¹ The editors of Burns have discovered two Elizas—and perhaps a future inquirer may enlarge the number.
My Nannie's charming, sweet, an' young:
Nae artfu' wiles to win ye, O:
May ill befa' the flattering tongue
That wad beguile my Nannie, O.

Her face is fair, her heart is true,
As spotless as she's bonnie, O:
The op'ning gowan, wat wi' dew,
Nae purer is than Nannie, O.

A country lad is my degree,
An' few there be that ken me, O;
But what care I how few they be?
I'm welcome aye to Nannie, O.

My riches a's my penny-fee,
An' I maun guide it cannie, O;
But warl's gear ne'er troubles me,
My thoughts are a', my Nannie, O.

Our auld Guidman delights to view
His sheep an' kye thrive bonnie, O;
But I'm as blythe that hau'ds his plough
An' has nae care but Nannie, O.

Come weal, come woe, I care na by,
I'll tak what Heaven will sen' me, O;
Nae ither care in life have I,
But live, an' love my Nannie, O.

GREEN GROW THE RASHES.¹

A FRAGMENT.

CHORUS.

GREEN grow the rashes, O;
Green grow the rashes, O;
The sweetest hours that e'er I spent,
Were spent amang the lasses, O!

¹ On this song Burns indites the following note:—"I do not see that the turn of mind and pursuits of such a one as the above verses describe—one who spends the hours and thoughts which the vocations of the day can spare—with Ossian, Shakspeare, Thomson, Shenstone, Sterne, &c., are in the least more inimical to the sacred interests of piety and virtue, than the, even lawful, bustling and straining after the world's riches and honours."
NOW WESTLIN WINDS.

There's nought but care on ev'ry han',
In ev'ry hour that passes, O;
What signifies the life o' man,
An' 'twere na for the lasses, O.
Green grow, &c.

The warly race may riches chase,
An' riches still may fly them, O;
An' tho' at last they catch them fast,
Their hearts can ne'er enjoy them, O.
Green grow, &c.

But gie me a canny hour at e'en,
My arms about my dearie, O;
An' warly cares, an' warly men,
May a' gae tapsalteerie, O!
Green grow, &c.

For you sae douse, ye sneer at this,
Ye're nought but senseless asses, O:
The wisest man the warl' e'er saw,
He dearly lov'd the lasses, O.
Green grow, &c.

Auld Nature swears, the lovely dears
Her noblest work she classes, O;
Her 'prentice han' she tried on man,
An' then she made the lasses, O.
Green grow, &c.

NOW WESTLIN WINDS.

TUNE—"I HAD A HORSE, I HAD NAE MAIR."

Now westlin winds and slaught'ring guns
Bring autumn's pleasant weather;
The moorcock springs, on whirring wings,
Amang the blooming heather:
Now waving grain, wide o'er the plain,
Delights the weary farmer;
And the moon shines bright, when I rove at night,
To muse upon my charmer.
The partridge loves the fruitful fells;
The plover loves the mountains;
The woodcock haunts the lonely dells;
The soaring hern the fountains:
Thro' lofty groves the cushat roves,
The path of man to shun it;
The hazel bush o'erhangs the thrush,
The spreading thorn the linnet.

Thus ev'ry kind their pleasure find,
The savage and the tender;
Some social join, and leagues combine;
Some solitary wander;
Avaunt, away! the cruel sway,
Tyrannic man's dominion;
The sportsman's joy, the murd'ring cry,
The flutt'ring gory pinion!

But, Peggy dear, the ev'ning's clear,
Thick flies the skimming swallow;
The sky is blue, the fields in view,
All fading-green and yellow:
Come, let us stray our gladsome way,
And view the charms of nature;
The rustling corn, the fruited thorn,
And ev'ry happy creature.

We'll gently walk, and sweetly talk,
Till the silent moon shine clearly;
I'll grasp thy waist, and, fondly prest,
Swear how I love thee dearly:
Not vernal show'rs to budding flow'rs,
Not autumn to the farmer,
So dear can be, as thou to me,
My fair, my lovely charmer!

THE BIG-BELLIED BOTTLE.

TUNE—"PREPARE, MY DEAR BRETHREN, TO THE TAVERN LET'S FLY.

No churchman am I for to rail and to write,
No statesman nor soldier to plot or to fight,
No sly man of business contriving a snare,
For a big-bellied bottle's the whole of my care.

The peer I don't envy, I give him his bow;
I scorn not the peasant, tho' ever so low;
But a club of good fellows, like those that are here,  
And a bottle like this, are my glory and care.

Here passes the squire on his brother—his horse—
There centum per centum, the cit with his purse;
But see you the Crown how it waves in the air?
There a big-bellied bottle still eases my care.

The wife of my bosom, alas! she did die;  
For sweet consolation to church I did fly;
I found that old Solomon proved it fair,
That the big-bellied bottle's a cure for all care.

I once was persuaded a venture to make;
A letter inform'd me that all was to wreck;
But the pursy old landlord just waddled up stairs,
With a glorious bottle that ended my cares.

"Life's cares they are comforts," a maxim laid down
By the bard, what d'ye call him, that wore the black gown;
And, faith, I agree with th' old prig to a hair,
For a big-bellied bottle's a heav'n of care.

THE AUTHOR'S FAREWELL TO HIS NATIVE COUNTRY. 2

**THE STANZA ADDED IN A MASON LODGE.**

Then fill up a bumper, and make it o'erflow,
And honours masonic prepare for to throw;
May ev'ry true brother of the compass and square
Have a big-bellied bottle when harass'd with care.

---

1 Young's "Night Thoughts."
2 Burns had been visiting the minister of Loudon, and his homeward path led him over solitary moors in a dark and windy evening of autumn. For some days, in his own words, he had been "skulking from covert to covert under all the terrors of a jail:" and expecting almost immediately to embark for Jamaica, he designed these lines as a "farewell dirge to his native land."
The Autumn mourns her rip'ning corn
By early Winter's ravage torn:
Across her placid, azure sky,
She sees the scowling tempest fly:
Chill runs my blood to hear it rave,
I think upon the stormy wave,
Where many a danger I must dare,
Far from the bonnie banks of Ayr.

'Tis not the surging billow's roar,
'Tis not that fatal, deadly shore;
Tho' death in ev'ry shape appear,
The wretched have no more to fear:
But round my heart the ties are bound.
That heart transpierc'd with many a wound;
These bleed afresh, those ties I tear,
To leave the bonnie banks of Ayr.

Farewell, old Coila's hills and dales,
Her heathy moors and winding vales;
The scenes where wretched fancy roves,
Pursuing past, unhappy loves!
Farewell, my friends! Farewell, my foes!
My peace with these, my love with those—
The bursting tears my heart declare;
Farewell, the bonnie banks of Ayr!

THE FAREWELL.

TO THE BRETHREN OF ST. JAMES'S LODGE, TARBOLTON

TUNE—"GUID NIGHT, AND JOY BE WI' YOU A'!"

Adieu! a heart-warm, fond adieu!
Dear brothers of the mystic tie!
Ye favour'd, ye enlighten'd few,
Companions of my social joy!
Tho' I to foreign lands must hie,
Pursuing Fortune's slidd'ry ba',
With melting heart, and brimful eye,
I'll mind you still, tho' far awa'.

Oft have I met your social band,
And spent the cheerful, festive night;
Oft, honour'd with supreme command,
Presided o'er the sons of light:
And by that hieroglyphic bright,
Which none but craftsmen ever saw!
Strong mem'ry on my heart shall write
Those happy scenes when far awa'!

May freedom, harmony, and love,
Unite you in the grand design,
Beneath the Omniscient eye above,
The glorious Architect Divine!
That you may keep th' unerring line,
Still rising by the plummet's law,
Till Order bright completely shine,
Shall be my pray'r when far awa'.

And You,¹ farewell! whose merits claim,
Justly, that highest badge to wear!
Heav'n bless your honour'd, noble name,
To Masonry and Scotia dear!
A last request permit me here,
When yearly ye assemble a',
One round—I ask it with a tear,
To him, the Bard that's far awa'.

And maun I still on Menie doat,
And bear the scorn that's in her e'e?
For it's jet, jet black, an' it's like a hawk,
An' it winna let a body be!

In vain to me the cowslips blaw,
In vain to me the vi'lets spring;
In vain to me, in glen or shaw,
The mavis and the lintwhite sing.
And maun I still, &c.

¹ Sir John Whiteford, the Grand Master.
² Menie is the common abbreviation of Marianne.—R. B.
³ This chorus is part of a song composed by a gentleman in Edinburgh, a particular friend of the author.
The merry ploughboy cheers his team,
Wi' joy the tentie seedsman stalks,
But life to me's a weary dream,
A dream of ane that never wauks.
And maun I still, &c.

The wanton coot the water skims,
Amang the reeds the ducklings cry,
The stately swan majestic swims,
And everything is blest but I.
And maun I still, &c.

The sheep-herd steeks his fauldin' slap,
And owre the moorland whistles shrill;
Wi' wild, unequal, wand'ring step
I meet him on the dewy hill.
And maun I still, &c.

And when the lark, 'tween light and dark,
Blythe waukens by the daisy's side,
And mounts and sings on flittering wings,
A woe-worn ghaist I hameward glide.
And maun I still, &c.

Come Winter, with thine angry howl,
And raging bend the naked tree;
Thy gloom will soothe my cheerless soul,
When Nature all is sad like me!
And maun I still on Menie doat,
And bear the scorn that's in her e'e?
For it's jet, jet black, an' it's like a hawk.
An' it winna let a body be.

HIGHLAND MARY.

TUNE—"KATHARINE OGIE."

Ye banks, and braes, and streams around
The castle o' Montgomery,
Green be your woods, and fair your flowers,
Your waters never drumlie!

1 Water-fowl.  2 Shuts the gate of the fold.  3 Trembling.

4 The foregoing song pleases myself: I think it is in my happiest manner. You will see at first glance that it suits the air. The subject of the song is one of the most interesting passages of my youthful days; and I own that I should be much flattered to see the verses set to an air which would ensure celebrity. Perhaps, after all, 'tis the still growing prejudice of my heart that throws a borrowed lustre over the merits of the composition.—R. B.

5 Muddy.
There simmer first unfald her robes,
And there the longest tarry;
For there I took the last fareweel
O' my sweet Highland Mary.

How sweetly bloom'd the gay green birk,
How rich the hawthorn's blossom,
As underneath their fragrant shade,
I clasp'd her to my bosom!
The golden hours, on angel wings,
Flew o'er me and my dearie;
For dear to me, as light and life,
Was my sweet Highland Mary.

Wi' monie a vow, and lock'd embrace,
Our parting was fu' tender;
And, pledging aft to meet again,
We tore oursels asunder;
But oh! fell death's untimely frost,
That nipt my flower sae early!
Now green's the sod, and cauld's the clay,
That wraps my Highland Mary!

O pale, pale now, those rosy lips,
I aft hae kiss'd sae fondly!
And closed for aye the sparkling glance,
That dwelt on me sae kindly!
And mould'ring now in silent dust,
That heart that lo'ed me dearly!
But still within my bosom's core
Shall live my Highland Mary.

AULD LANG SYNE.¹

SHOULD auld acquaintance be forgot,
And never brought to min'?
Should auld acquaintance be forgot,
And days o' lang syne?

CHORUS.

For auld lang syne, my dear,
For auld lang syne,
We'll tak a cup o' kindness yet,
For auld lang syne.

¹ An old song into which Burns threw some of his own fire.
We twa hae run about the braes,
And pu'd thegowans fine;
But we've wandered mony a weary foot
Sin auld lang syne.
For auld, &c.

We twa hae paidl't i' the burn,
From mornin sun till dine;
But seas between us braid hae roar'd
Sin auld lang syne.
For auld, &c.

And here's a hand, my trusty fiere,
And gie's a hand o' thine;
And we'll tak a right guid willie-waught,
For auld lang syne.
For auld, &c.

And surely ye'll be your pint-stowp,
And surely I'll be mine;
And we'll tak a cup o' kindness yet,
For auld lang syne.
For auld, &c.

BANNOCKBURN.

ROBERT BRUCE'S ADDRESS TO HIS ARMY.

TUNE—"HEY TUTTIE, TA TITIE."

Scots, wha hae wi' Wallace bled,
Scots, wham Bruce has aften led;
Welcome to your gory bed,
Or to glorious victorie.

1 Friend.
2 Draught.
3 Your meeting, which you so well describe, with your old school-fellow and friend, was truly interesting. Out upon the ways of the world they spoil those "social offsprings of the heart." Two veterans of the "men of the world" would have met with little more heart-workings than two old hacks worn out on the road. Apropos, is not the Scotch phrase, "Auld lang syne," exceedingly expressive? There is an old song and tune which has often thrilled through my soul; I shall give you the verses in the other sheet. Light be the turf on the breast of the heaven-inspired poet who composed this glorious fragment!—To Mrs. Dunlop, Dec. 17, 1788; and to Mr. Thomson, September, 1793:—The air is but mediocere; but the following song, the old song of the olden times, and which has never been in print, nor even in manuscript, until I took it down from an old man's singing, is enough to recommend any air.
4 A friend had got a "grey Highland shelty" for Burns, and he made a little excursion on it into Galloway. He was particularly struck with the scenery round Kenmore. From that place he and his companion took the Moor-road to Gatehouse, the dreary country.
THE GALLANT WEAVER.

Now's the day, and now's the hour;
See the front o' battle lour:
See approach proud Edward's pow'r—
    Edward! chains and slaverie!

Wha will be a traitor knave?
Wha can fill a coward's grave?
Wha sae base as be a slave?
    Traitor! coward! turn and flee?

Wha for Scotland's King and law
Freedom's sword will strongly draw,
Free-man stand, or free-man fa'?
    Caledonian! on wi' me!

By Oppression's woes and pains!
By your sons in servile chains,
We will drain our dearest veins,
    But they shall—they shall be free!

Lay the proud usurpers low!
Tyrants fall in every foe!
Liberty's in every blow!
    Forward! let us do, or die!*

---

THE GALLANT WEAVER.

TUNE—"THE AULD WIFE AYONT THE FIRE."

WHERE Cart rins rowin' to the sea,
    By monie a flow'r and spreading tree,
There lives a lad, the lad for me,
    He is a gallant weaver.

being lighted up by frequent gleams of a thunderstorm, which
soon poured down a flood of rain. Burns spoke not a word. "What
do you think he was about?" asked his fellow-traveller, relating the
adventure. "He was charging the English army alone with Bruce
at Bannockburn. He was engaged in the same manner on our ride
home from St. Mary's Isle. I did not disturb him. Next day he pro-
duced the following address of Bruce to his troops."—Mr. SYME,
quoted by Currie, i. 211.

1 Independent of my enthusiasm as a Scotchman, I have rarely
met with anything in history which interests my feelings as a man
equal with the story of Bannockburn. On the one hand, a cruel but
able usurper leading on the finest army in Europe to extinguish the
last spark of freedom among a greatly-daring and greatly-injured
people; on the other hand, the desperate relics of a gallant nation,
devoting themselves to rescue their bleeding country, or to perish
with her.—Burns to Earl of Buchan, Jan. 12, 1794.

2 Rolling.
Oh, I had wooers aught or nine,
They gied me rings and ribbons fine;
And I was fear'd my heart would tine,
And I gied it to the weaver.

My daddie sign'd my tocher-band,
To gie the lad that has the land,
But to my heart I'll add my hand,
And gie it to the weaver.

While birds rejoice in leafy bowers;
While bees rejoice in opening flowers;
While corn grows green in simmer showers,
I'll love my gallant weaver.

SONG.

Anna, thy charms my bosom fire,
And waste my soul with care;
But ah! how bootless to admire,
When fated to despair!

Yet in thy presence, lovely fair,
To hope may be forgiven;
For, sure, 'twere impious to despair
So much in sight of heaven.

FOR A' THAT AND A' THAT.

Is there, for honest poverty,
That hangs his head, and a' that?
The coward-slave, we pass him by,
We dare be poor for a' that!
For a' that, and a' that,
Our toils obscure, and a' that;
The rank is but the guinea stamp;
The man's the gowd for a' that.

What tho' on hamely fare we dine,
Wear hodden-grey, and a' that;
Gie fools their silks, and knaves their wine,
A man's a man, for a' that.

1 Marriage bond.  2 Coarse woollen cloth.
For a' that, and a' that,
Their tinsel show, and a' that:
The honest man, tho' e'er sae poor,
Is King o' men for a' that.

Ye see yon birkie,¹ ca'd a lord,
Wha struts, and stares, and a' that;
Tho' hundreds worship at his word,
He's but a coof² for a' that:
For a' that, and a' that,
His riband, star, and a' that,
The man, of independent mind,
He looks and laughs at a' that.

A prince can mak a belted knight,
A marquis, duke, and a' that;
But an honest man's aboon his might,
Guid faith, he mauna fa³ that!
For a' that, and a' that,
Their dignities, and a' that,
The pith o' sense, and pride o' worth,
Are higher ranks than a' that.

Then let us pray that come it may,
As come it will for a' that;
That sense and worth, o'er a' the earth,
May bear the gree,⁴ and a' that;
For a' that, and a' that,
It's coming yet, for a' that;
That man to man, the warld o'er,
Shall brothers be for a' that.

———

TO MR. CUNNINGHAM.

TUNE—"THE HOPELESS LOVER."

Now spring has clad the groves in green,
And strewn'd the lea wi' flowers;
The furrow'd, waving corn is seen
Rejoice in fostering showers;
While ilka thing in nature join
Their sorrows to forego,
O why thus all alone are mine
The weary steps of woe!

¹ Conceited fellow. ² Blockhead. ³ Try. ⁴ May be conquerors.
The trout within yon wimpling burn
Glides swift, a silver dart,
And safe beneath the shady thorn
Defies the angler's art:
My life was once that careless stream;
That wanton trout was I;
But love, wi' unrelenting beam,
Has scorch'd my fountain dry.

The little flow'ret's peaceful lot,
In yonder cliff that grows,
Which, save the linnet's flight, I wot,
Nae ruder visit knows,
Was mine: till love has o'er me past,
And blighted a' my bloom,
And now beneath the withering blast,
My youth and joy consume.

The waken'd lav'rock warbling springs,
And climbs the early sky,
Winnowing blithe her dewy wings
In morning's rosy eye;
As little reckt I sorrow's power,
Until the flowery snare
O' witching love, in luckless hour,
Made me the thrall o' care.

O had my fate been Greenland snows,
Or Afric's burning zone,
Wi' man and nature leagu'd my foes,
So Peggy ne'er I'd known!
The wretch whase doom is, "Hope nae mair!"
What tongue his woes can tell?
Within whose bosom, save despair,
Nae kinder spirits dwell.

CLARINDA.

CLARINDA, mistress of my soul,
The measur'd time is run!
The wretch beneath the dreary pole
So marks his latest sun.
To what dark cave of frozen night
Shall poor Sylvander hie;
Depriv'd of thee, his life and light,
The sun of all his joy?
WHY, WHY TELL THY LOVER, ETC.

We part—but by these precious drops
That fill thy lovely eyes!
No other light shall guide my steps,
Till thy bright beams arise.

She, the fair sun of all her sex,
Has blest my glorious day;
And shall a glimmering planet fix
My worship to its ray?

WHY, WHY TELL THY LOVER.

TUNE—"THE CALEDONIAN HUNT'S DELIGHT."

Why, why tell thy lover,
Bliss he never must enjoy?
Why, why undeceive him,
And give all his hopes the lie?

O why, while fancy, raptur'd, slumbers,
Chloris, Chloris, all the theme!
Why, why would'st thou, cruel,
Wake thy lover from his dream?

CALEDONIA.

TUNE—"THE CALEDONIAN HUNT'S DELIGHT."

There was once a day, but old Time then was young,
That brave Caledonia, the chief of her line,
From some of your northern deities sprung:
(Who knows not that brave Caledonia's divine?)
From Tweed to the Orcades was her domain,
To hunt, or to pasture, or do what she would:
Her heavenly relations there fixed her reign,
And pledg'd her their godheads to warrant it good.

A lambkin in peace, but a lion in war,
The pride of her kindred the heroine grew;
Her grandsire, old Odin, triumphantly swore,
"Whoe'er shall provoke thee, th' encounter shall rue!"
With tillage, or pasture, at times she would sport,
To feed her fair flocks by her green rustling corn;
But chiefly the woods were her fav'rite resort,
Her darling amusement, the hounds and the horn.
LONG quiet she reign'd; till thitherward steer's
A flight of bold eagles from Adria's strand;
Repeated, successive, for many long years,
They darken'd the air, and they plunder'd the land:
Their pounces were murder, and terror their cry,
They'd conquer'd and ruin'd a world beside;
She took to her hills, and her arrows let fly—
The daring invaders they fled or they died.

The fell Harpy-raven took wing from the north,
The scourge of the seas and the dread of the shore;
The wild Scandinavian boar issued forth
To wanton in carnage and wallow in gore; 2
O'er countries and kingdoms their fury prevail'd,
No arts could appease them, no arms could repel;
But brave Caledonia in vain they assail'd,
As Largs well can witness, and Loncartie tell. 3

The Cameleon-savage disturb'd her repose,
With tumult, disquiet, rebellion, and strife;
Provok'd beyond bearing, at last she arose,
And robb'd him at once of his hopes and his life:
The Anglian lion, the terror of France,
Oft prowling, ensanguin'd the Tweed's silver flood;
But, taught by the bright Caledonian lance,
He learned to fear in his own native wood.

Thus bold, independent, unconquer'd, and free,
Her bright course of glory for ever shall run:
For brave Caledonia immortal must be;
I'll prove it from Euclid as clear as the sun:
Rectangle-triangle, the figure we'll choose,
The upright is Chance, and old Time is the base;
But brave Caledonia's the hypothenuse;
Then, ergo, she'll match them, and match them always. 4

1 The Romans. 2 The Saxons and Danes.
3 Two famous battles in which the Danes or Norwegians were defeated.—Currie.
4 This singular figure of poetry refers to the 47th proposition of Euclid. In a right-angled triangle, the square of the hypothenuse is always equal to the square of the two other sides.—Currie.
ON THE BATTLE OF SHERIFF-MUIR, BETWEEN
THE DUKE OF ARGYLE AND THE EARL OF
MAR.¹

TUNE—"THE CAMERONIAN RANT."

"O cam ye here the fight to shun?
Or herd the sheep wi' me, man?
Or were you at the Sherren-muir,
And did the battle see, man?"
I saw the battle sair and tough,
And reeking-red ran monie a sheugh,²
My heart, for fear, gae sough for sough,
To hear the thuds,³ and see the cluds,⁴
O' clans frae woods, in tartan duds,⁵
Wha glaum'd⁶ at Kingdoms three, man.

The red-coat lads, wi' black cockades,
To meet them were na slaw, man;
They rush'd and push'd, and blude outgush'd,
And monie a bouk⁷ did fa', man;
The great Argyle led on his files,
I wat they glanced twenty miles:
They hack'd and hash'd, while broad-swords
clash'd,
And thro' they dash'd, and hew'd and smash'd,
Till fey⁸ men died awa, man.

But had you seen the philibegs,
And skyrin tartan trews,⁹ man,
When in the teeth they dar'd our Whigs,
And covenant true blues, man;
In lines extended lang and large,
When bayonets opposed the targe,
Wi' Highland wrath they frae the sheath;
Drew blades o' death, till, out o' breath,
They fled like frightened doos,¹⁰ man.

"O how deil, Tam, can that be true?
The chase gaed frae the north, man:
I saw mysel, they did pursue
The horsemen back to Forth, man;

¹ This poem, I am pretty well convinced, is not my brother's, but
more ancient than his birth.—G. B.
² Ditch. ³ Noises. ⁴ Clouds. ⁵ Clothes.
⁶ Snatched at. ⁷ Body. ⁸ Marked for death.
⁹ Trousers. ¹⁰ Doves.
And at Dumblane, in my ain sight,
They took the brig' wi' a' their might,
And straught to Stirling wing'd their flight;
But, cursed lot! the gates were shut,
And monie a huntit, poor red-coat,
   For fear amaist did swarf, "man."

My sister Kate cam up the gate
   Wi' crowdie unto me, man;
She swore she saw some rebels run
   Frae Perth unto Dundee, man:
Their left-hand general had nae skill,
The Angus lads had nae guid-will.
That day their neebors' blood to spill;
For fear, by foes, that they should lose
Their cogs o' brose, they scar'd at blows,
   And so it goes, you see, man.

They've lost some gallant gentlemen
   Amang the Highland clans, man;
I fear my Lord Panmure is slain,
   Or fallen in en'mies' hands, man:
Now wad ye sing this double fight,
Some fell for wrang, and some for right;
But monie bade the world guid-night;
Then ye may tell, how pell and mell,
By red claymores, and muskets' knell,
   Wi' dying yell, the Tories fell,
   And Whigs to hell did flee, man.

THE DUMFRIES VOLUNTEERS.

TUNE—"PUSH ABOUT THE JORUM."

April, 1795.

Does haughty Gaul invasion threat?
    Then let the louns beware, Sir.
There's wooden walls upon our seas,
    And volunteers on shore, Sir.
The Nith shall run to Corsincon, *
    And Criffel* sink to Solway,
Ere we permit a foreign foe
    On British ground to rally!
    Fal de ral, &c.

* Bridge.  * Swoon.  * A high hill at the source of the Nith.
* A mountain at the mouth of the same river.
O, WHA IS SHE THAT LO'ES ME.

O let us not like snarling tykes¹
In wrangling be divided;
Till slap come in an unco loon²
And with a rung³ decide it.
Be Britain still to Britain true,
Amang oursels united;
For never but by British hands
Maun British wrangs be righted!
Fal de ral, &c.

The kettle o' the kirk and state,
Perhaps a claut may fail in't;
But deil a foreign tinkler loon
Shall ever ca⁴ a nail in't;
Our fathers' bluid the kettle bought,
And wha wad dare to spoil it;—
By heaven, the sacrilegious dog
Shall fuel be to boil it.
Fal de ral, &c.

The wretch that wad a tyrant own,
And the wretch, his true-born brother,
Who would set the mob aboon the throne,
May they be d—d together!
Who will not sing, "God save the King,"
Shall hang as high's the steeple;
But while we sing, "God save the King,"
We'll ne'er forget the People.

O, WHA IS SHE THAT LO'ES ME.

TUNE—"MORAG."

O wha is she that lo'es me,
And has my heart a-keeping?
O sweet is she that lo'es me,
As dews o' simmer weeping,
In tears the rose-buds steeping.

CHORUS.

O that's the lassie o' my heart,
My lassie, ever dearer;
O that's the queen o' womankind,
And ne'er a ane to peer her.

¹ Dogs. ² Ragamuffin. ³ Cudgel. ⁴ Drive.
If thou shalt meet a lassie,
In grace and beauty charming,
That e'en thy chosen lassie,
Erewhile thy breast sae warming,
Had ne'er sic powers alarming;
O that's, &c.

If thou hadst heard her talking,
And thy attentions plighted,
That ilka body talking,
But her, by thee is slighted,
And thou art all delighted;
O that's, &c.

If thou hast met this fair one;
When frae her thou hast parted,
If every other fair one,
But her, thou hast deserted,
And thou art broken-hearted;
O that's the lassie o' my heart,
My lassie, ever dearer;
O that's the queen o' womankind,
And ne'er a ane to peer her.

CAPTAIN GROSE.

TUNE—"SIR JOHN MALCOLM."

KEN ye ought o' Captain Grose?
Igo and ago,
If he's amang his friends or foes?
Iram, coram, dago.

Is he South, or is he North?
Igo and ago,
Or drowned in the river Forth?
Iram, coram, dago.

Is he slain by Highland bodies?
Igo and ago,
And eaten like a wether-haggis?
Iram, coram, dago.

Is he to Abram's bosom gane?
Igo and ago,
Or haudin Sarah by the wame?
Iram, coram, dago.
Where'er he be, the Lord be near him!
Igo and ago;
As for the deil, he daur na steer' him.
Iram, coram, dago.

But please transmit th' enclosed letter,
Igo and ago,
Which will oblige your humble debtor,
Iram, coram, dago.

So may ye hae auld stanes in store,
Igo and ago,
The very stanes that Adam bore,
Iram, coram, dago.

So may ye get in glad possession,
Igo and ago,
The coins o' Satan's coronation!
Iram, coram, dago.

WHISTLE OWRE THE LAVE O'T.

First when Maggy was my care,
Heaven, I thought, was in her air;
Now we're married—spier nae mair—
Whistle owre the lave o't.
Meg was meek, and Meg was mild,
Bonnie Meg was nature's child—
Wiser men than me's beguil'd;—
Whistle owre the lave o't.

How we live, my Meg and me,
How we love and how we 'gree,
I care na by how few may see—
Whistle owre the lave o't.
Wha I wish were maggots' meat,
Dish'd up in her winding sheet,
I could write—but Meg maun see't—
Whistle owre the lave o't.

1 Molest.  2 Inquire no more.  3 The rest of it.
O, ONCE I LOV'D A BONNIE LASS.¹

TUNE—"I AM A MAN UNMARRIED."

O, once I lov'd a bonnie lass,
Ay, and I love her still;
And whilst that virtue warms my breast
I'll love my handsome Nell.

Falal de ral, &c.

As bonnie lassies I hae seen,
And monie full as braw,
But for a modest gracefu' mien
The like I never saw.

A bonnie lass, I will confess,
Is pleasant to the e'e,
But without some better qualities
She's no a lass for me.

But Nelly's looks are blithe and sweet,
And what is best of a',
Her reputation is complete,
And fair without a flaw.

She dresses aye sae clean and neat,
Both decent and genteel,
And then there's something in her gait,
Gars² onie dress look weel.³

A gaudy dress and gentle air
May slightly touch the heart,
But it's innocence and modesty
That polishes the dart.

¹ For a 'own part, I never had the least thought or inclination of turning p. till I got once heartily in love, and then rhyme and song were, in a manner, the spontaneous language of my heart. The following composition was the first of my performances, and done at an early period of my life, when my heart glowed with honest warm simplicity; unacquainted and uncorrupted with the ways of a wicked world. The performance is, indeed, very puerile and silly; but I am always pleased with it, as it recalls to my mind those happy days when my heart was yet honest and my tongue was sincere. The subject of it was a young girl who really deserved all the praises I have bestowed on her.—R. B. She was the poet's companion in the harvest-field.

² Makes.

³ The thoughts in the fifth stanza come finely up to my favourite idea—a sweet sonsie lass.—R. B.
"Tis this in Nelly pleases me,
"Tis this enchants my soul!
For absolutely in my breast
She reigns without control.¹
Fal lal de ral, &c.

---

YOUNG JOCKEY.

Young Jockey was the blithest lad
In a' our town or here awa;
Fu' blithe he whistled at the gaud,²
Fu' lightly danc'd he in the ha'!
He roos'd² my een sae bonnie blue,
He roos'd my waist sae genty sma';
An' aye my heart came to my mou,
When ne'er a body heard or saw.

My Jockey toils upon the plain,
Thro' wind and weet, thro' frost and snow;
And o'er the lea I look fu' fain
When Jockey's owsen⁴ hameward ca',
An' aye the night comes round again,
When in his arms he taks me a';
An' aye he vows he'll be my ain
As lang's he has a breath to draw.

---

M'PHERSON'S² FAREWELL.

Farewell, ye dungeons dark and strong,
The wretch's destinie:
M'Pherson's time will not be long
On yonder gallows tree.

CHORUS.

Sae rantingly, sae wantonly,
Sae dauntingly gaed he;
He play'd a spring and danc'd it round,
Below the gallows tree.

¹ The seventh stanza has several minute faults; but I remember I composed it in a wild enthusiasm of passion.—R. B.
² The plough.³ Praised.⁴ Oxen.⁵ A noted Highland robber, whose daring is portrayed in the verses. He broke his violin at the foot of the gallows.
Oh, what is death but parting breath—
On monie a bloody plain
I've dar'd his face, and in this place
I scorn him yet again!
Sae rantingly, &c.

Untie these bands from off my' hands,
And bring to me my sword!
And there's no a man in all Scotland,
But I'll brave him at a word.
Sae rantingly, &c.

I've liv'd a life of sturt1 and strife:
I die by treachery:
It burns my heart I must depart
And not avenged be.
Sae rantingly, &c.

Now farewell light, thou sunshine bright,
And all beneath the sky!
May coward shame distain his name,
The wretch that dare not die!
Sae rantingly, &c.

THE DEAN OF FACULTY.

A NEW BALLAD.

TUNE—"THE DRAGON OF WANTLEY."

DIRE was the hate at old Harlaw
That Scot to Scot did carry;
And dire the discord Langside saw
For beauteous, hapless Mary:
But Scot with Scot ne'er met so hot,
Or were more in fury seen, Sir,
Than 'twixt Hal and Bob2 for the famous job—
Who should be Faculty's Dean, Sir.

This Hal, for genius, wit and lore,
Among the first was number'd;
But pious Bob, 'mid learning's store,
Commandment tenth remember'd.
Yet simple Bob the victory got,
And won his heart's desire;
Which shows that heaven can boil the pot,
Though the devil—in the fire.

1 Trouble. 2 Henry Erskine and Robert Dundas.
Squire Hal, besides, had, in this case,
   Pretensions rather brassy,
For talents to deserve a place
   Are qualifications saucy;
So their worships of the Faculty,
   Quite sick of merit's rudeness,
Chose one who should owe it all, d'ye see,
   To their gratis grace and goodness.

As once on Pisgah purg'd was the sight
   Of a son of Circumcision,
So may be, on this Pisgah height,
   Bob's purblind, mental vision;
Nay, Bobby's mouth may be open'd yet,
   Till for eloquence you hail him,
And swear he has the Angel met
   That met the ass of Balaam.

In your heretic sins may ye live and die,
   Ye heretic eight and thirty!
But accept, ye sublime Majority,
   My congratulations hearty.
With your Honours and a certain King,
   In your servants this is striking—
The more incapacity they bring,
   The more they're to your liking.

I'LL AYE CA' IN BY YON TOWN.

I'll aye ca' in by yon town,
   And by yon garden green again;
I'll aye ca' in by yon town,
   And see my bonnie Jean again.

There's nane sall ken, there's nane sall guess,
   What brings me back the gate again,
But she, my fairest faithfu' lass,
   And stownlins¹ we sall meet again.

She'll wander by the aiken tree,
   When trystin-time draws near again;
And when her lovely form I see,
   O haith, she's doubly dear again!

¹ By stealth.
A BOTTLE AND FRIEND.

There's nane that's blest of human kind,
But the cheerful and the gay, man.
Fal, Fal, &c.

Here's a bottle and an honest friend!
What wad ye wish for mair, man?
Wha kens, before his life may end,
What his share may be o' care, man?
Then catch the moments as they fly,
And use them as ye ought, man:
Believe me, happiness is shy,
And comes not aye when sought, man.

I'LL KISS THEE YET.

TUNE—"THE BRAES O' BALQUIDDER."

CHORUS.
I'll kiss thee yet, yet,
And I'll kiss thee o'er again,
An' I'll kiss thee yet, yet,
My bonnie Peggy Alison!

Ilk care and fear, when thou art near,
I ever mair defy them, O;
Young Kings upon their hansel' throne
Are no sae blest as I am, O!
I'll kiss thee, &c.

When in my arms, wi' a' thy charms,
I clasp my countless treasure, O;
I seek nae mair o' Heaven to share,
Than sic a moment's pleasure, O!
I'll kiss thee, &c.

And by thy een sae bonnie blue,
I swear I'm thine for ever, O;—
And on thy lips I seal my vow,
And break it shall I never, O!
I'll kiss thee, &c.

1 Throne first occupied.
ON CESSNOCK BANKS.

ON CESSNOCK BANKS. 1

TUNE—"IF HE BE A BUTCHER NEAT AND TRIM."

On Cessnock banks a lassie 2 dwells;
Could I describe her shape and mien;
Our lasses a' she far excels,
An' she's twa sparkling, roguish een.

She's sweeter than the morning dawn,
When rising Phoebus first is seen,
And dew-drops twinkle o'er the lawn;
An' she's twa sparkling, roguish een.

She's stately like yon youthful ash
That grows the cowslip braes between,
And drinks the stream with vigour fresh;
An' she's twa sparkling, roguish een.

She's spotless like the flow'ring thorn,
With flow'rs so white, and leaves so green,
When purest in the dewy morn;
An' she's twa sparkling, roguish een.

Her looks are like the vernal May,
When ev'ning Phœbus shines serene,
While birds rejoice on every spray;
An' she's twa sparkling, roguish een.

Her hair is like the curling mist
That climbs the mountain-sides at e'en,
When flow'r-reviving rains are past;
An' she's twa sparkling, roguish een.

Her forehead's like the show'ry bow,
When gleaming sunbeams intervene,
And gild the distant mountain's brow;
An' she's twa sparkling, roguish een.

Her cheeks are like yon crimson gem,
The pride of all the flowery scene,
Just opening on its thorny stem;
An' she's twa sparkling, roguish een.

1 This song was an early production. It was recovered by the editor from the oral communication of a lady residing at Glasgow, whom the bard in early life affectionately admired.—Cromek.
2 The "lassie" was Ellison Begbie, a farmer's daughter, but then the servant of a family living about two miles from Burns.
Her teeth are like the nightly snow
When pale the morning rises keen,
While hid the murmuring streamlets flow;
An' she's twa sparkling, roguish een.

Her lips are like yon cherries ripe,
That sunny walls from Boreas screen,
They tempt the taste and charm the sight;
An' she's twa sparkling, roguish een.

Her breath is like the fragrant breeze,
That gently stirs the blossom'd bean,
When Phœbus sinks behind the seas;
An' she's twa sparkling, roguish een.

Her voice is like the ev'ning thrush
That sings on Cessnock banks unseen,
While his mate sits nestling in the bush;
An' she's twa sparkling, roguish een.

But it's not her air, her form, her face,
Tho' matching beauty's fabled queen,
*Tis the mind that shines in ev'ry grace,
An' chiefly in her roguish een.

---

PRAYER FOR MARY.¹

TUNE—"BLUE BONNETS."

Powers celestial, whose protection
Ever guards the virtuous fair.
While in distant climes I wander,
Let my Mary be your care:
Let her form sae fair and faultless,
Fair and faultless as your own,—
Let my Mary's kindred spirit
Draw your choicest influence down.

Make the gales you waft around her
Soft and peaceful as her breast;
Breathing in the breeze that fans her,
Soothe her bosom into rest;

¹ Probably written on Highland Mary, on the eve of the Poet's departure to the West Indies.—Cromek.
Guardian angels, O protect her,
When in distant lands I roam;
To realms unknown while fate exiles me,
Make her bosom still my home.

YOUNG PEGGY.

TUNE—"LAST TIME I CAM O'ER THE MUIN."

Young Peggy blooms our bonniest lass,
Her blush is like the morning,
The rosy dawn, the springing grass,
With early gems adorning:
Her eyes outshine the radiant beams
That gild the passing shower,
And glitter o'er the crystal streams,
And cheer each fresh'ning flower.

Her lips more than the cherries bright,
A richer dye has grac'd them,
They charm th' admiring gazer's sight,
And sweetly tempt to taste them:
Her smile is as the ev'ning mild,
When feather'd pairs are courting,
And little lambkins wanton wild,
In playful bands disporting.

Were Fortune lovely Peggy's foe,
Such sweetness would relent her,
As blooming Spring unbends the brow
Of surly savage Winter.
Detraction's eye no aim can gain
Her winning powers to lessen;
And fretful envy grins in vain,
The poison'd tooth to fasten.

Ye Pow'rs of Honour, Love, and Truth,
From ev'ry ill defend her:
Inspire the highly favour'd youth
The destinies intend her;
Still fan the sweet connubial flame
Responsive in each bosom;
And bless the dear parental name
With many a filial blossom.

1 This was one of the poet's earliest compositions.—Cromek.
THERE'LL NEVER BE PEACE TILL JAMIE COMES HAME.

A SONG.

By ye castle wa' at the close of the day,
I heard a man sing, tho' his head it was grey;
And as he was singing, the tears fast down came—
There'll never be peace till Jamie comes hame.

The church is in ruins, the state is in jars,
Delusions, oppressions, and murderous wars;
We dare na weel say't, but we ken wha's to blame—
There'll never be peace till Jamie comes hame.

My seven braw sons for Jamie drew sword,
And now I greet round their green beds in the yerd;
It brak the sweet heart o' my faithfu' auld dame—
There'll never be peace till Jamie comes hame.

Now life is a burden that bows me down,
Sin' I tint my bairns, and he tint his crown:
But till my last moment my words are the same—
There'll never be peace till Jamie comes hame.

THERE WAS A LAD.

TUNE—"DAINTIE DAVIE."

There was a lad was born at Kyle,¹
But what'n a day o' what'n a style
I doubt it's hardly worth the while
To be sae nice wi' Robin.

Robin was a rovin' Boy,
Rantin' rovin', rantin' rovin';
Robin was a rovin' Boy,
Rantin' rovin' Robin.

Our monarch's hindmost year but ane
Was five-and-twenty days begun,
'Twas then a blast o' Janwar win'
Blew hansel in on Robin.

The gossip keekit in his loof,
Quo' she wha lives will see the proof,
This waly boy will be nae coof,—
I think we'll ca' him Robin.

¹ Kyle, a district of Ayrshire.
TO MARY.

He'll hae misfortunes great and sma',
But aye a heart aboon them a',
He'll be a credit 'till us a',
We'll a' be proud o' Robin.

But, sure as three times three mak nine,
I see, by ilka score and line,
This chap will dearly like our kin',
So leeze me on thee, Robin.

Guid faith, quo' she, I doubt ye, gar,
Ye gar the lasses lie aspar,
But twenty faults ye may hae waur,
So blessins on thee, Robin!

Robin was a rovin' Boy,
Rantin' rovin', rantin' rovin';
Robin was a rovin' Boy,
Rantin' rovin' Robin.

TO MARY.¹

TUNE—"EWE-BUGHTS, MARION."

Will ye go to the Indies, my Mary,
And leave auld Scotia's shore?
Will ye go to the Indies, my Mary,
Across the Atlantic's roar?

O sweet grows the lime and the orange,
And the apple on the pine:
But a' the charms o' the Indies
Can never equal thine.

I hae sworn by the Heavens to my Mary,
I hae sworn to the Heavens to be true:
And sae may the Heavens forget me,
When I forget my vow!

O plight me your faith, my Mary,
And plight me your lily-white hand;
O plight me your faith, my Mary,
Before I leave Scotia's strand.

* Mary Campbell. In my very early years, when I was thinking of going to the West Indies, I took the following farewell of a dear girl.—R. B.
We hae plighted our troth, my Mary,
In mutual affection to join,
And curst be the cause that shall part us!
The hour and the moment o' time.

MARY MORISON.
TUNE—"BIDE YE YE YET."

O Mary, at thy window be,
It is the wish'd, the trysted hour!
Those smiles and glances let me see,
That make the miser's treasure poor;
How blithely wad I bide the stoure, ¹
A weary slave frae sun to sun;
Could I the rich reward secure,
The lovely Mary Morison.

Yestreen, when to the trembling string
The dance gaed thro' the lighted ha',
To thee my fancy took its wing,
I sat, but neither heard nor saw:
Tho' this was fair, and that was braw,
And yon the toast of a' the town,
I sigh'd, and said amang them a',
"Ye are na Mary Morison."

O Mary, canst thou wreck his peace,
Wha for thy sake wad gladly die?
Or canst thou break that heart of his,
Whase only fault is loving thee?
If love for love thou wilt na gie,
At least be pity to me shown!
A thought ungentle canna be
The thought o' Mary Morison.

THE SODGER'S RETURN.²
AIR—"THE MILL, MILL, O."

When wild war's deadly blast was blawn,
And gentle peace returning,
Wi' mony a sweet babe fatherless,
And mony a widow mourning:

¹ Dust.
² A soldier, passing by the window of an inn, suggested these touching lines. The Poet called him in, and asked him to relate his adventures.
I left the lines and tented field,
Where lang I'd been a lodger,
My humble knapsack a' my wealth,
A poor and honest sodger.

A leal, light heart was in my breast,
My hand unstain'd wi' plunder;
And for fair Scotia, hame again,
I cheery on did wander.
I thought upon the banks o' Coil,
I thought upon my Nancy,
I thought upon the witching smile
That caught my youthful fancy.

At length I reach'd the bonnie glen,
Where early life I sported;
I pass'd the mill, and trysting thorn,
Where Nancy aft I courted:
Wha spied I but my ain dear maid,
Down by her mother's dwelling!
And turn'd me round to hide the flood
That in my een was swelling.

Wi' alter'd voice, quoth I, sweet lass,
Sweet as yon hawthorn blossom,
O! happy, happy may he be,
That's dearest to thy bosom!
My purse is light, I've far to gang,
And fain wad be thy lodger;
I've serv'd my King and Country lang—
Take pity on a sodger!

Sae wistfully she gaz'd on me,
And lovelier was than ever:
Quo' she, "a sodger ance I lo'ed,
Forget him shall I never:
Our humble cot, and hamely fare,
Ye freely shall partake it,
That gallant badge, the dear cockade,
Ye're welcome for the sake o't."

She gaz'd—she redden'd like a rose—
Syne¹ pale like onie lily;
She sank within my arms and cried,
"Art thou my ain dear Willie?"

¹ Then.
"By Him who made yon sun and sky,
By whom true love's regarded,
I am the man; and thus may still
True lovers be rewarded!

"The wars are o'er, and I'm come hame
And find thee still true-hearted;
Tho' poor in gear, we're rich in love,
And mair we're ne'er be parted."
Quo' she, "my grandsire left me gowd,
A mailen' plenish'd fairly;
And come, my faithful sodger lad,
Thou'r welcome to it dearly!"

For gold the merchant ploughs the main,
The farmer ploughs the manor;
But glory is the sodger's prize;
The sodger's wealth is honour:
The brave poor sodger ne'er despise,
Nor count him as a stranger,
Remember he's his country's stay
In day and hour o' danger.

MY FATHER WAS A FARMER.¹

MY Father was a Farmer, upon the Carrick border, O,
And carefully he bred me in decency and order, O;
He bade me act a manly part, though I had ne'er a
farthing, O—
For without an honest manly heart, no man was worth
regarding, O.

Then out into the world my course I did determine, O;
Tho' to be rich was not my wish, yet to be great was
charming, O:
My talents they were not the worst; nor yet my education, O;
Resolv'd was I at least to try to mend my situation, O.

¹Farm.

²The following song is a wild rhapsody, miserably deficient in versification; but as the sentiments are the genuine feelings of my heart, for that reason I have a particular pleasure in conning it over.—R. B. Mr. Cunningham found traces of the poet's early history in these lines.
In many a way, and vain essay, I courted Fortune's favour, O;
Some cause unseen still stept between, to frustrate each endeavour, O;
Sometimes by foes I was o'erpower'd; sometimes by friends forsaken, O;
And when my hope was at the top, I still was worst mistaken, O.

Then, sore harass'd, and tir'd at last, with Fortune's vain delusion, O;
I dropt my schemes, like idle dreams, and came to this conclusion, O:
The past was bad, and the future hid; its good or ill untried, O;
But the present hour was in my pow'r, and so I would enjoy it, O.

No help, nor hope, nor view had I; nor person to befriended me, O;
So I must toil, and sweat and broil, and labour to sustain me, O.
To plough and sow, to reap and mow, my father bred me early, O;
For one, he said, to labour bred, was a match for Fortune, fairly, O.

Thus all obscure, unknown, and poor, thro' life I'm doom'd to wander, O;
Till down my weary bones I lay in everlasting slumber, O;
No view nor care, but shun whate'er might breed me pain or sorrow, O;
I live to-day as well's I may, regardless of to-morrow, O.

But cheerful still, I am as well as a monarch in a palace, O;
Tho' Fortune's frown still hunts me down, with all her wonted malice, O;
I make indeed my daily bread, but ne'er can make it farther, O;
But, as daily bread is all I need, I do not much regard her, O.

When sometimes by my labour, I earn a little money, O,
Some unforeseen misfortune comes gen'rally upon me, O;
Mischance, mistake, or by neglect, or my good-natur'd folly, O;
But come what will, I've sworn it, still, I'll ne'er be melancholy, O.
All you who follow wealth and power, with unremitting ardour, O,
The more in this you look for bliss, you leave your view the farther, O:
Had you the wealth Potosi boasts, or nations to adore you, O,
A cheerful honest-hearted clown I will prefer before you, O.

A MOTHER'S LAMENT FOR THE DEATH OF HER SON.

TUNE—"PINLAYSTON HOUSE."

Fate gave the world, the arrow sped
And pierc'd my darling's heart;
And with him all the joys are fled
Life can to me impart!
By cruel hands the sapling drops,
In dust dishonour'd laid:
So fell the pride of all my hopes,
My age's future shade.
The mother-linnet in the brake
Bewails her ravish'd young;
So I, for my lost darling's sake,
Lament the live-day long.
Death, oft I've fear'd thy fatal blow,
Now, fond, I bare my breast;
O, do thou kindly lay me low
With him I love, at rest!

BONNIE LESLEY.¹

TUNE—"THE COLLIER'S BONNIE DOCHTER."

O saw ye bonnie Lesley,
As she gaed o'er the border?
She's gane, like Alexander,
To spread her conquests farther.

To see her is to love her,
And love but her for ever;
For Nature made her what she is,
And ne'er made sic anither!

¹ Miss Lesley Baillie. The ballad was composed by Burns after spending a day with the lady's family, then on their way to England.
AMANG THE TREES.

Thou art a queen, Fair Lesley,  
Thy subjects we, before thee:  
Thou art divine, Fair Lesley,  
The hearts o' men adore thee.

The Deil he could na scaith thee,  
Or aught that wad belong thee;  
He'd look into thy bonnie face,  
And say, "I canna wrang thee."

The Powers aboon will tent thee:  
Misfortune sha'na steer' thee;  
Thou'rt like themselves, sae lovely,  
That ill they'll ne'er let near thee.

Return again, Fair Lesley,  
Return to Caledonie!  
That we may brag, we hae a lass  
There's nane again sae bonnie.

AMANG THE TREES.

TUNE—"THE KING OF FRANCE, HE HAD A RACE."

Amang the trees, where humming bees  
At buds and flowers were hinging, O,  
Auld Caledon drew out her drone,  
And to her pipe was singing, O:  
'Twas Pibroch, Sang, Strathspey, or Reels,  
She dirl'd them aff fu' clearly, O,  
When there cam a yell o' foreign squeels,  
That dang her tapsalteerie, O.—

Their capon craws and queer ha, ha's,  
They made our lugs grow eerie, O;  
The hungry bike did scrape and pike  
Till we were wae and weary, O:  
But a royal ghaist wha ance was cas'd  
A prisoner aughteen year awa,  
He fir'd a fiddler in the north  
That dang them tapsalteerie, O.

* * * * * * *

1 Hurt.

2 A Highland war-song adapted to the bagpipe.
WHEN FIRST I CAME TO STEWART KYLE.

TUNE—"I HAD A HORSE AND I HAD NAE MAIR."

When first I came to Stewart Kyle,
My mind it was na steady,
Where'er I gaed, where'er I rade,
A mistress still I had aye:

But when I came roun' by Mauchline town,
Not dreadin' onie body,
My heart was caught before I thought,
And by a Mauchline lady.

* * * * * *

---------

ON SENSIBILITY.

TO MY DEAR AND MUCH-HONOURED FRIEND, MRS. DUNLOP, OF DUNLOP.

AIR—"SENSIBILITY."

Sensibility, how charming,
Thou, my friend, canst truly tell;
But distress, with horrors arming,
Thou hast also known too well.

Fairest flower, behold the lily,
Blooming in the sunny ray:
Let the blast sweep o'er the valley,
See it prostrate on the clay.

Hear the wood-lark charm the forest,
Telling o'er his little joys;
Hapless bird! a prey the surest
To each pirate of the skies.

Dearly bought, the hidden treasure
Finer feelings can bestow;
Chords, that vibrate sweetest pleasure,
Thrill the deepest notes of woe.
ON A BANK OF FLOWERS.

MONTGOMERIE'S PEGGY.1

TUNE—"GALLA WATER."

‘Altho' my bed were in yon muir,
   Amang the heather, in my plaidie,
Yet happy, happy would I be,
   Had I my dear Montgomerie's Peggy.

When o'er the hill beat surly storms,
   And winter nights were dark and rainy,
I'd seek some dell, and in my arms
   I'd shelter dear Montgomerie's Peggy.

Were I a Baron proud and high,
   And horse and servants waiting ready,
Then a' twad gie o' joy to me,
   The sharin't wi' Montgomerie's Peggy.

* * *

ON A BANK OF FLOWERS.

On a bank of flowers, in a summer day,
   For summer lightly drest,
The youthful blooming Nelly lay,
   With love and sleep opprest;

When Willie, wand'ring thro' the wood,
   Who for her favour oft had sued,
He gaz'd, he wish'd, he fear'd, he blush'd,
   And trembled where he stood.

Her closed eyes, like weapons sheath'd,
   Were seal'd in soft repose;
Her lips, still as she fragrant breath'd,
   It richer dy'd the rose.

The springing lilies sweetly prest,
   Wild, wanton kiss'd her rival breast;
He gaz'd, he wish'd, he fear'd, he blush'd,
   His bosom ill at rest.

* My Montgomerie's Peggy was my deity for six or eight months. I have tried to imitate, in this extemporaneous thing, that irregularity in the rhyme which, when judiciously done, has such a fine effect on the ear. — R. B.
Her robes, light waving in the breeze,
Her tender limbs embrace!
Her lovely form, her native ease,
All harmony and grace!

Tumultuous tides his pulses roll,
A faltering ardent kiss he stole;
He gaz’d, he wish’d, he fear’d, he blush’d,
And sigh’d his very soul.

As flies the partridge from the brake,
On fear-inspired wings;
So Nelly, starting, half awake,
Away affrighted springs:

But Willie follow’d—as he should,
He overtook her in the wood:
He vow’d, he pray’d, he found the maid
Forgiving all, and good.

O RAGING FORTUNE’S WITHERING BLAST.

O raging Fortune’s withering blast
Has laid my leaf full low, O!
O raging Fortune’s withering blast
Has laid my leaf full low, O!

My stem was fair, my bud was green,
My blossom sweet did blow, O!
The dew fell fresh, the sun rose mild.
And made my branches grow, O.

But luckless Fortune’s northern storms
Laid a’ my blossoms low, O!
But luckless Fortune’s northern storms
Laid a’ my blossoms low, O!

EVAN BANKS.

TUNE—“Savourna Delish.”

Slow spreads the gloom my soul desires
The sun from India’s shore retires:
To Evan Banks with temp’rate ray,
Home of my youth, he leads the day.
Oh! Banks to me for ever dear!
Oh! stream, whose murmurs still I hear!
All, all my hopes of bliss reside
Where Evan mingles with the Clyde.

And she, in simple beauty drest,
Whose image lives within thy breast;
Who trembling heard my parting sigh,
And long pursued me with her eye:

Does she, with heart unchang'd as mine,
Oft in the vocal bowers recline?
Or, where yon grot o'erhangs the tide,
Muse while the Evan seeks the Clyde?

Ye lofty Banks that Evan bound,
Ye lavish woods that wave around,
And o'er the stream your shadows throw,
Which sweetly winds so far below;

What secret charm to mem'ry brings,
All that on Evan's border springs!
Sweet Banks! ye bloom by Mary's side:
Blest stream! she views thee haste to Clyde.

Can all the wealth of India's coast
Atone for years in absence lost!
Return, ye moments of delight,
With richer treasures bless my sight!

Swift from this desert let me part,
And fly to meet a kindred heart!
Nor more may aught my steps divide
From that dear stream which flows to Clyde.

WOMEN'S MINDS.

TUNE—"FOR A' THAT."

Tho' women's minds, like winter winds,
May shift and turn, and a' that,
The noblest breast adores them maist,
A consequence I draw that.

For a' that, and a' that,
And twice as meikle's a' that,
The bonnie lass that I lo'e best,
She'll be my ain for a' that.
BURNS.

But there is ane aboon the lave,
Has wit, and sense, and a' that;
A bonnie lass, I like her best,
And wha a crime dare ca' that?
For a' that, &c.

TO MARY IN HEAVEN.¹

TUNE—"MISS FORBES' FAREWELL TO BANFF."

Thou ling'ring star, with less'ning ray,
That lov'st to greet the early morn,
Again thou usher'st in the day
My Mary from my soul was torn.
O Mary! dear departed shade!
Where is thy place of blissful rest?
Seest thou thy lover lowly laid?
Hear'st thou the groans that rend his breast?

That sacred hour can I forget?
Can I forget the hallow'd grove,
Where by the winding Ayr we met,
To live one day of parting love?
Eternity will not efface
Those records dear of transports past;
Thy image at our last embrace;
Ah! little thought we 'twas our last!

Ayr gurgling kiss'd his pebbled shore,
O'erhung with wild woods, thick'ning green;
The fragrant birch, and hawthorn hoar,
Twin'd am'rous round the raptur'd scene.
The flowers sprang wanton to be prest,
The birds sang love on ev'ry spray,—
Till too, too soon, the glowing west
Proclaim'd the speed of winged day.

Still o'er these scenes my mem'ry wakes,
And fondly broods with miser care!
Time but th' impression deeper makes,
As streams their channels deeper wear.
My Mary, dear departed shade!
Where is thy blissful place of rest?
Seest thou thy lover lowly laid?
Hear'st thou the groans that rend his breast!

¹ The Mary Campbell already mentioned. The stanzas were composed while Burns lay on some sheaves in the harvest-field, with his eyes fixed on a star of exceeding brightness.
TO MARY.

Could aught of song declare my pains,
Could artful numbers move thee,
The Muse should tell, in labour'd strains,
O Mary, how I love thee!

They who but feign a wounded heart
May teach the lyre to languish;
But what avails the pride of art,
When wastes the soul with anguish?

Then let the sudden bursting sigh
The heart-felt pang discover;
And in the keen, yet tender eye,
O read the imploring lover.

For well I know thy gentle mind
Disdains art's gay disguising;
Beyond what fancy e'er refin'd,
The voice of nature prizing.

O LEAVE NOVELS.

O LEAVE novels, ye Mauchline belles,
Ye're safer at your spinning wheel;
Such witching books are baited hooks
For rakish rooks, like Rob Mossgiel.

Your fine Tom Jones and Grandisons,
They make your youthful fancies reel,
They heat your brains, and fire your veins,
And then you're prey for Rob Mossgiel.

Beware a tongue that's smoothly hung;
A heart that warmly seems to feel;
That feeling heart but acts a part,—
'Tis rakish art in Rob Mossgiel.

The frank address, the soft caress,
Are worse than poison'd darts of steel;
The frank address, and politesse,
Are all finesse in Rob Mossgiel.
ADDRESS TO GENERAL DUMOURIER.

A PARODY ON ROBIN ADAIR.¹

You’re welcome to despots, Dumourier;
You’re welcome to despots, Dumourier;
    How does Dampierre do?
    Aye, and Bournonville too?
Why did they not come along with you, Dumourier?

I will fight France with you, Dumourier;
I will fight France with you, Dumourier;
    I will fight France with you;
    I will take my chance with you;
By my soul I'll dance a dance with you, Dumourier.

Then let us fight about, Dumourier;
Then let us fight about, Dumourier;
    Then let us fight about,
    Till freedom's spark is out,
Then we'll be d—d, no doubt, Dumourier.

SWEETEST MAY.

Sweetest May, let love inspire thee;
Take a heart which he designs thee;
As thy constant slave regard it;
For its faith and truth reward it.
Proof o' shot to birth or money,
Not the wealthy, but the bonnie;
Not high-born, but noble-minded,
In love's silken band can bind it!

ONE NIGHT AS I DID WANDER.

TUNE—"JOHN ANE ERSON, MY JO."

One night as I did wander,
    When corn begins to shoot,
I sat me down to ponder,
    Upon an auld tree-root:

¹ "Robin Adair" begins, "You're welcome to Paxton, Robin Adair."
THE WINTER IT IS PAST, ETC.

Auld Ayre ran by before me,
And bicker’d to the seas;
A cushat crowded o’er me,
That echoed thro’ the braes.

THE WINTER IT IS PAST.¹

A FRAGMENT.

The winter it is past, and the simmer’s come at last,
And the little birds sing on every tree;
Now everything is glad, while I am very sad,
Since my true love is parted from me.
The rose upon the brier, by the waters running clear,
May have charms for the linnet or the bee;
Their little loves are blest, and their little hearts at rest,
But my true love is parted from me.

FRAGMENT.

Her flowing locks, the raven’s wing,
Adown her neck and bosom hing;
How sweet unto that breast to cling,
And round that neck entwine her!

Her lips are roses wet wi’ dew!
O, what a feast her bonnie mou’
Her cheeks a mair celestial hue,
A crimson still diviner!

THE CHEVALIER’S LAMENT.²

TUNE—“CAPTAIN O’KEAN.”

The small birds rejoice in the green leaves returning,
The murmuring streamlet winds clear thro’ the vale;
The hawthorn trees blow in the dews of the morning,
And wild scatter’d cowslips bedeck the green dale:

¹ Gilbert Burns denied his brother’s authorship of this fragment, which, in early boyhood, he had heard their mother sing.
² These admirable stanzas are supposed to be spoken by the young Prince Charles Edward, when wandering in the Highlands of Scotland, after his fatal defeat at Culloden.—Thomson.
But what can give pleasure, or what can seem fair,
While the lingering moments are number'd by care!
No flowers gaily springing, nor birds sweetly singing,
Can soothe the sad bosom of joyless despair.

The deed that I dar'd could it merit their malice,
A King, or a Father, to place on his throne?
His right are these hills, and his right are these valleys,
Where the wild beasts find shelter, but I can find none.

But 'tis not my sufferings thus wretched, forlorn;
My brave gallant friends, 'tis your ruin I mourn:
Your deeds prov'd so loyal in hot bloody trial,
Alas! can I make you no sweeter return?

THE BELLES OF MAUCHLINE.

TUNE—"BONNIE DUNDEE."

In Mauchline there dwells six proper young Belles,
The pride of the place and its neighbourhood a',
Their carriage and dress, a stranger would guess,
In Lon'on or Paris they'd gotten it a':
Miss Miller is fine, Miss Markland's divine,
Miss Smith she has wit, and Miss Betty is braw:
There's beauty and fortune to get wi' Miss Morton,
But Armour's the jewel for me o' them a'.

HERE'S A HEALTH TO THEM THAT'S AWA.

Here's a health to them that's awa,
Here's a health to them that's awa;
And wha winna wish guid luck to our cause,
May never guid luck be their fa'!
Its guid to be merry and wise,
It guid to be honest and true,
It's guid to support Caledonia's cause,
And bide by the buff and the blue.

Here's a health to them that's awa,
Here's a health to them that's awa;
Here's a health to Charlie' the chief o' the clan,
Altho' that his band be sma'.

¹ Charles Fox.
May liberty meet wi' success!
May prudence protect her frae evil!
May tyrants and tyranny tine in the mist,
And wander their way to the Devil!

Here's a health to them that's awa,
Here's a health to them that's awa;
Here's a health to Tammie,¹ the Norland laddie,
That lives at the lug o' the law!
Here's freedom to him that wad read,
Here's freedom to him that wad write!
There's nane ever fear'd that the truth should be
But they wham the truth wad indite. [heard
Here's a health to them that's awa,
Here's a health to them that's awa;
Here's Chieftain M'Leod,² a chieftain worth gowd,
Tho' bred amang mountains o' snaw!

DAMON AND SYLVIA.

TUNE—"THE TITHER MORN, AS I FORLORN."
Yon wand'ring rill, that marks the hill,
And glances o'er the brae, Sir,
Slides by a bower where monie a flower
Sheds fragrance on the day, Sir.

There Damon lay, with Sylvia gay:
To love they thought nae crime, Sir;
The wild-birds sang, the echoes rang,
While Damon's heart beat time, Sir.

MY LADY'S GOWN THERE'S GAIRS UPON'T

CHORUS.
My lady's gown there's gairs upon't,
And gowden flowers sae rare upon't;
But Jenny's jimps and jirkinet,
My lord thinks muckle mair upon't.

My lord a-hunting he is gane,
But hounds or hawks wi' him are nane,
By Colin's cottage lies his game,
If Colin's Jenny be at hame.
My lady's gown, &c.

Thomas Erskine. ² M'Leod, chief of that clai
My lady's white, my lady's red,
And kith and kin o' Cassillis' blude,
But her ten-pund lands o' tocher guid
Were a' the charms his lordship lo'ed.
My lady's gown, &c.

Out o'er yon muir, out o'er yon moss,
Whare gor-cocks thro' the heather pass,
There wins auld Colin's bonnie lass,
A lily in the wilderness.
My lady's gown, &c.

Sae sweetly move her genty limbs,
Like music notes o' lover's hymns:
The diamond dew in her een sae blue,
Where laughing love sae wanton swims.
My lady's gown, &c.

My lady's dink, my lady's drest,
The flower and fancy o' the west;
But the lassie that a man lo'es best,
O that's the lass to make him blest.
My lady's gown, &c.

O AYE MY WIFE SHE DANG ME.

CHORUS.

O AYE my wife she dang me,
An' aft my wife she bang'd me;
If ye gie a woman a' her will,
Guid faith, she'll soon o'ergang ye.

On peace and rest my mind was bent,
And fool I was I marry'd;
But never honest man's intent
As cursedly miscarry'd.

Some sairie comfort still at last,
When a' thir days are done, man,
My pains o' hell on earth is past,
I'm sure o' bliss aboon, man.
O aye my wife, &c.

1 Neat. 2 Sorrowful.
THE BANKS OF NITH.

A BALLAD.

To thee, lov'd Nith, thy gladsome plains,
Where late wi' careless thought I rang'd,
Though prest wi' care and sunk in woe,
To thee I bring a heart unchang'd.

I love thee, Nith, thy banks and braes,
Tho' mem'ry there my bosom tear;
For there he rov'd that brake my heart,
Yet to that heart, ah, still how dear!

BONNIE PEG.

As I came in by our gate end,
As day was waxin' weary,
O wha came tripping down the street,
But bonnie Peg, my dearie!

Her air sae sweet, and shape complete,
Wi' nae proportion wanting,
The Queen of Love did never move,
Wi motion mair enchanting.

Wi' linked hands, we took the sands
A-down yon winding river;
And, oh! that hour and broomy bower,
Can I forget it ever?

O LAY THY LOOF IN MINE, LASS.

CHORUS.

O lay thy loof in mine, lass,
In mine, lass, in mine, lass;
And swear in thy white hand, lass,
That thou wilt be my ain.

A slave to Love's unbounded sway,
He aft has wrought me meikle wae;
But now he is my deadly fae,
Unless thou be my ain.
O lay thy loof, &c.

1 Palm of the hand.
BURNS.

There's monie a lass has broke my rest,
That for a blink I hae lo'ed best;
But thou art Queen within my breast,
For ever to remain.
O lay thy loof, &c.

O GUID ALE COMES.

CHORUS.

O guid ale comes, and guid ale goes,
Guid ale gars me sell my hose—
Sell my hose, and pawn my shoon,
Guid ale keeps my heart aboon.

I had sax owsen in a plough,
They drew a' weel eneugh,
I sell'd them a' just ane by ane;
Guid ale keeps my heart aboon.

Guid ale hauds me bare and busy,
Gars me moop wi' the servant hizzie,
Stand i' the stool when I hae done,
Guid ale keeps my heart aboon.
O guid ale comes, &c.

O WHY THE DEUCE.

EXTEMPORE. APRIL, 1782.

O why the deuce should I repine,
And be an ill foreboder?
I'm twenty-three, and five feet nine—
I'll go and be a sodger.

I gat some gear wi' meikle care,
I held it weel thegither;
But now it's gane and something mair;
I'll go and be a sodger.
POLLY STEWART.

**TUNE—"YE'RE WELCOME, CHARLIE STEWART."**

CHORUS.

**O LOVELY POLLY STEWART,**

O charming Polly Stewart,
There's ne'er a flower that blooms in May
That's half so fair as thou art.

The flower it blaws, it fades, it fa's,
And art can ne'er renew it;
But worth and truth eternal youth
Will gie to Polly Stewart.

May he, whase arms shall fauld thy charms,
Possess a leal and true heart;
To him be given to ken the heaven
He grasps in Polly Stewart!
O lovely, &c.

---

ROBIN SHURE IN HAIRST.

CHORUS.

**ROBIN SHURE IN HAIRST,**

I shure in hairst,
I shure wi' him,
Fient a heuk had I,
Yet I stack by him.

**I GAED UP TO DUNSE,**

To warp a wab o' plaiden.
At his daddie's yett,
Wha met me but Robin.

**Was na Robin bauld,**

Tho' I was a cotter,
Play'd me sic a trick,
And me the eller's dochter?
Robin shure, &c.

**Robin promis'd me**

A' my winter vittle;
Fient haet he had but three
Goose feathers and a whittle.
Robin shure, &c.
THE FIVE CARLINS.—AN ELECTION BALLAD.

TUNE—"CHEVY CHASE."

There were five Carlins in the south,
They fell upon a scheme,
To send a lad to Lon'on town
To bring us tidings hame.

Not only bring us tidings hame,
But do our errands there,
And aiblins gowd and honour baith
Might be that laddie's share.

There was Maggie by the banks o' Nith,
A dame wi' pride enough;
And Marjorie o' the monie Lochs,
A Carlin auld an' teugh.

And blinkin Bess o' Annandale,
That dwells near Solway side,
And whisky Jean that took her gill
In Galloway so wide.

And auld black Joan fra Creighton peel,
O' gipsy kith an' kin,
Five weightier Carlins were na found
The south countrie within.

To send a lad to Lon'on town
They met upon a day,
And monie a Knight, and monie a Laird,
That errand fain would gae.

O! monie a Knight, and monie a Laird,
This errand fain would gae;
But nae ane could their fancy please,
O! ne'er a ane but twae.

The first ane was a belted Knight,
Bred o' a border clan;
An' he wad gae to Lon'on town,
Might nae man him withstan';

1 The five boroughs of Dumfries-shire and Kirkcudbright.
2 Dumfries.
3 Lochmaben.
4 Annan.
5 Kirkcudbright.
6 Sanquhar.
7 The five boroughs returned one member.
8 Sir James Johnstone.
And he wad doe their errands weel,  
And meikle he wad say,  
And ilka ane at Lon' on court  
Wad bid to him guid day.

Then neist came in a sodger youth.¹  
And spak wi' modest grace,  
An' he wad gae to Lon' on town,  
If sae their pleasure was

He wad nae hecht² them courtly gift,  
Nor meikle speech pretend;  
But he wad hecht an honest heart  
Wad ne'er desert his friend

Now, whom to choose, and whom refuse,  
To strife thae Carlins fell;  
For some had gentle folk to please,  
And some wad please themsel.

Then out spak mim-mou'd Meg o' Nith,  
An' she spak out wi' pride,  
An' she wad send the sodger youth;  
Whatever might betide.

For the auld guidman o' Lon' on court  
She dinna care a pin,  
But she wad send the sodger youth  
To greet his eldest son.

Then up sprang Bess o' Annandale:  
A deadly aith she's ta'en,  
That she wad vote the border Knight,  
Tho' she should vote her lane.

For far-aff fowls hae feathers fair,  
An' fools o' change are fain:  
But I hae tried this border Knight,  
An' I'll trie him yet again.

Says auld black Joan frae Creighton pool  
A Carlin stout and grim,  
The auld guidman, or young guidman,  
For me may sink or swim!

For fools may prate o' right and wrang,  
While knaves laugh them to scorn;  
But the sodger's friends hae blawn the best,  
Sae he shall bear the horn.

¹ Captain Miller.  ² Offer.
Then whisky Jean spak owre her drink,
"Ye weel ken, kimmers a',
The auld guidman o' Lon'non court,
His back's been at the wa'.

And monie a friend that kiss'd his caup,
Is now a fremit wight;
But it's ne'er sae wi' whisky Jean,—
We'll send the border Knight."

Then slow raise Marjorie o' the Lochs,
And wrinkled was her brow;
Her ancient weed was russet gray,
Her auld Scots heart was true.

"There's some great folks set light by me,
I set as light by them;
But I will send to Lon'non town,
Wha I lo'e best at hame."

So how this weighty plea will end,
Nae mortal wight can tell;
God grant the King, and ilka man,
May look weel to himsel'!

THE DEUKS DANG O'ER MY DADDIE.

The bairns gat out wi' an unco shout,
The deuks dang o'er my daddie, O!
The fient ma care, quo' the feirie auld wife,
He was but a paidlin body, O!
He paidles out, and he paidles in,
An' he paidles late and early, O;
Thae seven lang years I hae lien by his side
An' he is but a fusionless carlie, O.

O haud your tongue, my feirie auld wife,
O haud your tongue now, Nansie, O:
I've seen the day, and sae hae ye,
Ye wadna been sae donsie, O:
I've seen the day ye butter'd my brose,
And cuddl'd me late and earlie, O;
But downa do's come o'er me now,
And, oh, I feel it sairly, O!

1 Miller was elected,
A BARD'S EPITAPH.

Is there a whim-inspir'd fool,
Owre fast for thought, owre hot for rule,
Owre blate' to seek, owre proud to snool,  
Let him draw near;
And owre this grassy heap sing dool,
And drap a tear.

Is there a Bard of rustic song,
Who, noteless, steals the crowds among,
That weekly this area throng,
O, pass not by!
But, with a frater-feeling strong,
Here, heave a sigh.

Is there a man whose judgment clear,  
Can others teach the course to steer,
Yet runs, himself, life's mad career
Wild as the wave;
Here pause—and, thro' the starting tear,
Survey this grave.

The poor Inhabitant below
Was quick to learn, and wise to know,
And keenly felt the friendly glow,
And softer flame;
But thoughtless follies laid him low,
And stain'd his name!

Reader, attend—whether thy soul
Soars fancy's flights beyond the pole,
Or darkling grubs this earthly hole,
In low pursuit;
Know, prudent, cautious self-control
Is wisdom's root.

1 Bashful.  
2 Submit tamely.  
3 Burns might have remembered Goldsmith's picture or an author;—A child of the public he is in all respects; for while he is so able to direct others, how incapable is he frequently found of guiding himself! His simplicity exposes him to all the insidious approaches of cunning; his sensibility to the slightest invasions of contempt. Though possessed of fortitude to stand unmoved the expected bursts of an earthquake, yet of feelings so exquisitely poignant, as to agonize under the slightest disappointment.—The Present State of Polite Learning, chapter X.
MY HARRY WAS A GALLANT GAY.

TUNE—"HIGHLANDER'S LAMENT."

My Harry was a gallant gay,
Fu' stately strode he on the plain!
But now he's banish'd far away,
I'll never see him back again.

CHORUS.

O for him back again,
O for him back again,
I wad gie a' Knockhaspie's land,
For Highland Harry back again.

When a' the lave gae to their bed,
I wander dowie up the glen;
I sit me down and greet my fill,
And aye I wish him back again.

O for him, &c.

O were some villains hangit high,
And ilka body had their ain,
Then I might see the joyfu' sight,
My Highland Harry back again!

O for him, &c.

THE UNION.

TUNE—"SUCH A PARCEL OF ROGUES IN A NATION."

Fareweel to a' Scottish fame,
Fareweel our ancient glory!
Fareweel even to the Scottish name,
Sae fam'd in martial story!
There was a bonnie lass.

There was a bonnie lass, and a bonnie, bonnie lass,
And she lo'ed her bonnie laddie, dear;
Till war's loud alarms tore her laddie frae her arms,
Wi' monie a sigh and tear.

Over sea, over shore, where the cannons loudly roar,
He still was a stranger to fear:
And nocht could him quell, or his bosom assail,
But the bonnie lass he lo'ed sae dear.

Now Sark rins o'er the Solway sands,
And Tweed rins to the ocean,
To mark where England's province stands:—
Such a parcel of rogues in a nation!

What guile or force could not subdue,
Through many warlike ages,
Is wrought now by a coward few,
For hireling traitors' wages.
The English steel we could disdain,
Secure in valour's station,
But English gold has been our bane:—
Such a parcel of rogues in a nation!

O would, or had I seen the day
That Treason thus could sell us,
My auld grey head had lien in clay
Wi' Bruce and loyal Wallace!
But pith and power, till my last hour
I'll mak this declaration,
We're bought and sold for English gold:—
Such a parcel of rogues in a nation!
TIBBIE DUNBAR.

**TUNE—“JOHNNY M’GILL.”**

O wilt thou go wi’ me, sweet Tibbie Dunbar?
O wilt thou go wi’ me, sweet Tibbie Dunbar?
Wilt thou ride on a horse, or be drawn in a car,
Or walk by my side, O sweet Tibbie Dunbar?
I care na thy daddie, his lands and his money,
I care na thy kin, sae high and sae lordly:
But say thou wilt hae me for better, for waur,
And come in thy coatie, sweet Tibbie Dunbar?

---

WEE WILLIE.

Wee Willie Gray, and his leather wallet;
Peel a willow-wand to be him boots and jacket:
The rose upon the brier will be him trouser and doublet,
The rose upon the brier will be him trouser and doublet.
Wee Willie Gray, and his leather wallet;
Twice a lily flower will be him sark and cravat;
Feathers of a flee wad feather up his bonnet,
Feathers of a flee wad feather up his bonnet.

---

THE HERMIT.¹

Whoe’er thou art, these lines now reading,
Think not, though from the world receding,
I joy my lonely days to read in
This desert drear,—
That fell remorse, a conscience bleeding,
Hath led me here.

No thought of guilt my bosom sours—
Free-will’d I fled from courtly bow’rs;
For well I saw in halls and tow’rs,
That lust and pride,
The arch-fiend’s dearest, darkest pow’rs,
In state preside.

¹ Written on a marble sideboard, in the Hermitage belonging to the Duke of Athole, in the wood of Aberfeldy.
THE HERMIT.

I saw mankind with vice encrusted;
I saw that honour's sword was rusted;
That few for aught but folly lusted;
That he was still deceiv'd, who trusted
   To love, or friend;—
And hither came, with men disgusted,
   My life to end.

In this lone cave, in garments lowly,
Alike a foe to noisy folly,
And brow-brent gloomy melancholy,
   I wear away
My life, and in my office holy
   Consume the day.

This rock my shield, when storms are blowing
The limpid streamlet yonder flowing,
Supplying drink, the earth bestowing
   My simple food;
But few enjoy the calm I know in
   This desert wood.

Content and comfort bless me more in
This grot, than e'er I felt before in
A palace,—and with thoughts still soaring
   To God on high,
Each night and morn with voice imploring,
   This wish I sigh:—

Let me, O Lord, from life retire,
Unknown each guilty, worldly fire,
Remorse's throb, or loose desire;—
   And when I die,
Let me in this belief expire—
   To God I fly!

Stranger! if full of youth and riot,
And yet no grief has marr'd thy quiet,
Thou haply throw'st a scornful eye at
   The Hermit's prayer;
But if thou hast good cause to sigh at
   Thy fault or care,—

If thou hast known false love's vexation,
Or hast been exiled from thy nation,
Or guilt affrights thy contemplation,
   And makes thee pine—
Oh! how must thou lament thy station,
   And envy mine!
CRAIGIE-BURN-WOOD.

Beyond thee, dearie, beyond thee, dearie,
And O to be lying beyond thee;
O sweetly, soundly, weel may he sleep,
That's laid in the bed beyond thee.

Sweet closes the evening on Craigie-burn-wood,
And blythely awakens the morrow;
But the pride of the spring in the Craigie-burn-wood
Can yield to me nothing but sorrow.

Beyond thee, &c.

I see the spreading leaves and flowers,
I hear the wild birds singing;
But pleasure they hae nane for me,
While care my heart is wringing.

Beyond thee, &c.

I canna tell, I maun na tell,
I dare na for your anger;
But secret love will break my heart,
If I conceal it langer.

Beyond thee, &c.

I see thee gracefu', straight and tall,
I see thee sweet and bonnie,
But oh, what will my torments be,
If thou refuse my Johnnie!

Beyond thee, &c.

To see thee in anither's arms,
In love to lie and languish,
'Twad be my dead, that will be seen,
My heart wad burst wi' anguish.

Beyond thee, &c.

But Jeanie, say thou wilt be mine—
Say, thou lo'es nane before me;
An' a' my days o' life to come,
I'll gratefully adore thee.

Beyond thee, &c.
HERE'S HIS HEALTH IN WATER.

TUNE—"THE JOB OF JOURNEY-WORK."

ALTHO' my back be at the wa',
   And tho' he be the fautor;
ALTHO' my back be at the wa',
   Yet, here's his health in water!
O! wae gae by his wanton sides,
Sae brawlie he could flatter;
Till for his sake I'm slighted sair,
   And dree the kintra clatter.
But tho' my back be at the wa',
   And tho' he be the fautor;
But tho' my back be at the wa',
   Yet, here's his health in water!

AS DOWN THE BURN THEY TOOK THEIR WAY

As down the burn they took their way,
   And thro' the flowery dale;
His cheek to hers he aft did lay,
   And love was aye the tale.

With "Mary, when shall we return,
Sic pleasure to renew?"
Quoth Mary, "Love, I like the burn,
   And ay shall follow you."

LADY ONLIE.

TUNE—"RUFFIAN'S RANT."

A' the lads o' Thornie-bank,
   When they gae to the shore o' Bucky,
They'll step in an' tak' a pint
   Wi' Lady Onlie, honest Lucky!
Wi' Lady Onlie, honest Lucky,
   Brews guid ale at shore o' Bucky;
I wish her sale for her guid ale,
   The best on a' the shore o' Bucky.
Her house sae bien, her curch sae clean,
I wat she is a dainty chucky;
And cheerie blinks the ingle-gleed
Of Lady Onlie, honest Lucky!
Lady Onlie, honest Lucky,
Brews guid ale at shore o' Bucky;
I wish her sale for her guid ale,
The best on a' the shore o' Bucky.

AS I WAS A WANDERING.

TUNE—"RIA'M MEUDIAL MO MHEADADH."

As I was a wand'ring ae midsummer e'enin',
The pipers and youngsters were makin' their game;
Amang them I spied my faithless fause lover,
Which bled a' the wounds o' my dolour again.

Weel, since he has left me, may pleasure gae wi' him:
I may be distress'd, but I winna complain;
I flatter my fancy I may get anither,
My heart it shall never be broken for ane.

I could na get sleeping till dawin for greetin',
The tears trickled down like the hail and the rain:
Had I na got greetin', my heart wad a broken,
For, oh! love forsaken's a tormenting pain.

Although he has left me for greed o' the siller,
I dinna envy him the gains he can win;
I rather wad bear a' the lade o' my sorrow
Than ever hae acted sae faithless to him.

Weel, since he has left me, may pleasure gae wi' him,
I may be distress'd, but I winna complain;
I flatter my fancy I may get anither,
My heart it shall never be broken for ane.

BANNOCKS O' BARLEY.

TUNE—"THE KILLOGIE."

Bannocks o' bear meal,
Bannocks o' barley;
Here's to the Highlandman's
Bannocks o' barley.

1 Till dawm for weeping.  2 Barley.
OUR THRISSES' FLOURISHED FRESH AND FAIR

TUNE—"AWA, WHIGS, AWA."

CHORUS.

Awa, Whigs, awa!
Awa, Whigs, awa!
Ye're but a pack o' traitor loun's,
Ye'll do nae good at a'.

Our thrisses flourish'd fresh and fair,
And bonnie bloom'd our roses;
But Whigs came in like frost in June,
And wither'd a' our posies.

Our ancient crown's fa'en in the dust—
Deil blin' them wi' the stoure o'it;
And write their names in his black beuk,
Wha gae the Whigs the power o'it.

Our sad decay in Church and State
Surpasses my describing;
The Whigs came o'er us for a curse,
And we hae done wi' thriving.

Grim vengeance lang has ta'en a nap,
But we may see him wauken;
Gude help the day when royal heads
Are hunted like a maukin.

Awa, Whigs, awa!
Awa, Whigs, awa!
Ye're but a pack o' traitor loun's,
Ye'll do nae gude at a'.

1 Thistles.
PEG-A-RAMSEY.

**TUNE—"CAULD IS THE E'ENIN' BLAST."**

**CAULD** is the e'enin' blast  
O' Boreas o'er the pool,  
And dawin' it is dreary,  
    When birks are bare at Yule.

O bitter blaws the e'enin' blast  
When bitter bites the frost,  
And in the mirk and dreary drift  
    The hills and glens are lost.

Ne'er sae murky blew the night  
That drifted o'er the hill,  
But a bonnie Peg-a-Ramsey  
    Gat grist to her mill.

---

**COME BOAT ME O'ER TO CHARLIE.**

**TUNE—"O'ER THE WATER TO CHARLIE."**

Come boat me o'er, come row me o'er,  
    Come boat me o'er to Charlie;  
I'll gie John Ross another bawbee,  
    To boat me o'er to Charlie.  
We'll o'er the water and o'er the sea,  
    We'll o'er the water to Charlie;  
Come weal, come woe, we'll gather and go,  
    And live or die wi' Charlie.

I lo'e weel my Charlie's name,  
    Tho' some there be abhor him:  
But O, to see auld Nick gaun hame,  
    And Charlie's faes before him!  
I swear and vow by moon and stars,  
    And sun that shines so early,  
If I had twenty thousand lives,  
    I'd die as aft for Charlie.  
We'll o'er the water and o'er the sea,  
    We'll o'er the water to Charlie;  
Come weal, come woe, we'll gather and go,  
    And live or die wi' Charlie!

1 An old song, restored by Burns.
BRAW LADS OF GALLA WATER.

TUNE—"GALLA WATER."

CHORUS.

Braw, braw lads of Galla Water;
O braw lads of Galla Water:
I'll kilt my coats aboon my knee,
And follow my love through the water.

Sae fair her hair, sae brent\(^1\) her brow,
Sae bonny blue her een, my dearie;
Sae white her teeth, sae sweet her mou',
The mair I kiss she's aye my dearie.

O'er yon bank and o'er yon brae,
O'er yon moss amang the heather;
I'll kilt my coats aboon my knee,
And follow my love through the water.

Down amang the broom, the broom,
Down amang the broom, my dearie,
The lassie lost a silken snood,
That cost her mony a blirt and bleary.\(^2\)

Braw, braw lads of Galla Water;
O braw lads of Galla Water:
I'll kilt my coats aboon my knee,
And follow my love through the water.

COMING THROUGH THE RYE.

TUNE—"COMING THROUGH THE RYE."

Coming through the rye, poor body,
Coming through the rye,
She draiglet a' her petticoatie,
Coming through the rye.
Jenny's a' wat, poor body,
Jenny's seldom dry;
She draiglet a' her petticoatie,
Coming through the rye.

Gin a body meet a body—
Coming through the rye;
Gin a body kiss a body—
Need a body cry?

\(^1\) High and smooth. \(^2\) Outburst of grief.
Gin a body meet a body
   Coming through the glen,
Gin a body kiss a body—
   Need the world ken?
Jenny's a' wat, poor body;
   Jenny's seldom dry;
She draiglet a' her petticoatie,
   Coming through the rye.

THE LASS OF ECCLEFECHAN.

TUNE—"JACKY LATIN."

Gat ye me, O gat ye me,
   O gat ye me wi' naething?
Rock and reel, and spinnin' wheel,
   A mickle quarter basin.
Bye attour,¹ my gutcher² has
   A hich house and a laigh ane,
A' forbye, my bonnie sel',
   The toss³ of Ecclefechan.

O haud your tongue now, Luckie Laing,
   O haud your tongue and jauner;⁴
I held the gate till you I met,
   Syne I began to wander:
I tint my whistle and my sang,
   I tint my peace and pleasure;
But your green graff, now, Luckie Laing,
   Wad airt me to my treasure.

EXTEMPORE IN THE COURT OF SESSION.

TUNE—"GILLICRANKIE."

LORD ADVOCATE.

He clench'd his pamphlets in his fist,
   He quoted and he hinted,
Till in a declamation-mist,
   His argument he tint it:
He gaped for't, he grasped⁵ for't,
   He fand it was awa, man;
But what his common sense came short,
   He eked out wi' law, man.

¹ Move over.  ² Grandsire.  ³ Toast.  ⁴ Talking.  ⁵ Groped.
HAD I THE WYTE.

MR. ERISKINE.

Collected, Harry stood awee,
    Then open'd out his arm, man;
His lordship sat wi' ruefu' e'e,
    And ey'd the gathering storm, man;
Like wind-driv'n hail it did assail,
    Or torrents owre a linn, man;
The Bench, sae wise, lift up their eyes,
    Half-wauken'd wi' the din, man.

HAD I THE WYTE.

TUNE—"HAD I THE WYTE SHE BADE ME."

Had I the wyte,¹ had I the wyte,
    Had I the wyte she bade me;
She watch'd me by the hie-gate side,
    And up the loan² she shaw'd me;
And when I wadna venture in,
    A coward loon she ca'd me;
Had kirk and state been in the gate,
    I lighted when she bade me.

Sae craftilie she took me ben,
    And bade me make nae clatter;
"For our ramgunshoch, glum guidman,
    Is out and ower the water."
Whae'er shall say I wanted grace,
    When I did kiss and dawte³ her,
Let him be planted in my place,
    Syne say I was the fautor.

Could I for shame, could I for shame,
    Could I for shame refuse her?
And wadna manhood been to blame,
    Had I unkindly used her?
He clawed her wi' the ripplin-kame,⁴
    And blue and bluidy bruised her;
When sic a husband was frae hame,
    What wife but had excused her?

¹ Blame. ² Milking-place. ³ Fondle. ⁴ Instrument for dressing flax.
I dighted ay her een sae blue,  
And bann'd the cruel randy;  
And weel I wat her willing mou'  
Was e'en like sugar-candy.  
A gloamin-shot it was I trow,  
I lighted on the Monday;  
But I came through the Tysday's dew,  
To wanton Willie's brandy.

---

HEE BALOU.¹
TUNE—"THE HIGHLAND BALOU."

Hee balou! my sweet wee Donald,  
Picture o' the great Clanronald;  
Brawlie kens our wanton chief  
Wha got my young Highland thief.

Leeze me on thy bonnie craigie,²  
An' thou live, thou'll steal a naigie:³  
Travel the country thro' and thro',  
And bring hame a Carlisle Cow.

Thro' the Lawlands, o'er the border,  
Weel, my babie, may thou furder:⁴  
Herry⁵ the louns o' the laigh countree,  
Syne⁶ to the Highlands hame to me.

---

HER DADDIE FORBAD
TUNE—"JUMPIN' JOHN."

Her daddie forbad, her minnie forbad;  
Forbidden she wadna be:  
She wadna trow't⁷ the browst she brew'd  
Wad taste sae bitterlie.  
The lang lad they ca' Jumpin' John  
Beguiled the bonnie lassie;  
The lang lad they ca' Jumpin' John  
Beguiled the bonnie lassie.

A cow and a cauf, a yowe and a hauf,  
And thretty gude shillins and three;  
A vera gude tocher, a cotter-man's dochter,  
The lass with the bonnie black e'e.

¹ A child's lullaby. ² Neck. ³ Horse. ⁴ Succeed. ⁵ Plunder. ⁶ Then. ⁷ Believe it.
The lang lad they ca' Jumpin' John
   Beguiled the bonnie lassie;
The lang lad they ca' Jumpin' John
   Beguiled the bonnie lassie.

HERE'S TO THY HEALTH MY BONNIE LASS.

TUNE—"LAGGAN BURN."

Here's to thy health, my bonnie lass,
   Gude night, and joy be wi' thee;
I'll come nae mair to thy bower door,
   To tell thee that I lo'e thee.
O dinna think, my pretty pink,
   But I can live without thee:
I vow and swear I dinna care
   How lang ye look about ye.

Thou'rt aye sae free informing me
   Thou hast nae mind to marry;
I'll be as free informing thee
   Nae time hae I to tarry.
I ken thy friends try ilka means,
   Frae wedlock to delay thee;
Depending on some higher chance—
   But fortune may betray thee.

I ken they scorn my low estate,
   But that does never grieve me;
But I'm as free as any he,
   Sma' siller will relieve me.
I count my health my greatest wealth,
   Sae lang as I'll enjoy it:
I'll fear nae scant, I'll bode nae want,
   As lang's I get employment.

But far-off fowls hae feathers fair,
   And aye until ye try them:
Tho' they seem fair, still have a care,
   They may prove waur than I am.
But at twal at night, when the moon shines bright,
   My dear, I'll come and see thee;
For the man that lo'es his mistress weel,
   Nae travel makes him weary.
Hey, the dusty miller,
And his dusty coat;
He will win a shilling,
Or he spend a groat.
Dusty was the coat,
Dusty was the colour,
Dusty was the kiss
That I got frae the miller.

Hey, the dusty miller,
And his dusty sack;
Leeze me on the calling
Fills the dusty peck.
Fills the dusty peck,
Brings the dusty siller;
I wad gie my coatie
For the dusty miller.

---

The Cardin' o'T.

Tune—"Salt Fish and Dumplings."

I coft a stane o' haslock wo',
To make a wat² to Johnny o't;
For Johnny is my only jo,
I lo'e him best of ony yet.
The cardin' o't, the spinnin' o't,
The warpin' o't, the winnin' o't;
When ilka ell cost me a groat,
The tailor staw the lynin o't.

For though his locks be lyart gray,³
And tho' his brow be held aboon;
Yet I hae seen him on a day,
The pride of a' the parishen.
The cardin' o't, the spinnin' o't,
The warpin' o't, the winnin' o't;
When ilka ell cost me a groat,
The tailor staw the lynin o't.

¹ "The little of this song to which antiquity lays claim, is so trifling that the whole may be said to be the work of Burns. The tenderness of Johnnie's wife can only be fully felt by those who know that hause-lock wool is the softest and finest of the fleece, and is shorn from the throats of sheep in the summer heat."—A. Cunningham.
² An outer garment.
³ Mingled with gray.
THE JOYFUL WIDOWER.
TUNE—"MAGGY LAUDER."

I MARRIED with a scolding wife
The fourteenth of November;
She made me weary of my life,
By one unruly member.
Long did I bear the heavy yoke,
And many griefs attended;
But, to my comfort be it spoke,
Now, now her life is ended.

We lived full one-and-twenty years,
A man and wife together;
At length from me her course she steer'd,
And gone I know not whither:
Would I could guess, I do profess,
I speak, and do not flatter,
Of all the women in the world,
I never could come at her.

Her body is bestowed well,
A handsome grave does hide her;
But sure her soul is not in hell,
The deil would ne'er abide her.
I rather think she is aloft,
And imitating thunder;
For why,—methinks I hear her voice
Tearing the clouds asunder.

THENIEL MENZIE'S BONNIE MARY.
TUNE—"THE RUFFIAN'S RANT."

In coming by the brig¹ o' Dye,
At Darlet we a blink did tarry;
As day was dawning in the sky,
We drank a health to bonnie Mary.
Theniel Menzie's bonnie Mary,
Theniel Menzie's bonnie Mary,
Charlie Gregor tint his plaidie,
Kissin' Theniel's bonnie Mary.

¹ Bridge.
Her een sae bright, her brow sae white,
Her haffet\(^1\) locks as brown's a berry,
An' aye they dimpled wi' a smile
The rosy cheeks o' bonnie Mary.
Theniel Menzie's bonnie Mary,
Theniel Menzie's bonnie Mary;
Charlie Gregor tint his plaidie
Kissin' Theniel's bonnie Mary.

We lap an' danced the lee-lang day,
Till piper lads were wae an' weary,
But Charlie gat the spring to pay
For kissin' Theniel's bonnie Mary.
Theniel Menzie's bonnie Mary,
Theniel Menzie's bonnie Mary;
Charlie Gregor tint his plaidie
Kissin' Theniel's bonnie Mary.

THE FAREWELL.

**TUNE—"IT WAS A' FOR OUR RIGHTFU' KING."**

It was a' for our rightfu' King,
We left fair Scotland's strand;
It was a' for our rightfu' King,
We e'er saw Irish land,
My dear,—
We e'er saw Irish land.

Now a' is done that men can do,
And a' is done in vain;
My love and native land farewell,
For I maun cross the main,
My dear,—
For I maun cross the main.

He turn'd him right, and round about,
Upon the Irish shore;
And gae his bridle-reins a shake,
With adieu for evermore,
My dear,—
With adieu for evermore.

\(^1\) By the side of the head.
The sodger from the wars returns,
The sailor frae the main;
But I hae parted frae my love,
Never to meet again,
My dear,—
Never to meet again.

When day is gane, and night is come.
And a' folk bound to sleep;
I think on him that's far awa',
The lee-lang night, and weep,
My dear,—
The lee-lang night, and weep.

IT IS NA, JEAN, THY BONNIE FACE.

TUNE—"THE MAID'S COMPLAINT."

IT IS NA, JEAN, THY BONNIE FACE.

It is na, Jean, thy bonnie face
Nor shape that I admire,
Although thy beauty and thy grace
Might weel awake desire.
Something, in ilka part o' thee,
To praise, to love, I find;
But dear as is thy form to me,
Still dearer is thy mind.

Nae mair ungen'rous wish I hae,
Nor stronger in my breast,
Than if I canna mak thee sae,
At least to see thee blest.
Content am I, if Heaven shall give
But happiness to thee:
And as wi' thee I'd wish to live,
For thee I'd bear to die.

JAMIE, COME TRY ME.

TUNE—"JAMIE, COME TRY ME."

CHORUS.

JAMIE, come try me,
Jamie, come try me;
If thou would win my love,
Jamie, come try me.
If thou should ask my love,
   Could I deny thee?
If thou would win my love,
   Jamie, come try me.

If thou should kiss me, love,
   Wha could espy thee?
If thou wad be my love,
   Jamie, come try me.
   Jamie, come try me;
   If thou would win my love,
   Jamie, come try me.

Landlady, count the lawin.

Tune—"Hey tutti, taiti."

Landlady, count the lawin,¹
The day is near the dawin;
Ye're a' blind drunk, boys,
   And I'm but jolly fou.
   Hey tutti, taiti,
   How tutti, taiti—
   Wha's fou now?

Cog an' ye were aye fou,
Cog an' ye were aye fou,
I wad sit and sing to you,
   If ye were aye fou.

Weel may ye a' be!
Ill may we never see!
God bless the King, boys,
   And the companie!
   Hey tutti, taiti,
   How tutti, taiti—
   Wha's fou now?

¹ Reckoning.
MY LOVE SHE'S BUT A LASSIE YET.

TUNE—"LADY BADINGSOTH'S REEL."

My love she's but a lassie yet;
   My love she's but a lassie yet;
We'll let her stand a year or twa,
   She'll no be half sae saucy yet.
I rue the day I sought her, O;
   I rue the day I sought her, O;
Wha gets her needs na say she's woo'd,
   But he may say he's bought her, O!

Come, draw a drap o' the best o't yet;
   Come, draw a drap o' the best o't yet;
Gae seek for pleasure where ye will,
   But here I never miss'd it yet.
We're a' dry wi' drinking o't;
   We're a' dry wi' drinking o't;
The minister kiss'd the fiddler's wife,
   An' could na preach for thinking o't.

MY HEART WAS ANCE.

TUNE—"TO THE WEAVERS GIN YE GO."

My heart was ance as blythe and free
   As simmer days were lang,
But a bonnie, westlin weaver lad
   Has gart² me change my sang.
   To the weavers gin ye go, fair maids;
   To the weavers gin ye go;
   I rede you right, gang ne'er at night,
   To the weavers gin ye go.

My mither sent me to the town,
   To warp a plaiden wab;
But the weary, weary warpin o't
   Has gart me sigh and sab.

A bonnie westlin weaver lad
   Sat working at his loom;
He took my heart as wi' a net,
   In every knot and thrum.

¹ This song and the following one were only partly written by Burns.
² Made.
³ Threaded remaining at the end of a web.
I sat beside my warpin wheel,
And aye I ca'd it roun';
But every shot and every knock,
My heart it gae a stoun.

The moon was sinking in the west,
Wi' visage pale and wan,
As my bonnie westlin weaver lad
Convoy'd me thro' the glen.

But what was said, or what was done,
Shame fa' me gin I tell;
But, oh! I fear the kintra soon
Will ken as weel's mysel.

To the weavers gin ye go, fair maids,
  To the weavers gin ye go;
I rede' you right, gang ne'er at night,
To the weavers gin ye go.

LOVELY DAVIES. 2

TUNE—"MISS MUIR."

O how shall I, unskilfu', try,
The poet's occupation,
The tunefu' powers, in happy hours,
  That whisper inspiration?
Even they maun dare an effort mair,
  Than aught they ever gave us,
Or they rehearse, in equal verse,
  The charms o' lovely Davies.
Each eye it cheers, when she appears,
  Like Phoebus in the morning,
When past the shower, and ev'ry flower
  The garden is adorning.
As the wretch looks o'er Siberia's shore,
  When winter-bound the wave is;
Sae droops our heart when we maun part
  Frae charming, lovely Davies.

Her smile's a gift, frae 'boon the lift,
  That maks us mair than princes;
A sceptr'd hand, a King's command,
  Is in her darting glances.

1 Advise.

2 Deborah Davies, the youngest daughter of Mr. Davies, of Tenby, South Wales. She was the victim of an unrequited attachment for an officer who died abroad. In a letter to this lady, Burns calls woman "the blood-royal of life."
The man in arms, 'gainst female charms,
   Even he her willing slave is;
He hugs his chain, and owns the reign
   Of conquering, lovely Davies.
My muse to dream of such a theme,
   Her feeble powers surrenders;
The eagle's gaze alone surveys
   The sun's meridian splendours:
I wad in vain essay the strain,
   The deed too daring brave is;
I'll drap the lyre, and mute admire
   The charms o' lovely Davies.

KENMURE'S ON AND AWA.

TONE—"O, KENMURE'S ON AND AWA, WILLIE."

O, KENMURE's on and awa, Willie!
   O, Kenmure's on and awa!
And Kenmure's lord's the bravest lord
   That ever Galloway saw.

Success to Kenmure's band, Willie!
Success to Kenmure's band;
There's no a heart that fears a Whig,
   That rides by Kenmure's hand.

Here's Kenmure's health in wine, Willie!
   Here's Kenmure's health in wine;
There ne'er was a coward o' Kenmure's blude,
   Nor yet o' Gordon's linc.

O, Kenmure's lads are men, Willie!
   O, Kenmure's lads are men;
Their hearts and swords are metal true—
   And that their faes shall ken.

They'll live or die wi' fame, Willie!
   They'll live or die wi' fame;
But soon wi' sounding victorie,
   May Kenmure's lord come hame.

Here's him that's far awa, Willie!
   Here's him that's far awa;
And here's the flower that I lo'e best
   The rose that's like the snav,
THE CAPTAIN'S LADY.

TUNE—"O MOUNT AND GO."

CHORUS.

O, MOUNT and go,
Mount and make you ready;
O, MOUNT and go,
And be the Captain's Lady.

When the drums do beat,
And the cannons rattle,
Thou shalt sit in state,
And see thy love in battle.

When the vanquish'd foe
Sues for peace and quiet,
To the shades we'll go,
And in love enjoy it.

O, MOUNT and go,
Mount and make you ready;
O, MOUNT and go,
And be the Captain's lady.

LADY MARY-ANN.

TUNE—"CRAIGTOWN'S GROWING."

O, LADY Mary-Ann
Looks o'er the castle wa',
She saw three bonnie boys
Playing at the ba';
The youngest he was
The flower among them a';
My bonnie laddie's young,
But he's growing yet.

O father! O father!
An' ye think it fit,
We'll send him a year
To the college yet:
We'll sew a green ribbon
Round about his hat,
And that will let them ken
He's to marry yet.

Lady Mary-Ann
Was a flower i' the dew.
THE HIGHLAND WIDOW’S LAMENT.

Sweet was its smell,
And bonnie was its hue!
And the langer it blossom’d
The sweeter it grew;
For the lily in the bud
Will be bonnier yet.

Young Charlie Cochran
Was the sprout of an aik;
Bonnie and bloomin’
And straught was its make:
The sun took delight
To shine for its sake,
And it will be the brag
O’ the forest yet.

The simmer is gane
When the leaves they were green,
And the days are awa
That we hae seen;
But far better days
I trust will come again,
For my bonnie laddie’s young,
But he’s growin’ yet.

THE HIGHLAND WIDOW’S LAMENT. ¹

Oh! I am come to the low countrie,
Och-on, och-on, och-rie!
Without a penny in my purse,
To buy a meal to me.

It was na sae in the Highland hills,
Och-on, och-on, och-rie!
Nae woman in the country wide
Sae happy was as me.

For then I had a score o’ kye,
Och-on, och-on, och-rie!
Feeding on yon hills so high,
And giving milk to me.

And there I had three score o’ yowes,
Och-on, och-on, och-rie!
Skipping on yon bonnie knowes,
And casting woo’ to me.

¹I do not know on what authority Mr Cunningham assigns this Jacobite song to Burns; for I have heard old ladies sing it who remember its existence anterior to the poet’s time. — Moth-rwell.
I was the happiest of a' the clan,
Sair, sair may I repine;
For Donald was the brawest lad,
And Donald he was mine.

Till Charlie Stewart cam' at last,
Sae far to set us free;
My Donald's arm was wanted then,
For Scotland and for me.

Their waefu' fate what need I tell?—
Right to the wrang did yield:
My Donald and his country fell
Upon Culloden's field.

Oh! I am come to the low countrie,
Och-on, och-on, och-rie!
Nae woman in the warld wide
Sae wretched now as me.

MERRY HAE I BEEN TEETHIN' A HECKLE.

TUNE—"LORD BREADALBANE'S MARCH."

O merry hae I been teethin' a heckle,¹
And merry hae I been shapin' a spoon;
O merry hae I been cloutin'² a kettle,
And kissin' my Katie when a' was done.
O a' the lang day I ca' at my hammer,
An' a' the lang day I whistle and sing,
An' a' the lang night I cuddle my kimmer,³
An' a' the lang night am as happy's a king.

Bitter in dool I lickit my winnins,
O' marrying Bess, to gie her a slave;
Blest be the hour she cool'd in her linnens,
And blythe be the bird that sings on her grave.
Come to my arms, my Katie, my Katie;
An' come to my arms, and kiss me again!
Druuken or sober, here's to thee, Katie!
An' blest be the day I did it again.

¹A board with sharp steel prongs for dressing hemp. ²Repairing. ³Young girl.
RATTLIN', ROARIN' WILLIE.

Tune—"Rattlin', roarin' Willie."

O rattlin', roarin' Willie,
O he held to the fair,
An' for to sell his fiddle,
An' buy some other ware;
But parting wi' his fiddle,
The saut tear blin't his e'e;
And rattlin', roarin' Willie,
Ye're welcome hame to me!

O Willie, come sell your fiddle,
O sell your fiddle sae fine;
O Willie, come sell your fiddle,
And buy a pint o' wine!
If I should sell my fiddle,
The warl' would think I was mad;
For mony a rantin' day
My fiddle and I hae had.

As I cam by Crochallan,
I cannily keekit ben—
Rattlin', roarin' Willie
Was sitting at yon board en';
Sitting at yon board en',
And amang guid companie;
Rattlin', roaring Willie,
Ye'er welcome hame to me!

O MALLY'S MEEK, MALLY'S SWEET.

As I was walking up the street,
A barefit maid I chanc'd to meet;
But O the road was very hard
For that fair maiden's tender feet.
O Mally's meek, Mally's sweet,
Mally's modest and discreet,
Mally's rare, Mally's fair,
Mally's every way complete.

It were more meet that those fine feet
Were weel laced up in silken shoon,
And 'twere more fit that she should sit
Within yon chariot gilt aboon.

1 End
Her yellow hair, beyond compare,
Comes trinkling down her swan-white neck,
And her two eyes, like stars in skies,
Would keep a sinking ship frae wreck.
O Mally's meek, Mally's sweet,
Mally's modest and discreet,
Mally's rare, Mally's fair,
Mally's every way complete.

SAE FAR AWA.

TUNE—"DALKEITH MAIDEN BRIDGE."

O, sad and heavy should I part,
But for her sake sae far awa;
Unknowing what my way may thwart,
My native land sae far awa.
Thou that of a' things Maker art,
That form'd this Fair sae far awa,
Gie body strength, then I'll ne'er start
At this my way sae far awa.

How true is love to pure desert,
So love to her, sae far awa:
And nocht can heal my bosom's smart,
While, oh! she is sae far awa.
Nane other love, nane other dart,
I feel but hers, sae far awa;
But fairer never touch'd a heart
Than hers, the Fair sae far awa.

O, STEER HER UP.

TUNE—"O STEER HER UP, AND HAUD HER GAUN."

O, steer² her up, and haud her gaun—
Her mother's at the mill, jo;
And gin she winna take a man,
E'n let her take her will, jo:
First shore her wi' a kindly kiss,
And ca' another gill, jo,
And gin she take the thing amiss,
E'en let her flyte her fill, jo.

¹ Trinkling. ² Stir.
O, \textit{WHERE DID YE GET, ETC.}

O steel her up, and be na blate,
An’ gin she take it ill, jo,
Then lea’e the lassie till her fate,
And time nae longer spill, jo:
Ne’er break your heart for ae rebute,
But think upon it still, jo;
Then gin the lassie winna do’t,
Ye’ll fin’ anither will, jo.

---

O, \textit{WHARE DID YE GET.}

\textit{TUNE—“BONNIE DUNDEE.”}

\begin{verbatim}
O, \textit{WHARE did ye get that hauver-meal’ bannock!}
O silly blind body, O dinna ye see?
I gat it frae a brisk young sodger laddie,
Between Saint Johnston and bonnie Dundee.
O gin I saw the laddie that gae me’t!
Aft has he doodled me up on his knee;
May Heaven protect my bonnie Scots laddie,
And send him safe hame to his babie and me!

My blessin’s upon thy sweet wee lippie,
My blessin’s upon thy bonnie e’e brie!
Thy smiles are sae like my blythe sodger laddie,
Thou’s ay be dearer and dearer to me!
But I’ll big a bower on yon bonnie banks,
Where Tay rins wimplin’ by sae clear;
And I’ll cleed\textsuperscript{2} thee in the tartan sae fine,
And mak thee a man like thy daddie dear.
\end{verbatim}

---

\textbf{THE FÊTE CHAMPÊTRE.}

\textit{TUNE—“KILLIECRANKIE.”}

\begin{verbatim}
O \textit{WHA will to Saint Stephen’s house,}
To do our errands there, man?
O \textit{wha will to Saint Stephen’s house,}
O’ th’ merry lads of \textit{Ayr}, man?
Or will we send a man-o’-law?
Or will we send a sodger?
Or him \textit{wha led o’er Scotland a’}
The meikle Ursa-Major?
\end{verbatim}

\textsuperscript{1} Oatmeal.  \textsuperscript{2} Cloths.
Come, will ye court a noble lord,
Or buy a score o' lairds, man?
For worth and honour pawn their word,
Their vote shall be Glencaird's, man?
Ane gies them coìn, ane gies them wine,
Anither gies them clatter;
Anbank,¹ wha guess'd the ladies' taste,
He gies a Fête Champêtre.

When Love and Beauty heard the news
The gay green-woods amang, man;
Where gathering flowers and busking bowers,
They heard the blackbird's sang, man;
A vow, they seal'd it with a kiss,
Sir Politics to fetter
As theirs alone, the patent-bliss,
To hold a Fête Champêtre.

Then mounted Mirth, on gleesome wing
O'er hill and dale she flew, man;
Ilk wimpling burn, ilk crystal spring,
Ilk glen and shaw she knew, man:
She summon'd every social sprite,
That sports by wood or water,
On th' bonny banks of Ayr to meet,
And keep this Fête Champêtre.

Cauld Boreas, wi' his boisterous crew,
Were bound to stakes like kye, man;
And Cynthia's car, o' silver fu',
Clamb up the starry sky, man:
Reflected beams dwell in the streams,
Or down the current shatter;
The western breeze steals through the trees,
To view this Fête Champêtre.

How many a robe sae gaily floats!
What sparkling jewels glance, man!
To Harmony's enchanting notes,
As moves the mazy dance, man.
The echoing wood, the winding flood,
Like Paradise did glitter,
When angels met, at Adam's yett,²
To hold their Fête Champêtre.

¹ A place belonging to Mr. Cunningham, and which, after the Scottish custom, bestows a name on the Laird.
² Gate.
When Politics came there, to mix
And make his ether-stane,\(^1\) man!
He circled round the magic ground,
But entrance found he nane, man:
He blush'd for shame, he quit\(^2\) his name,
Foreswore it, every letter,
Wi' humble prayer to join and share
This festive Fête Champêtre.

SIMMER'S A PLEASANT TIME.

TUNE—"AY WAUKN O."

SIMMER's a pleasant time,
Flow'rs of ev'ry colour;
The water rins o'er the heugh,\(^3\)
And I lang for my true lover.
Ay waukin O,
Waukin still and wearie:
Sleep I can get nane
For thinking on my dearie.

When I sleep I dream,
When I wauk I'm eerie;
Sleep I can get nane
For thinking on my dearie.

Lanely night comes on,
A' the lave are sleeping;
I think on my bonnie lad,
And I bleer my een with greetin.
Ay waukin O,
Waukin still and wearie;
Sleep I can get nane
For thinking on my dearie.

THE BLUDE-RED ROSE AT YULE MAY BLAW.

TUNE—"TO DAUNTON ME."

The blude red rose at Yule may blaw,
The Simmer lilies bloom in snaw,
The frost may freeze the deepest sea;
But an auld man shall never daunton me.

\(^1\) Adder-stone. \(^2\) Quit. \(^3\) Crag.
To daunton me, and me sae young,
Wi' his false heart and flatt'ring tongue,
That is the thing you ne'er shall see;
For an auld man shall never daunton me.

For a' his meal and a' his maut,
For a' his fresh beef and his saut,
For a' his gold and white monie,
An auld man shall never daunton me.

His gear may buy him kye and yowes,
His gear may buy him glens and knowes;
But me he shall not buy nor fee,
For an auld man shall never daunton me.

He hirples twa-fauld as he dow,
Wi' his teethless gab and his auld beld pow,
And the rain rains down frae his red bleer'd e'e—
That auld man shall never daunton me.

To daunton me, and me sae young,
Wi' his false heart and flatt'ring tongue,
That is the thing you ne'er shall see;
For an auld man shall never daunton me.

THE HIGHLAND LADDIE.

TUNE.—"IF THOU'LT PLAY ME FAIR PLAY."

The bonniest lad that e'er I saw,
Bonnie laddie, Highland laddie,
Wore a plaid and was fu' braw,
Bonnie Highland laddie.
On his head a bonnet blue,
Bonnie laddie, Highland laddie,
His loyal heart was firm and true,
Bonnie Highland laddie.

Trumpets sound and cannons roar,
Bonnie lassie, Lawland lassie,
And a' the hills wi' echoes roar,
Bonnie Lawland lassie.
Glory, Honour, now invite,
Bonnie lassie, Lawland lassie,
For freedom and my King to fight,
Bonnie Lawland lassie.
The sun a backward course shall take,
Bonnie laddie, Highland laddie,
Ere aught thy manly courage shake;
Bonnie Highland laddie.
Go, for yourslel procure renown,
Bonnie laddie, Highland laddie,
And for your lawful King his crown;
Bonnie Highland laddie!

THE COOPER O' CUDDIE.
TUNE—"BOB AT THE BOWSTER."

The cooper o' Cuddie cam' here awa,
And ca'd the girrs out owre us a—
And our gude-wife has gotten a ca'
That anger'd the silly guid-man, O.
We'll hide the cooper behind the door,
Behind the door, behind the door;
We'll hide the cooper behind the door,
And cover him under a mawn,1 O.

He sought them out, he sought them in,
Wi', Deil hae her! and, Deil hae him!
But the body was sae doited and blin',
He wist na where he was gaun, O.

They cooper'd at e'en, they cooper'd at morn,
Till our guid-man has gotten the scorn;
On ilka brow she's planted a horn,
And swears that they shall 'stan', O.
We'll hide the cooper behind the door,
Behind the door, behind the door;
We'll hide the cooper behind the door,
And cover him under a mawn, O.

NITHSDALE'S WELCOME HAME.

The noble Maxwells and their powers
Are coming o'er the border.
And they'll gae bigg' 'Terreagle's towers,
An' set them a' in order.

1 Basket.  2 Stupified and blind.  3 Build.
BURNS.

And they declare Terreagle's fair,
For their abode they choose it;
There's no a heart in a' the land,
But 's lighter at the news o't.

Tho' stars in skies may disappear,
And angry tempests gather;
The happy hour may soon be near
That brings us pleasant weather:
The weary night o' care and grief
May hae a joyful morrow;
So dawning day has brought relief—
Fareweel our night o' sorrow!

THE TAILOR.

TUNE—"THE TAILOR FELL THRO' THE BED, THIMBLES AN' A."

The Tailor fell thro' the bed, thimbles an' a',
The Tailor fell thro' the bed, thimbles an' a',
The blankets were thin, and the sheets they were sma'
The Tailor fell thro' the bed, thimbles an' a'
The sleepy bit lassie, she dreaded nae ill,
The sleepy bit lassie, she dreaded nae ill;
The weather was cauld, and the lassie lay still,
She thought that a tailor could do her nae ill.
Gie me the groat again, canny young man;
Gie me the groat again, canny young man;
The day it is short, and the night it is lang,
The dearest siller that ever I wan!
There's somebody weary wi' lying her lane;
There's somebody weary wi' lying her lane;
There's some that are dowie, I trow wad be fair,
To see the bit tailor come skippin' again.

THE TITHER MORN.

The tither morn,
When I forlorn,
Aneath an aik sat moaning,
I did na trow,
I'd see my jo,
Beside me, 'gain the gloaming.

1 Worn with grief.
But he sae trig
Lap o'er the rig,
And dawtingly did cheer me,
When I, what reck,
Did least expec'
To see my lad so near me.

His bonnet he,
A thought ajee,
Cock'd sprush when first he clasp'd me:
And I, I wat,
Wi' fainness grat,
While in his grips he press'd me
Deil tak' the war!
I, late and air,
Hae wish'd since Jock departed;
But now as glad
I'm wi' my lad,
As short syne broken-hearted.

Fu' aft at e'en
Wi' dancing keen,
When a' were blythe and merry,
I car'd na by,
Sae sad was I
In absence o' my dearie.
But, praise be blest,
My mind's at rest,
I'm happy wi' my Johnny:
At kirk and fair,
I'se ay be there,
And be as canty's ony.

THE CARLE OF KELLYBURN BRAES.

TUNE—"KELLYBURN BRAES."

There lived a carle on Kellyburn braes,
(Hey, and the rue grows bonnie wi' thyme),
And he had a wife was the plague o' his days;
And the thyme it is wither'd, and rue is in prime.

Ae day as the carle gaed up the lang glen,
(Hey, and the rue grows bonnie wi' thyme),
He met wi' the Devil; says, "How do you fen?"
And the thyme it is wither'd, and rue is in prime.
"I've got a bad wife, sir; that's a' my complaint,
(Hey, and the rue grows bonnie wi' thyme),
For, saving your presence, to her ye're a saint;"
And the thyme it is wither'd, and rue is in prime.

"It's neither your stot¹ nor your staig² I shall crave,
(Hey, and the rue grows bonnie wi' thyme),
But gie me your wife, man, for her I must have;"
And the thyme it is wither'd, and rue is in prime.

"O welcome, most kindly," the blythe carle said,
(Hey, and the rue grows bonnie wi' thyme),
"But if ye can match her, ye're waur nor ye're ca'd;³"
And the thyme it is wither'd, and rue is in prime.

The Devil has got the auld wife on his back,
(Hey, and the rue grows bonnie wi' thyme),
And, like a poor pedler, he's carried his pack;
And the thyme it is wither'd, and rue is in prime.

He's carried her hame to his ain hallan-door,
(Hey, and the rue grows bonnie wi' thyme),
Syne bade her gae in, for a b— and a w—;
And the thyme it is wither'd, and rue is in prime.

Then straight he makes fifty, the pick o' his band,
(Hey, and the rue grows bonnie wi' thyme),
Turn out on her guard in the clap of a hand;
And the thyme it is wither'd, and rue is in prime.

The carlin gaed thro' them like ony wud³ bear,
(Hey, and the rue grows bonnie wi' thyme),
Whae'er she gat hands on came near her nae mair;
And the thyme it is wither'd, and rue is in prime.

A reekit⁴ wee Devil looks over the wa',
(Hey, and the rue grows bonnie wi' thyme),
"'O, help, master, help, or she ruin us a';" ⁴
And the thyme it is wither'd, and rue is in prime.

The Devil he swore by the edge o' his knife,
(Hey, and the rue grows bonnie wi' thyme),
He pitied the man that was tied to a wife;
And the thyme it is wither'd, and rue is in prime.

¹ Ox. ² Two-year old horse. ³ Wild. ⁴ Smoking.
The Devil he swore by the kirk and the bell,
(Hey, and the rue grows bonnie wi' thyme),
He was not in wedlock, thank heav'n, but in hell;
And the thyme it is wither'd, and rue is in prime.

Then Satan has travell'd again wi' his pack,
(Hey, and the rue grows bonnie wi' thyme),
And to her auld husband he's carried her back;
And the thyme it is wither'd, and rue is in prime.

"I hae been a Devil the feck o' my life,
(Hey, and the rue grows bonnie wi' thyme),
But ne'er was in hell, till I met wi' a wife;"
And the thyme it is wither'd, and rue is in prime.

---

**THERE WAS A LASS.**

**TUNE—"DUNCAN DAVISON."**

There was a lass, they ca'd her Meg,
And she held o'er the moors to spin;
There was a lad that follow'd her,
They ca'd him Duncan Davison.
The moor was dreigh,¹ and Meg was skeigh,
Her favour Duncan could na win;
For wi' the roke she wad him knock,
And ay she shook the temper-pin.

As o'er the moor they lightly foor,
A burn was clear, a glen was green,
Upon the banks they eased their shanks,
And ay she set the wheel between:
But Duncan swore a haily aith,
That Meg should be a bride the morn;
Then Meg took up her spinnin' graith,²
And flung them a' out o'er the burn.

We'll big a house—a wee, wee house,
And we will live like King and Queen,
Sae blythe and merry we will be
When ye set by the wheel at e'en.
A man may drink and no be drunk;
A man may fight and no be slain;
A man may kiss a bonnie lass,
And aye be welcome back again.

¹ Tedious. ² Proud. ³ Gear.
THE PLOUGHMAN.

**TUNE—"UP WI' THE PLOUGHMAN."**

The ploughman he's a bonnie lad,
His mind is ever true, jo,
His garters knit below his knee,
His bonnet it is blue, jo.

**CHORUS.**

Then up wi't a', my ploughman lad,
And hey, my merry ploughman;
Of a' the trades that I do ken,
Commend me to the ploughman.

My ploughman he comes hame at e'en,
He's aften wat and weary;
Cast off the wat, put on the dry,
And gae to bed, my Dearie!
Up wi't a', &c.

I will wash my ploughman's hose,
And I will dress his o'erlay;
I will mak my ploughman's bed,
And cheer him late and early.
Up wi't a', &c.

I hae been east, I hae been west,
I hae been at Saint Johnston,
The bonniest sight that e'er I saw
Was th' ploughman laddie dancin'.
Up wi't a', &c.

Snow-white stockins on his legs,
And siller buckles glancin';
A guid blue bannet on his head,
And O, but he was handsome.
Up wi't a', &c.

Commend me to the barn yard,
And the corn-mou, man;
I never gat my coggie fou
Till I met wi' the ploughman.
Up wi't a', &c.

1 Cravat.
THE CARLES OF DYSART.

TUNE—"HEY, CA' THRO'."

Up wi' the carles o' Dysart,
And the lads o' Buckhaven,
And the kimmers o' Largo,
And the lasses o' Leven.
Hey, ca' thro', ca' thro',
For we hae mickle ado;
Hey, ca' thro', ca' thro',
For we hae mickle ado.

We hae tales to tell,
And we hae sangs to sing;
We hae pennies to spend,
And we hae pints to bring.

We'll live a' our days,
And them that come behin',
Let them do the like,
And spend the gear they win.
Hey, ca' thro', ca' thro',
For we hae mickle ado;
Hey, ca' thro', ca' thro',
For we hae mickle ado.

WEARY FA' YOU, DUNCAN GRAY.

TUNE—"DUNCAN GRAY."

Weary fa' you, Duncan Gray—
Ha, ha, the girdin o't!
Wae gae by you, Duncan Gray—
Ha, ha, the girdin o't!
When a' the lave gae to their play,
Then I maun sit the lee-lang day,
And jog the cradle wi' my tae,
And a' for the girdin o't.

Bonnie was the Lammas moon—
Ha, ha, the girdin o't!
Glowrin' a' the hills aboon—
Ha, ha, the girdin o't!

1 Gossips.
The girdin brak, the beast cam down,
I tint my curch, and baith my shoon;
Ah! Duncan, ye’re an unco loon—
Wae on the bad girdin o’!

But, Duncan, gin ye’ll keep your aith—
Ha, ha, the girdin o’!
Ise bless you wi’ my hindmost breath—
Ha, ha, the girdin o’!
Duncan, gin ye’ll keep your aith,
The beast again can bear us baith,
And auld Mess John will mend the skaith,
And clout the bad girdin o’!

**MY HOGGIE.**

**TUNE—“WHAT WILL I DO GIN MY HOGGIE DIE.”**

What will I do gin my Hoggie die?
My joy, my pride, my Hoggie!
My only beast, I had nae mae,
And vow but I was vogie!

The lee-lang night we watch’d the fauld,
Me and my faithfu’ doggie;
We heard nought but the roaring linn,
Amang the braes sae scroggie;

But the houlet cry’d frae the castle wa’
The blister frae the boggie,
The tod reply’d upon the hill,
I trembled for my Hoggie.

When day did daw, and cocks did craw,
The morning it was foggie;
An unco tyke lap o’er the dyke,
And maist has kill’d my Hoggie.

**WHERE HAE YE BEEN.**

**TUNE—“KILLIECRANKIE.”**

Whare hae ye been sae braw, lad?
Whare hae ye been sae brankie, O?
O, whare hae ye been sae braw, lad?
Cam ye by Killiecrankie, O?

1 Lost the covering for the head.  
2 Damage.  
3 The hoggie, alias pet ewe, was Margaret Brodie, of Coxton, in Banffshire. The song was taken down by Burns from the singing of an old woman in Liddesdale.—Buchan.  
4 Vain.  
5 Bushy.  
6 Fox.  
7 Dog.  
8 Gaudy.
COCK UP YOUR BEAVER, ETC.

An' ye had been whare I hae been,
Ye wad na been so cantic, O;
An' ye had seen what I hae seen,
On the braes o' Killiecrankie, O.

I fought at land, I fought at sea;
At hame I fought my auntie, O;
But I met the Devil an' Dundee,
On the braes o' Killiecrankie, O.
The bauld Pitcur fell in a furr; An' Clavers got a clankie, O;
Or I had fed an Athole gled, On the braes o' Killiecrankie, O.

COCK UP YOUR BEAVER.

TUNE—"COCK UP YOUR BEAVER."

When first my brave Johnnie lad
Came to this town,
He had a blue bonnet
That wanted the crown;
But now he has gotten
A hat and a feather,—
Hey, brave Johnnie lad,
Cock up your beaver!

Cock up your beaver,
And cock it fu' sprush,
We'll over the border
And gie them a brush;
There's somebody there
We'll teach better behaviour—
Hey, brave Johnnie lad,
Cock up your beaver!

THE HERON BALLADS.¹

FIRST BALLAD.

Whom will you send to London town,
To Parliament and a' that?
Or wha in a' the country round
The best deserves to fa' that?

¹ This is the first of several ballads which Burns wrote to serve Patrick Heron, of Kerroughtree, in two elections, in which he was opposed, first by Gordon, of Balmaghie, and secondly by the Hon. Montgomery Stewart.—Allan Cunningham.
For a' that, an' a' that,
Thro' Galloway and a' that,
Where is the laird, or belted knight,
That best deserves to fa' that?

Wha sees Kerroughtree's open yett,
And wha is't never saw that?
Wha ever wi' Kerroughtree met,
And has a doubt of a' that;
For a' that, an' that,
Here's Heron yet for a' that;
The independent patriot,
The honest man, an' a that.

Tho' wit an' worth in either sex,
St. Mary's Isle can shaw that;
Wi' dukes an' lords let Selkirk mix,
And weel does Selkirk fa' that.
For a' that, an' a' that,
Here's a Heron yet for a' that!
The independent commoner
Shall be the man for a' that.

But why should we to nobles jouk?
And it's against the law that;
For why, a lord may be a gouk,
Wi' ribbon, star, an' a' that.
For a' that, an' a' that,
Here's Heron yet for a' that!
A lord may be a lousy loun,
Wi' ribbon, star, an' a' that.

A beardless boy comes o'er the hills,
Wi' uncle's purse an' a' that;
But we'll hae ane frae 'mang oursels,
A man we ken, an' a' that.
For a' that, an' a' that!
Here's Heron yet for a' that!
For we're not to be bought an' sold
Like naigs, an' nowt, an' a' that.

Then let us drink the Stewartry,
Kerroughtree's laird, an' a' that,
Our representative to be,
For weel he's worthy a' that.
For a' that, an' a' that,
Here's Heron yet for a' that!
A House of Commons such as he,
They would be blest that saw that.
THE ELECTION.

SECOND BALLAD.

_Fy_, let us a' to Kirkcudbright,
   For there will be bickerin' there;
For Murray's light-horse are to muster,
   And O, how the heroes will swear!
An' there will be Murray commander,
   And Gordon the battle to win;
Like brothers they'll stand by each other,
   Sae knit in alliance an' kin.

An' there will be black-lippit Johnnie,
   The tongue o' the trump to them a';
An' he gat na hell for his haddin',
   The Deil gets na justice ava';
An' there will be Kempleton's birkie,
   A boy no sae black at the bane,
But, as for his fine nabob fortune,
   We'll e'en let the subject alane.

An' there will be Wigton's new sheriff,
   Dame Justice fu' brawlie has sped,
She's gotten the heart of a Bushby,
   But, Lord, what's become o' the head!
An' there will be Cardoness, Esquire,
   Sae mighty in Cardoness' eyes;
A wight that will weather damnation,—
   For the Devil the prey will despise.

An' there will be Douglasses doughty,
   New christ'ning towns far and near!
Abjuring their democrat doings,
   By kissing the —— o' a peer;
An' there will be Kenmure sae gen'rous,
   Whose honour is proof to the storm;—
To save them from stark reprobation,
   He lent them his name to the firm.

But we wianna mention Redcastle,
   The body, e'en let him escape!
He'd venture the gallows for siller,
   An' 'twere na the cost o' the rape.
And where is our King's lord lieutenant,
   Sae fam'd for his grateful return?
The billie is gettin' his questions,
   To say in St. Stephen's the morn.
An' there will be lads o' the gospel,
Muirhead, wha's as gude as he's true;
An' there will be Buittle's apostle,
Wha's more o' the black than the blue;
An' there will be folk from St. Mary's,
A house o' great merit and note,
The Deil ane but honours them highly,—
The Deil ane will give them his vote!
An' there will be wealthy young Richard,
Dame Fortune should hing by the neck;
For prodigal, thriftless, bestowing,
His merit had won him respec':
An' there will be rich brother nabobs,
Though nabobs, yet men of the first,
An' there will be Collieston's whiskers,
An' Quintin, o' lads not the worst.
An' there will be stamp-office Johnnie,
Tak tent how ye purchase a dram;
An' there will be gay Cassencarrie,
An' there will be gleg Colonell Tam;
An' there will be trusty Kerroughtree,
Whose honour was ever his law;
If the virtues were pack'd in a parcel,
His worth might be sample for a'.
An' can we forget the auld major,
Wha'll ne'er be forgot in the Greys;
Our flatter'ry we'll keep for some other,
Him only 'tis justice to praise.
An' there will be maiden Kilkerran,
And also Barskimming's gude knight,
An' there will be roarin' Birtwhistle,
Wha, luckily, roars in the right.
An' there, frae the Niddesdale's border,
Will mingle the Maxwells in drevés;
Teugh Johnnie, staunch Geordie, an' Wallie,
That griens' for the fishes an' loaves;
An' there will be Logan Mac Donall,
Sculdudd'ry an' he will be there,
An' also the wild Scot o' Galloway,
Sodgerin', gunpowder Blair.
Then hey the chaste interest o' Broughtoun,
An' hey for the blessings 'twill bring!
It may send Balmaghie to the Commons,
In Sodom 'twould make him a King;

1 Longs.
AN EXCELLENT NEW SONG.

THIRD BALLAD.

* * *

Wha will buy my troggin,*
Fine election ware:
Broken trade o' Broughton,
A' in high repair?
Buy braw troggin,
Frae the banks o' Dee;
Wha wants troggin
Let him come to me.

There's a noble Earl's
Fame and high renown,
For an auld sang—
It's thought the gudes were stow,
Buy braw troggin, &c.

Here's the worth o' Broughton
In a needle's e'e;
Here's a reputation
Tint by Balmagbie.
Buy braw troggin, &c.

Here's an honest conscience
Might a prince adorn;
Frae the downs o' Tinwald—
Sae was never worn.
Buy braw troggin, &c.

Here's the stuff and lining,
O' Cardoness' head;
Fine for a sodger,
A' the wale o' lead.
Buy braw troggin, &c.

* Troggin is the merchandise of a travelling hawker.
Here’s a little wadset,  
Buittle’s scrap o’ truth,  
Pawn’d in a gin-shop,  
Quenching holy drouth.  
Buy braw troggin, &c.

Here’s armorial bearings  
Frac the manse o’ Urr;  
The crest, an auld crab-apple  
Rotten at the core.  
Buy braw troggin, &c.

Here is Satan’s picture,  
Like a bizzard gled,  
Pouncing poor Redcastle  
Sprawlin’ as a taed.  
Buy braw troggin, &c.

Here’s the worth and wisdom  
Collieston can boast;  
By a thievish midge  
They had been nearly lost.  
Buy braw troggin, &c.

Here is Murray’s fragments  
O’ the ten commands;  
Gifted by black Jock  
To get them aff his hands.  
Buy braw troggin, &c.

Saw ye e’er sic troggin?  
If to buy ye’re slack,  
Hornie’s turnin’ chapman,—  
He’ll buy a’ the pack.  
Buy braw troggin, &c.

YE SONS OF OLD KILLIE.

TUNE—“SHAWNBOY.”

Ye sons of old Killie, assembled by Willie,  
To follow the noble vocation;  
Your thrifty old mother has scarce such another  
To sit in that honoured station.

1 The allusion is to Dr. Muirhead, Minister of Urr.  
2 Hawk
I've little to say, but only to pray,
As praying's the ton of your fashion;
A prayer from the Muse you may well excuse,
'Tis seldom her favourite passion.

Ye powers who preside o'er the wind and the tide,
Who marked each element's border;
Who formed this frame with beneficent aim,
Whose sovereign statute is order;
Within this dear mansion may wayward contention
Or withered envy ne'er enter;
May secrecy round be the mystical bound,
And brotherly love be the centre!

---

YE JACOBITES BY NAME.

TUNE—"YE JACOBITES BY NAME."

Ye Jacobites by name, give an ear, give an ear;
Ye Jacobites by name, give an ear;
Ye Jacobites by name,
Your fautes I will proclaim,
Your doctrines I maun blame—
You shall hear.

What is right and what is wrang, by the law, by the law!
What is right and what is wrang?
A short sword and a lang,
A weak arm, and a strang
For to draw.

What makes heroic strife, fam'd afar, fam'd afar?
What makes heroic strife fam'd afar?
What makes heroic strife?
To whet th' assassin's knife,
Or hunt a parent's life
Wi' bluidie war.

Burns founded this song on some old verses, in which it was intimated that the extinction of the House of Stuart was sought for by other weapons than the sword. It cannot be denied that if the House of Hanover had the affection of the people and the law of the land on their side, the exiled princes had the best poetry. This may be accounted for. The romantic adventures and daring exploits and deep sufferings of Prince Charles enlisted sympathy on his side: and the minstrels, regarding his fate and that of his brave companions as furnishing matter for poetry only, sung with a pathos and force which will likely be long remembered.—A. C.
Then let your schemes alone, in the state; Then let your schemes alone in the state;
Then let your schemes alone,
Adore the rising sun,
And leave a man undone
To his fate.

SONG—AH, CHLORIS.

TUNE—"MAJOR GRAHAM."

Ah, Chloris, since it man na be,
That thou of love wilt hear;
If from the lover thou maun flee,
Yet let the friend be dear.

Altho' I love my Chloris mair
Than ever tongue could tell;
My passion I will ne'er declare,
I'll say I'll wish thee well:

Tho' a' my daily care thou art,
And a' my nightly dream,
I'll hide the struggle in my heart,
And say it is esteem.

EXTEMPORE ANSWER TO AN INVITATION.

The King's most humble servant I,
Can scarcely spare a minute.
But I'll be wi' ye by an' bye;
Or else the Deil's be in it.

My bottle is my holy pool,
That heals the wounds o' care an' dool;
And pleasure is a wanton trout,
An' ye drink it, ye'll find him out.
KATHARINE JAFFRAY.

There liv'd a lass in yonder dale.
And down in yonder glen, O,
And Katharine Jaffray was her name,
Weel known to many men, O.

Out came the lord of Lauderdale,
Out frae the south countrie, O,
All for to court this pretty maid,
Her bridegroom for to be, O.

He's tell'd her father and mother baith,
As I hear sindry say, O,
But he has na tell'd the lass hersel,
Till on her wedding day, O.

Then cam the Laird o' Lochinton,
Out frae the English border,
All for to court this pretty maid,
All mounted in good order.

THE COLLiER LADDIE.

O whare live ye, my bonnie lass,
And tell me how they ca' ye?
My name she says, is Mistress Jean,
And I follow my Collier laddie.

O see ye not yon hills and dales,
The sun shines on sae brawlie:
They a' are mine, and they shall be thine,
Gin ye'll leave your Collier laddie.

And ye shall gang in rich attire,
Weel buskit up fu' gaudy;
And ane to wait at every hand,
Gin ye'll leave your Collier laddie.

Tho' ye had a' the sun shines on,
And the earth conceals sae lowly;
I would turn my back on you and it a',
And embrace my Collier laddie.
I can win my five pennies in a day,  
And spend it at night fu' brawlie;  
I can mak my bed in the Collier's neuk,  
And lie down wi' my Collier laddie.

Luve for luve is the bargain for me,  
Tho' the wee cot-house should haud me;  
And the world before me to win my bread. 
And fare fa' my Collier laddie.

---

WHEN I THINK ON THOSE HAPPY DAYS.

When I think on the happy days  
I spent wi' you, my dearie;  
And now what lands between us lie,  
How can I be but eerie!

How slow ye move, ye heavy hours,  
As ye were wae and weary!  
It was na sae ye glinted by,  
When I was wi' my dearie.

---

EPPIE M'NAB.

O saw ye my dearie; my Eppie M'Nab?  
O saw ye my dearie, my Eppie M'Nab?  
She's down in the yard, she's kissin' the laird:  
She winna come hame to her ain Jock Rab.  
O come thy ways to me, my Eppie M'Nab!  
O come thy ways to me, my Eppie M'Nab!  
Whate'er thou hast done, be it late, be it soon,  
Thou's welcome again to thy ain Jock Rab.

What says she, my dearie, my Eppie M'Nab?  
What says she, my dearie, my Eppie M'Nab?  
She lets thee to wit, that she has thee forget,  
And forever disowns thee, her ain Jock Rab.  
O had I ne'er seen thee, my Eppie M'Nab!  
O had I ne'er seen thee, my Eppie M'Nab!  
As light as the air, and fause as thou's fair,  
Thou's broken the heart o' thy ain Jock Rab.
TO CHLORIS.

Behold, my love, how green the groves,
The primrose banks how fair;
The balmy gales awake the flow'rs,
And wave thy flaxen hair.
The lav'rock shuns the palace gay,
And o'er the cottage sings;
For Nature smiles as sweet, I ween,
To shepherds as to Kings.

Let minstrels sweep the skilfu' string,
In lordly lighted ha';
The shepherd stops his simple reed
Blythe in the birken shaw.
The princely revel may survey
Our rustic dance wi' scorn;
But are their hearts as light as ours,
Beneath the milk white thorn?

The shepherd, in the flowery glen,
In shepherd's phrase will woo;
The courtier tells a finer tale,
But is his heart as true?
These wild wood flow'rs I've pu'd to deck
That spotless breast o' thine;
The courtier's gems may witness love,
But 'tis na love like mine.

AN' O! MY EPPIE.

An' O! my Eppie,
My jewel, my Eppie!
Wha wadna be happy
Wi' Eppie Adair?
By love, and by beauty,
By law, and by duty,
I swear to be true to
My Eppie Adair!

1 On my visit the other day to my fair Chloris, she suggested an idea which I, on my return from my visit, wrought into the following song. How do you like the simplicity and tenderness of this pastoral?—R. B., Nov., 1794.
An' O! my Eppie,
My jewel, my Eppie!
Wha wadna be happy
Wi' Eppie Adair?
A' pleasure exile me,
Dishonour defile me,
If e'er I beguile thee,
My Eppie Adair!

GUDE'EN TO YOU, KIMMER.

GUDE'EN to you, Kimmer,
And how d'ye do?
Hiccup, quo' Kimmer,
The better that I'm fou.
We're a' noddin, nid, nid, noddin,
We're a' noddin at our house at hama.

Kate sits i' the neuk,
Suppin hen broo';
Deil tak Kate
An' she be na noddin too!
We're a' noddin, &c.

How's a' wi' you, Kimmer,
And how do ye fare?
A pint o' the best o't,
And twa pints mair.
We're a' noddin, &c.

How's a' wi' you, Kimmer,
And how do ye thrive;
How mony bairns hae ye?
Quo' Kimmer, I hae five.
We're a' noddin, &c.

Are they a' Johnny's?
Eh! atweel na:
Twa o' them were gotten
When Johnny was awa.
We're a' noddin, &c.

Cats like milk,
And dogs like broo;
Lads like lasses weel,
And lasses lads too.
We're a' noddin, &c.

1 Broth
O THAT I HAD NEVER BEEN MARRIED.

O WAT YE WHA THAT LO'ES ME.

TUNE—"MORAG."

O wat ye wha that lo'es me,
And has my heart a-keeping?
O sweet is she that lo'es me,
As dews o' summer weeping,
In tears the rose-buds steeping:
O that's the lassie o' my heart,
My lassie, ever dearer;
O that's the queen o' woman-kind,
And ne'er a ane to peer her.

If thou shalt meet a lassie,
In grace and beauty charming;
That e'en thy chosen lassie,
Erewhile thy breast sae warming,
Had ne'er sic powers alarming:
O that's the lassie, &c.

If thou hast heard her talking,
And thy attention's plighted,
That ilka body talking,
But her, by thee is slighted,
And thou art all delighted:
O that's the lassie, &c.

If thou hast met this fair one,—
When frae her thou hast parted,
If every other fair one,
But her, thou hast deserted,
And thou art broken-hearted;
O that's the lassie, &c.

O THAT I HAD NE'ER BEEN MARRIED.

O that I had ne'er been married,
I wad never had nae care;
Now I've gotten wife and bairns,
An' they cry crowdie' ever mair.
Ance crowdie, twice crowdie,
Three times crowdie in a day;
Gin ye crowdie ony mair,
Ye'll crowdie a' my meal away.

1 Oatmeal, water, and butter.
Waefu' want and hunger fley¹ me,
Glowerin by the hallan en'²;
Sair I fecht³ them at the door,
But ay I'm eerie they come ben.
Ance crowdie, &c.

THERE'S NEWS, LASSES.

There's news, lasses, news,
Gude news I have to tell,
There's a boat fu' o' lads
Come to our town to sell.
The wean wants a cradle,
And the cradle wants a cod,⁴
An' I'll no gang to my bed
Until I get a nod.

Father, quo' she, Mither, quo' she,
Do what you can,
I'll nae gang to my bed
Till I get a man.
The wean, &c.

I hae as gude a craft rig
As made o' yird and stane;
And waly fa' the ley-crap,
For I maun till't again.
The wean, &c.

SCROGGAM.

There was a wife wonn'd in Cockpen, Scroggam;
She brew'd guid ale for gentlemen,
Sing auld Cowl, lay you down by me, Scroggam, my dearie, ruffum.

The gudewife's dochter fell in a fever, Scroggam;
The p.iest o' the parish fell in anither;
Sing auld Cowl, lay you down by me, Scroggam, my dearie, ruffum.

¹ Scare. ² Fought. ³ Pillow.
They laid the twa i' the bed thegither, 
Scroggam; 
That the heat o' the tane might cool the tither; 
Sing auld Cowl, lay you down by me, 
Scroggam, my dearie, ruffum.

FRAE THE FRIENDS AND LAND I LOVE.¹

FRAE the friends and land I love, 
Driven by Fortune's felly² spite, 
Fray my best belov'd I rove, 
Never mair to taste delight.; 
Never mair maun hope to find 
Ease frae toil, relief frae care; 
When remembrance wracks the mind, 
Pleasures but unveil despair.

Brightest climes shall mirk appear, 
Desert ilka blooming shore, 
Till the Fates, nae mair severe, 
Friendship, love, and peace restore; 
Till Revenge, wi' laurel'd head 
Bring our banished hame again; 
And ilk loyal, bonnie lad 
Cross the seas and win his ain.

THE TEARS I SHED.²

The tears I shed must ever fall; 
I mourn not for an absent swain, 
For thought may past delights recall, 
And parted lovers meet again. 
I weep not for the silent dead, 
Their toils are pass'd, their sorrows o'er, 
And those they lov'd their steps shall tread, 
And death shall join to part no more.

¹ Burns, in his notes on the "Musical Museum," says of this song, "I added the last four lines by way of giving a turn to the theme of the poem, such as it is." It has been suggested by his editors, that Burns mended his song as the Highlander mended his gun, by giving to it a new stock, a new lock, and a new barrel.

² Relentless.

² The first four lines of the last stanza were added by Burns; the song being the composition of Miss Cranstoun, afterwards the wife of Dugald Stewart.
Tho' boundless oceans roll'd between,
    If certain that his heart is near,
A conscious transport glads each scene,
    Soft is the sigh, and sweet the tear.
E'en when by Death's cold hand remov'd,
We mourn the tenant of the tomb,
To think that even in death he lov'd,
    Can gild the horrors of the gloom.

But bitter, bitter are the tears
    Of her who slighted love bewails;
No hope her dreary prospect cheers,
    No pleasing melancholy sails.
Hers are the pangs of wounded pride,
    Of blasted hope, of wither'd joy:
The prop, she lean'd on, pierc'd her side;
The flame, she fed, burns to destroy.

In vain does memory renew,
    The hours once ting'd in transport's dye;
The sad reverse soon starts to view,
    And turns the thought to agony.
Even conscious virtue cannot cure
    The pangs to every feeling due:
Ungenerous youth! thy boast how poor,
    To steal a heart, and break it too!

No cold approach, no alter'd mien,
    Just what would make suspicion start;
No pause the dire extremes between,
    He made me blest—and broke my heart!
From hope, the wretched's anchor, torn,
    Neglected, and neglecting all,
Friendless, forsaken, and forlorn,
The tears I shed must ever fall.
THE TW'A HERDS.¹

Blockheads with reason wicked wits abhor,  
But Fool with Fool is barbarous civil war.—Pope.

O A' ye pious godly flocks,  
Weel fed in pastures orthodox,  
Wha now will keep you frae the fox,  
Or worrying tykes?²

Or wha will tent the waifs and crooks,³  
About the dykes?

The twa best herds in a' the wast.  
That e'er gae gospel horn a blast,  
These five and twenty simmers past,  
O, dool to tell!

Hae had a bitter black out-cast  
Atween themsel.

O, Moodie, man, and wordy Russell,  
How could you raise so vile a bustle,  
Ye'll see how New-light herds will whistle,  
And think it fine!

The Lord's cause ne'er gat sic a twistle,  
Sin' I ha'e min'.

O, Sirs! whae'er wad hae expeckit,  
Your duty ye wad sae negleckit,  
Ye wha were ne'er by lairds respeckit,  
To wear the plaid,

But by the brutes themselves eleckit  
To be their guide.

What flock wi' Moodie's flock could rank,  
Sae hale and hearty every shank,  
Nae poison'd sour Arminian stank  
He let them taste;

Frae Calvin's well, aye clear, they drank,—  
O' sic a feast!

¹ The "Twa 'Herds'" were the minister of Riccarton, and the assistant-minister of Kilmarnock, whose controversial animosity burst out in blows during a walk home after a "Sacrament" sermon. Burns recorded the feat of arms in a "burlesque lamentation," which, as he informs us, with a certain description of the clergy, as well as laity, met with a roar of applause. Burns gave a copy to a friend, and professed ignorance of the writer.

² Dogs.
³ Stray sheep and old ewes.
The thummart, wi'-cat, brock, and tod,
Weel kend his voice thro' a' the wood,
He smell'd their ilka hole and road,
Baith out and in,
And weel he lik'd to shed their bluid,
And sell their skin.

What herd like Russell tell'd his tale,
His voice was heard thro' muir and daie,
He kend the Lord's sheep, ilka tail,
O'er a' the height,
And saw gin they were sick or hale,
At the first sight.

He fine a mangy sheep could scrub,
Or nobly fling the gospel club,
And New-light herds, could nicely drub,
Or pay their skin;
Could shake them owre the burning dub,
Or heave them in.

Sic twa—O! do I live to see't,
Sic famous twa should disagreet,
An' names, like "villain," "hypocrite,"
Ilk ither gi'en,
While New-light herds wi' laughin' spite,
Say "'neither's lien!"

A' ye wha tent the gospel fauld,
There's Duncan deep, and Peebles shaul,
But chiefly thou, apostle Auld,
We trust in thee,
That thou wilt work them, het and cauld,
Till they agree.

Consider, Sirs, how we're beset;
There's scarce a new herd that we get,
But comes frae 'mang that cursed set
I winna name;
I hope frae Heaven to see them yet
In fiery flame.

1 Pole-cat.  2 Badger and fox.  3 Pond.  4 Shallow.
Dalrymple has been lang our fae,
M'Gill has wrought us meikle wae,
And that curs'd rascal ca'd M'Quhae,
And baith the Shaws,
That aft hae made us black and blae,
Wi' vengefu' paws.

Auld Wodrow lang has hatch'd mischief,
We thought aye death wad bring relief,
But he has gotten, to our grief,
Ane to succeed him,
A chiel wha'll soundly buff our beef;¹
I meikle dread him.

And monie a ane that I could tell,
Wha fain wad openly rebel,
Forbye turn-coats amang oursel,
There's Smith for ane,
I doubt he's but a grey-nick quill,²
And that ye'll fin'.

O! a' ye flocks, ower a' ye hills,
By mosses, meadows, moors, and fells,
Come join your counsels and your skills,
To cowe the lairds,
And get the brutes the power themsels
To choose their herds.

Then Orthodoxy yet may prance,
And Learning in a woody dance,
And that fell cur ca'd Common Sense,
That bites sae sair,
Be banish'd owre the seas to France;
Let him bark there.

Then Shaw's and D'rymple's eloquence,
M'Gill's close nervous excellence,
M'Quhae's pathetic manly sense,
And guid M'Math,
Wi' Smith, wha thro' the heart can glance,
May a' pack aff.

¹Give us a severe beating.  ²Unfit for a pen.
HOLY WILLIE'S PRAYER.

O Thou, wha in the Heavens dost dwell,
Wha, as it pleases best thyse'p,
Sends ane to Heaven, and ten to Hell,
A' for thy glory,
And no for onie guid or ill
They've done efore thee.

I bless and praise thy matchless might,
Whan thousands thou hast left in night,
That I am here afore thy sight,
For gifts an' grace,
A burning an' a shining light,
To a' this place.

What was I, or my generation,
That I should get such exaltation?
I, wha deserve such just damnation,
For broken laws,
Five thousand years 'fore my creation,
Thro' Adam's cause.

When frae my mither's womb I fell,
Thou might hae plung'd me into Hell,
To gnash my gums, to weep and wail,
In burnin' lake,
Where damned Devils roar and yell,
Chain'd to a stake.

Yet I am here a chosen sample,
To show thy grace is great and ample;
I'm here a pillar in thy temple,
Strong as a rock,
A guide, a buckler, an example
To a' thy flock.

O L—d, thou kens what zeal I bear,
When drinkers drink, and swearers swear,

- Sir Walter Scott regarded Holy Willie's Prayer as "a piece of satire more exquisitely severe than any which Burns afterwards wrote." The Poet assures us that it alarmed "the Kirk-Session so much, that they had several meetings to look over their spiritual artillery." The hero of the poem was a farmer, William Fisher, near Mauchline, said to be very pharisaic and hypocritical; one of that class of professors whom Sterne described as making every stride look like a check on their desires. Fisher was an elder in the kirk, and had offended Burns by his persecution of Mr. Hamilton, who thoughtlessly set a beggar to work in his garden on a Sunday morning, and was excommunicated in consequence.
And singin' there, and dancing here,
   Wi' great an' sma':
For I am keepit by thy fear,
   Free frae them a'.

But yet, O L—d! confess I must,
At times I'm fash'd wi' fleshly lust,
An' sometimes, too, wi' worldly trust,—
   Vile self gets in;
But thou remembers we are dust,
   Defil'd in sin.

O L—d! yestreen, thou kens, wi' Meg—
Thy pardon I sincerely beg,
O! may it ne'er be a livin' plague
   To my dishonour;
An' I'll ne'er lift a lawless leg,
   Again upon her.

Besides I farther maun allow,
Wi' Lizzie's lass, three times I trow;
But, L—d, that Friday I was fou,
   When I came near her,
Or else thou kens thy servant true
   Wad ne'er hae steer'd her.

May be thou lets this fleshly thorn
Beset thy servant e'en and morn,
Lest he owre high and proud should turn,
   'Cause he's sae gifted;
If sae, thy hand maun e'en be borne,
   Until thou lift it.

L—d, bless thy chosen in this place,
For here thou hast a chosen race;
But G—d confound their stubborn face,
   And blast their name,
Wha bring thy elders to disgrace,
   An' public shame.

L—d, mind Gawn Hamilton's deserts,
He drinks, an' swears, an' plays at cartes,
Yet has sae monie takin' arts,
   Wi' great an' sma',
Frae God's ain priests the people's hearts
   He steals awa'.
An' whan we chasten'd him therefore,
Thou kens how he bred sic a splore,¹
As set the warld in a roar
    O' laughin' at us;
Curse thou his basket and his store,
    Kail and potatoes.

L—d, hear my earnest cry an' pray'r,
Against that presbyt'ry o' Ayr;
Thy strong right hand, L—d, make it bare,
    Upo' their heads;
L—d, weigh it down, and dinna spare,
For their misdeeds.

O L—d my G—d, that glib-tongu'd Aiken,
My very heart and saul are quakin,
To think how we stood sweatin', shakin,
    An' swat wi' dread,
While he wi' hingin' lips gaed snakin,
    And hid his head.

L—d, in the day of vengeance try him:
L—d, visit them wha did employ him,
And pass not in thy mercy by 'em,
    Nor hear their pray'r:
But, for thy people's sake, destroy 'em,
    And dinna spare.

But, L—d, remember me and mine
Wi' mercies temp'ral and divine,
That I for gear and grace may shine,
    Excell'd by nane,
An' a' the glory shall be thine,
    Amen, Amen.²

EPITAPH ON HOLY WILLIE.

Here Holy Willie's sair worn clay
Taks up its last abode;
His saul has taen some other way,
    I fear the left-hand road.

¹ Against some passages it has been objected that they breathe a spirit of irreligion. But if we consider the ignorance and fanaticism of the lower class of people when these poems were written, a fanaticism of that pernicious sort which sets faith in opposition to good works, the fallacy and danger of which a mind so enlightened as our poet's could not but perceive, we shall not look upon his lighter Muse as the enemy of religion, though she has sometimes been a little unguarded in her ridicule of hypocrisy.—H. Mackensie.

² Riot.

—(The "Lounger," No. 97.)
ON SCARING SOME WATER FOWL.

Stop! there he is, as sure's a gun,
Poor silly body, see him;
Nae wonder he’s as black’s the grun,
Observe wha’s standing wi' him.

Your brunstane devilship, I see,
Has got him there before ye;
But hand your nine-tail cat a-wee,
Till ance you've heard my story.

Your pity I will not implore,
For pity ye hae nane;
Justice, alas! has gien him o' er,
And mercy's day is gane.

But hear me, Sir, deil as ye are,
Look something to your credit;
A coof like him wad stain your name,
If it were kent ye did it.

ON SCARING SOME WATER FOWL IN LOCH TURIT, A WILD SCENE AMONG THE HILLS OF OCHTERTYRE.

Why, ye tenants of the lake,
For me your wat'ry haunt forsake?
Tell me, fellow-creatures, why
At my presence thus you fly?
Why disturb your social joys,
Parent, filial, kindred ties?—
Common friend to you and me,
Nature's gifts to all are free:
Peaceful keep your dimpling wave,
Busy feed, or wanton lave;
Or, beneath the sheltering rock,
Bide the surging billow's shock.
   Conscious, blushing for our race,
Soon, too soon, your fears I trace;
Man, your proud, usurping foe,
Would be lord of all below;
Plumes himself in Freedom's pride
Tyrant stern to all beside.
   The eagle, from the cliffy brow,
Marking you his prey below,
In his breast no pity dwells,
Strong Necessity compels.
BURNS.

But Man, to whom alone is given
A ray direct from pitying Heav'n,
Glories in his heart humane—
And creatures for his pleasure slain.

In these savage, liquid plains,
Only known to wandering swains,
Where the mossy rivulet strays,
Far from human haunts and ways,
All on Nature you depend,
And life's poor season peaceful spend.

Or, if man's superior might
Dare invade your native right,
On the lofty ether borne,
Man with all his pow'r's you scorn;
Swiftly seek, on clanging wings,
Other lakes and other springs;
And the foe you cannot brave,
Scorn at least to be his slave.

LINES WRITTEN EXTEMPORE IN A LADY'S POCKET-BOOK.

Grant me, indulgent Heav'n, that I may live,
To see the miscreants feel the pains they give;
Deal Freedom's sacred treasures free as air,
Till slave and despot be but things which were.

EPIGRAM.

One Queen Artemisia, as old stories tell,
When depriv'd of her husband she loved so well,
In respect for the love and affection he'd shown her,
She reduc'd him to dust, and she drank up the powder.

But Queen Netherplace, of a diff'rent complexion,
When call'd on to order the fun'ral direction,
Would have eat her dead lord, on a slender pretence,
Not to show her respect, but—to save the expense.
A TOAST, ETC.

ANOTHER.¹

Whoe'er he be that sojourns here,
I pity much his case,
Unless he come to wait upon
The Lord their God, his Grace.²

There's naething here but Highland pride,
And Highland scab and hunger;
If Providence has sent me here,
'Twas surely in an anger.

A TOAST.³

Instead of a Song, boys, I'll give you a Toast.—
Here's the memory of those on the twelfth that we lost:
That we lost, did I say? nay, by Heav'n, that we found;
For their fame it shall last while the world goes round.
The next in succession, I'll give you the King,
Whoe'er would betray him, on high may he swing!
And here's the grand fabric, our free Constitution,
As built on the base of the great Revolution.
And longer with Politics, not to be cramm'd,
Be Anarchy curs'd, and be Tyranny d—d;
And who would to Liberty e'er prove disloyal,
May his son be a hangman, and he his first trial!

VERSES ADDRESSED TO J. RANKINE.

I am a keeper of the law
In some sma' points, although not a',
Some people tell me gin I fa',
Ae way or ither,
The breaking of ae point, tho' sma',
Breaks a' thegither.

I hae been in for't ance or twice,
And winna say owre far for thrice,

¹ Written at Inverary.
² The Duke of Argyll.
³ Given on occasion of the celebration of the naval victory, April 18, 1782.
BURNS.

Yet never met with that surprise
That broke my rest,
But now a rumour's like to rise,
A whaup's i' the nest.

ON SEEING THE BEAUTIFUL SEAT OF LORD GALLOWAY.

What dost thou in that mansion fair?
Flit, Galloway, and find
Some narrow, dirty, dungeon cave,
The picture of thy mind!

ON THE SAME.

No Stewart art thou, Galloway,
The Stewarts all were brave;
Besides, the Stewarts were but fools,
Not one of them a knave.

ON THE SAME.¹

Bright ran thy line, O Galloway,
Thro' many a far-fam'd sire!
So ran the far-fam'd Roman way,
So ended in a mire!

TO THE SAME.

ON THE AUTHOR BEING THREATENED WITH HIS RESENTMENT.

Spare me thy vengeance, Galloway,
In quiet let me live:
I ask no kindness at thy hand,
For thou hast none to give.

¹ These were some of the satirical fruits of the Heron contest.
VERSES TO J. RANKINE.

Ae day, as Death, that gruesome carl,
Was drivin’ to the tither warl!
A mixtie-maxtie' motley squad,
And monie a guilt-bespotted lad;
Black gowns of each denomination,
And thieves of every rank and station,
From him that wears the star and garter,
To him that wintles² in a halter;
Asham’d himsel to see the wretches,
He mutters, glowrin’ at the b——s,
"By G— I’ll not be seen behint them,
Nor ’mang the sp’ritual core present them,
Without, at least, ae honest man,
To grace this d——d infernal clan."
By Adamhill a glance he threw,
"L— G—!" quoth he, "I have it now,
There’s just the man I want, i’ faith,"
And quickly stoppit Rankine’s breath.

EXTEMPORANEOUS EFFUSION, ON BEING APPOINTED TO THE EXCISE.

SEARCHING auld wives’ barrels,
Och, hon! the day!
That clartie² barm should stain my laurels:
But—what’ll ye say?
These movin’ things, ca’d wives and weans,
Wad move the very hearts o’ stanes!

ON HEARING THAT THERE WAS FALSEHOOD IN THE REV. DR. B——’S VERY LOOKS.

That there is falsehood in his looks
I must and will deny:
They say their master is a knave—
And sure they do not lie.

¹ Confusedly mixed. ² Staggers. ³ Dirty.
POVERTY.

In politics if thou wouldst mix,
And mean thy fortunes be;
Bear this in mind,—be deaf and blind,
Let great folks hear and see.

ON A SCHOOLMASTER IN CLEISH PARISH, FIFESHIRE.

Here lie Willie Michie's banes;
O Satan, when ye tak him,
Gie him the schoolin' o' your weans,
For clever deils he'll mak them!

LINES WRITTEN AND PRESENTED TO MRS. KEMBLE, ON SEEING HER IN THE CHARACTER OF YARICO.

Kemble, thou cur'st my unbelief
Of Moses and his rod;
At Yarico's sweet notes of grief
The rock with tears had flow'd.

I murder hate by field or flood,
Tho' glory's name may screen us;
In wars at hame I'll spend my blood,
Life-giving war to Venus.

The deities that I adore
Are social Peace and plenty,
I'm better pleased to make one more,
Than be the death of twenty.
LINES WRITTEN ON A WINDOW, AT THE KING'S ARMS TAVERN, DUMFRIES.

Ye men of wit and wealth, why all this sneering 'Gainst poor Excisemen? give the cause a hearing; What are your landlords' rent-rolls? taxing ledgers: What premiers, what? even Monarch's mighty gaugers: Nay, what are priests, those seeming godly wise men? What are they, pray, but spiritual Excisemen?

LINES WRITTEN ON THE WINDOW OF THE GLOBE TAVERN, DUMFRIES.

The greybeard, Old Wisdom, may boast of his treasures, Give me with gay Folly to live; I grant him his calm-blooded, time-settled pleasures, But Folly has raptures to give.

LINES WRITTEN UNDER THE PICTURE OF THE CELEBRATED MISS BURNS.

Cease ye prudes, your envious railing, Lovely Burns has charms—confess: True it is, she had one failing, Had a woman ever less?

EPIGRAM ON ELPHINSTONE'S TRANSLATION OF MARTIAL'S EPIGRAMS.

O thou, whom Poetry abhors, Whom Prose had turned out of doors, Heard'st thou that groan?—proceed no further, 'Twas laurel'd Martial roaring murder.

EPITAPH ON A COUNTRY LAIRD, NOT QUITE SO WISE AS SOLOMON.

Bless the Redeemer, O Cardoness, With grateful lifted eyes, Who said that not the soul alone, But body, too, must rise:
For had He said, "The soul alone,
From death I will deliver,"
Alas! alas! O Cardoness,
Then thou hadst slept for ever!

---

**EPITAPH ON WEE JOHNNY.**

Hic jacet wee Johnny.

Who' er thou art, O reader know
That death has murder'd Johnny;
An' here his body lies fu' low—
For saul he ne'er had ony.

---

**EPITAPH ON A CELEBRATED RULING ELDER**

Here sowter² Hood in Death does sleep;
To h—l, if he's gane thither,
Satan, gie him thy gear to keep,
He'll haud it weel thegither.

---

**EPITAPH FOR ROBERT AIKEN, ESQ.**

Know thou, O stranger to the fame
Of this much lov'd, much honour'd name!
(For none that knew him need be told)
A warmer heart death ne'er made cold.

---

**EPITAPH FOR GAVIN HAMILTON, ESQ.**

The poor man weeps—here Gavin sleeps,
Whom canting wretches blam'd:
But with such as he, where'er he be,
May I be sav'd, or d—'d!

¹ John Wilson, who printed an edition of Burns' Poems.
² Shoemaker.
EPITAPHS.

EPITAPH ON MY FATHER.

O ye, whose cheek the tear of pity stains
Draw near with pious rev'rence and attend!
Here lie the loving husband's dear remains,
The tender father, and the gen'rous friend;
The pitying heart that felt for human woe;
The dauntless heart that fear'd no human pride;
The friend of man, to vice alone a foe:
"For ev'n his failings lean'd to virtue's side."

EPITAPH ON JOHN DOVE, INNKEEPER, MAUCHLINE.

Here lies Johnny Pidgeon;
What was his religion?
Wha e'er desires to ken,
To some other warl'
Maun follow the carl,
For here Johnny Pidgeon had nane!

Strong ale was ablation,
Small beer persecution,
A dram was memento mori;
But a full flowing bowl
Was the saving his soul,
And port was celestial glory.

EPITAPH ON JOHN BUSHBY, WRITER, IN DUMFRIES.

Here lies John Bushby, honest man,
Cheat him, Devil, if you can.

*Went to the churchyard where Burns is buried. A bookseller accompanied us. Went on to visit the grave. 'There,' said the bookseller to us, pointing to a pompous monument a few yards off, 'there lies Mr. John Bushby, a remarkably clever man; he was an attorney, and hardly ever lost a cause he undertook. Burns made many a lampoon upon him, and there they rest, as you see.'* — Memoirs of Wordsworth, i. 214.
GLOSSARY.

The ch and gh have always the guttural sound. The sound of the English diphthong oo, is commonly spelled ou. The French u, a sound which often occurs in the Scottish language, is marked oo, or ui. The a in genuine Scottish words, except when forming a diphthong, or followed by an e mute after a single consonant, sounds generally like the broad English a in wall. The Scottish diphthong ae, always, and ea, very often, sound like the French e masculine. The Scottish diphthong ey, sounds like the Latin ei.

A', All
Aback, away, aloof
Abeigh, at a shy distance
Aboon, above, up
Abread, abroad, in sight
Abreed, in breadth
Addle, putrid water, &c.
Ae, one
Aff, off; Aff loof, unpremeditated
Afore, before
Aft, oft
Aften, often
Agley, off the right line; wrong
Alblins, perhaps
Ain, own
Airle- penny, Airles, earnest money
Ainn, iron
Aith, an oath
Aits, oats
Aiver, an old horse
Aizle, a hot cinder
Alake, alas
Alane, alone
Akwart, awkward
Amaist, almost
Amang, among
An', and; if
Ance, once
Ane, one; and
Anent, over against
Anither, another
Ase, ashes
Askient, asquint; aslant
Asteer, abroad; stirring
Atheart, athiswart

Aught, possession; as, In a' my aught, in all my possession
Auld lang syne, olden time, days of other years
Auld, old
Auld farran, or auld farrant; sagacious, cunning, prudent
Ava, at all
Awa', away
Awfu', awful
Awn, the beard of barley, oats, &c.
Awnie, bearded
Ayont, beyond

BA', Ball
Backets, ash boards
Backlins, coming; coming back, returning
Back, returning
Bad, did bid
Baide, endured, did stay
Baggie, the belly
Bairnie, having large bones, stout
Bairn, a child
Bairntime, a family of children, a brood
Baith, both
Ban, to swear
Bane, bone
Bang, to beat; to strive
Bardic, diminutive of bard
Barefit, barefooted
Barmie, of, or like barm
Batch, a crew, a gang
Batts, bots
Baudrons, a cat
Glossary.

Bauld, bold
Bawk, bank
Baws'nt, having a white stripe down the face
Be, to let be; to give over; to cease
Bear, barley
Beastie, diminutive of beast
Beet, to add fuel to fire
Beld, bald
Belyve, by and by
Benlomond, into the spence or parlour; a spence
Benlomond, a noted mountain in Dumbartonshire
Bethankit, grace after meat
Beuk, a book
Bicker, a kind of wooden dish; a short race
Bie, or Bield, shelter
Bien, wealthy, plentiful
Big, to build
Biggin, building; a house
Biggit, built
Bill, a bull
Billie, a brother; a young fellow
Bing, a heap of grain, potatoes, &c.
Birk, birch
Birken-shaw, Birchen-wood-shaw, a small wood
Birkie, a clever fellow
Birring, the noise of partridges, &c., when they spring
Bit, crisis, nick of time
Bizz, a bustle, to buzz
Blastie, a shrivelled dwarf; a term of contempt
Blastit, blasted
Blate, bashful, sheepish
Blather, bladder
Bladd, a flat piece of anything; to slap
Blaw, to blow, to boast
Bleerit, bleared, sore with rheum
Bleert and blin', bleared and blind
Bleezing, blazing
Blellum, an idle talking fellow
Blether, to talk idly; nonsense
Bleth'rin, talking idly
Blink, a little while; a smiling look; to look kindly; to shine by fits
Blinker, a term of contempt

Blinkin, smirking
Blue-gown, one of those beggars who get annually, on the King's birth-day, a blue cloak or gown, with a badge
Bluid, blood
Bluntie, a sniveller, a stupid person
Blype, a shred, a large piece
Bock, to vomit, to gush intermittently
Bocked, gushed, vomited
Bodie, a small gold coin
Bogles, spirits, hobgoblins
Bonnie or bonny, handsome, beautiful
Bonnock, a kind of thick cake of bread, a small jannock, or loaf made of oatmeal
Boord, a board
Boortree, the shrub elder; planted much of old in hedges of barn-yards, &c.
Boost, behaved, must needs
Bore, a hole in the wall
Botch, an angry tumour
Bousing, drinking
Bow-kail, cabbage
Bowl, bended, crooked
Brackens, fern
Bræ, a declivity; a precipice; the slope of a hill
Braid, broad
Brain'g't, reeled forward
Brail, a kind of harrow
Brain'dge, to run rashly forward
Brak, broke, made insolvent
Branks, a kind of wooden curb for horses
Brash, a sudden illness
Brats, coarse clothes, rags, &c.
Brattle, a short race; hurry; fury
Braw, fine, handsome
Brawly, or brawlie, very well; finely; heartily
Braxie, a morbid sheep
Breastie, diminutive of breast
Breastit, did spring up or forward
Breckan, fern
Breckan, an invulnerable or irresistible spell
Brecks, breeches
Brent, smooth
Brewin', brewing
Brie, juice, liquid
GLOSSARY.

Brig, a bridge
Brisket, the breast, the bosom
Brither, a brother
Brock, a badger
Brogue, a huin; a trick
Broo, broth; a trick
Broose, broth; a race at country
weddings, who shall first
reach the bridegroom's house
on returning from church
Browster-wives, ale-house wives
Brugh, a burgh
Bruizie, a broil, a combustion
Brunstane, brimstone
Brunt, did burn, burnt
Brust, to burst; burst
Buchan-bullers, the boiling of
the sea among the rocks of
Buchan
Bucksheen, an inhabitant of Virginia
Bught, a pen
Bughtin-time, the time of collect-
ing the sheep in the pens
to be milked
Buirdly, stout made; broad
made
Bum-clock, a humming beetle
that flies in the summer even-
ings
Bumming, humming as bees
Bummele, to blunder
Bummler, a blunderer
Bunker, a window-seat
Burdies, diminutive of birds
Bure, did bear
Burn, water, a rivulet
Burnewin, i. e., burn the wind,
a blacksmith
Burnie, diminutive of burn
Burskie, bushy
Buskit, dressed
Busks, dresses
Bussle, a bustle; to bustle
Buss, shelter
But, bot, with; without
But an' ben, the country kitch-
en and parlour
By himsel, lunatic, distracted
Byke, a bee-hive
Byre, a cow-stable; a sheep-pen

Cadie, or Caddie, a person; a
young fellow
Caif, chaff
Caird, a tinker
Cairn, a loose heap of stones
Calf-ward, a small enclosure
for calves
Callan, a boy
Caller, fresh; sound; refreshing
Cannie, or cannie, gentle, mild;
dexterous
Canmilie, dexterously; gently
Cantie, or canty, cheerful, merry
Cantraip, a charm, a spell
Cape-stane, cope-stone; key-
stone
Careerin, cheerfully
Carl, an old man
Carlin, an old stout woman
Cartes, cards
Caudron, a cauldron
Caulk and keel, chalk and red
clay
Cauld, cold
Caup, a wooden-drinking vessel
Cesses, taxes
Chanter, a part of a bagpipe
Chap, a person, a fellow; a blow
Chaup, a stroke, a blow
Cheekit, checked
Cheep, a chirp; to chirp
Chiel, or cheel, a young fellow
Chimla, or chimlie, a fire-grate,
a fire-place
Chimla-lug, the fireside
Chittering, shivering, trembling
Chockin, choking
Chow, to chew: Cheek for
chow, side by side
Chuffle, fat-faced
Clachan, a small village about
a church; a hamlet
Claise, or claes, clothes
Claith, cloth
Claiting, clothing
Claivers, nonsense; not speak-
ing sense
Clap, clapper of a mill
Clarkit, wrote
Clash, an idle tale, the story of
the day
Clatter, to tell idle stories; an
idle story
Claught, snatched at, laid hold
of

CA', to call, to name; to drive
Ca'it, or ca'd, called, driven;
calved
Cadger, a carrier
Claut, to clean; to scrape
Clauted, scraped
Clavers, idle stories
Claw, to scratch
Cleed, to clothe
Cleeds, clothes
Cleekit, having caught
Clinkin, jerking; clinking
Clinkumbell, he who rings the church-bell
Clips, shears
Clishmaclaver, idle conversation
Clock, to hatch; a beetle
Clockin, hatching
Cloot, the hoof of a cow, sheep, &c.
Clootie, an old name for the Devil
Clour, a bump or swelling after a blow
Cluds, clouds
Coaxin, wheedling
Coble, a fishing boat
Cockernony, a lock of hair tied upon a girl’s head; a cap
Coft, bought
Cog, a wooden dish
Coggie, diminutive of cog
Colla, from Kyle, a district of Ayrshire; so called, saith tradition, from Coil, or Collais, a Pictish monarch
Collie, a general and sometimes a particular name for country curs
Collieshangie, quarrelling, an uproar
Commaun, command
Cood, the cud
Coof, a blockhead, a ninny
Cookit, appeared and disappeared by fits
Coost, did cast
Coot, the ankle or foot
Cootie, a wooden kitchen dish: also, those fowls whose legs are clad with feathers are said to be cootie
Corbies, a species of the crow
Core, corps; party; clan
Corn’t, fed with oats
Cotter, the inhabitant of a cottage, or cottager
Couthie, kind, loving
Cove, a cave
Cow, to terrify; to keep under; to lop; fright; a branch of furze, broom, &c.
Cowp, to barter; to tumble over; a gang
Cowpit, tumbled
Cowrin, cowering
Cowt, a colt
Cozie, snug
Cozily, snugly
Crabbit, crabbed, fretful
Crack, conversation; to converse
Crackin, conversing
Craft, or croft, a field near a house (in old husbandry)
Craiks, cries or calls incessantly; a bird
Crambo-clink, or crambo-jingle, rhymes, doggerel verses
Crank, the noise of an ungreased wheel
Crankous, fretful, captious
Cranreuch, the hoar frost
Crap, a crop; to crop
Craw, a crow of a cock; a rook
Creel, a basket; to have one’s wits in a creel, to be crazed; to be fascinated
Creepie-stool, the same as cutty-stool
Creeshie, greasy
Crood, or crow, to coo as a dove
Croon, a hollow and continued moan; to make a noise like the continued roar of a bull; to hum a tune
Crooning, humming
Crouchie, crook-backed
Crouse, cheerful; courageous
Crousely, cheerfully, courageously
Crowdie, a composition of oatmeal and boiled water; sometimes from the broth of beef, mutton, &c.
Crowdie-time, breakfast time
Crowlin, crawling
Crummock, a cow with crooked horns
Crump, hard and brittle; spoken of bread
Crunt, a blow on the head with a cudgel
Cuiff, a blockhead, a ninny
Cummock, a short staff with a crooked head
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>GLOSSARY.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Curlie,</strong> curled, whose hair falls naturally in ringlets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Curling,</strong> a well known game on the ice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Curling,</strong> murmuring; a slight rumbling noise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cutty,</strong> short; a spoon broken in the middle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cutty-stool,</strong> the stool of repentance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DADDIE,</strong> a father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Daffin,</strong> merriment; foolishness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Daft,</strong> merry, giddy; foolish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Daimen,</strong> rare, now and then; daimen-icker, an ear of corn now and then</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dainty,</strong> pleasant, good humoured, agreeable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Daise,</strong> daez, to stupify</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dales,</strong> plains, valleys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Darkling,</strong> darkling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Daud,</strong> to thrash, to abuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Daur,</strong> dared</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Daurt,</strong> or daurk, a day's labour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Davoc,</strong> David</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dawd,</strong> a large piece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dawtit,</strong> or dawtet, fondled, caressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dearies,</strong> diminutive of dears</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dearthfu',</strong> dear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Deave,</strong> to deafen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dell-ma care! no matter! for all that!</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Deleerit,</strong> delirious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Describe,</strong> to describe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dight,</strong> to wipe; to clean corn from chaff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dight,</strong> cleaned from chaff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ding,</strong> neat, tidy, trim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dinna,</strong> do not</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dirl,</strong> a slight tremulous stroke or pain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dizen,</strong> or dizz'n, a dozen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dollic,</strong> stufified, hebetated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dolt,</strong> stufified, crazed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Donsie,</strong> unlucky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dool,</strong> sorrow; to sing dool, to lament, to mourn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Doos,</strong> doves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dorty,</strong> saucy, nice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Douce,</strong> or douse, sober, wise, prudent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Doucely,</strong> soberly, prudently</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dought,</strong> was or were able</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Doup,</strong> backside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Doup-skelpier,</strong> one that strikes the tail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dour and din,</strong> sullen and sallow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Doure,</strong> stout, durable; sullen, stubborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dow,</strong> am or are able, can</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dowff,</strong> pithless, wanting force</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dowie,</strong> worn with grief, fatigued &amp;c., half asleep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Downa,</strong> am or are not able, can not</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Doylt,</strong> stupid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dozen,</strong> stufified, impotent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Drap,</strong> a drop; to drop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Draigle,</strong> to soil by trailing, to draggle among wet, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Drapping,</strong> dropping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Draunting,</strong> drawling; of a slow enunciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Drees,</strong> to oose, to drop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dreigh,</strong> tedious, long about it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dribble,</strong> drizzling; slaver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Drift,</strong> a drove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Droodum,</strong> the breech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Drone,</strong> part of a bagpipe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Droop-rumpl't,</strong> that droops at the crupper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Droukit,</strong> wet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Drounting,</strong> drawling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Drouth,</strong> thirst, drought</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Drucken,</strong> drunken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Drumly,</strong> muddy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Drummock,</strong> meal and water mixed in a raw state</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Drunt,</strong> pet, sour humour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dub,</strong> a small pond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dnds,</strong> rags, clothes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duddie,</strong> ragged</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dung,</strong> worsted; pushed, driven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dunted,</strong> beaten, boxed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dush,</strong> to push as a ram, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dusht,</strong> pushed by a ram, ox, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>E'E,</strong> the eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Een,</strong> the eyes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>E'ening,</strong> evening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eerie,</strong> frighted, dreading spirits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eild,</strong> old age</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GLOSSARY.

Elbuck, the elbow
Eldritch, ghastly, frightful
Eller, an elder, or church officer
En’, end
Embrugh, Edinburgh
Eneugh, enough
Especial, especially
Ette, to try, to attempt
Eydent, diligent

FA’, fall; lot; to fall
Fa’s, does fall; water-falls
Faddom’t, fathom’d
Fae, a foe
Faem, foam
Falket, unknown
Fairin, a fairing; a present
Fallow, fellow
Fand, did find
Farl, a cake of oaten bread, &c.
Fash, trouble, care; to trouble, to care for
Fasht, troubled
Fasteren-e’en, Fasten’s Even
Fauld, a fold; to fold
Faulding, folding
Faut, fault
Fawe, want, lack
Fawsont, decent, seemly
Feal, a field; smooth
Fearfu’, frightful
Feart, frightened
Feat, neat, spruce
Fecht, to fight
Fechtin, fighting
Fleck, many, plenty
Fecket, an under waistcoat with sleeves
Fecfu’, large, brawny, stout
Fleckless, puny, weak, silly
Fleekly, weakly
Feg, a fig
Feilde, feud, enmity
Feirrie, stout, vigorous, healthy
Fell, keen, biting; the flesh immediately under the skin; a field pretty level, on the side or top of a hill
Fen, successful struggle; fight
Fend, to live comfortably
Ferlie, or ferley, to wonder; a wonder; a term of contempt
Fetch, to pull by fits
Fetch’d, pulled intermittently
Fidge, to fidget
Fiel, soft, smooth

Fient, fiend, a petty oath
Fier, friend, healthy; a brother; a friend
Fissle, to make a rustling noise; to fidget; a bustle
Fit, a foot
Fittie-lan’, the nearer horse of the hindmost pair in the plough
Fizz, to make a hissing noise, like fermentation
Flainen, flannel
Fleech, to supplicate in a flattering manner
Fleech’d, supplicated
Fleet, to decoy by fair words
Fletherin, flattering
Fley, to scare, to frighten
Flichter, to flutter, as young nestlings when their dam approaches
Flinders, shreds, broken pieces, splinters
Flinging-tree, a piece of timber
Hung by way of partition between two horses in a stable; a flail
Flik, to fret at the yoke
Fisket, fretted
Flitter, to vibrate like the wings of small birds
Flittering, fluttering, vibrating
Flunkie, a servant in livery
Fodgel, squat and plump
Foord, a ford
Forbears, forefathers
Forbye, besides
Forsaum, distressed; worn out, jaded
Forthoughten, fatigued
Forgather, to meet, to encounter with
Forgie, to forgive
Forjesket, jaded with fatigue
Fother, fodder
Fou, fall; drunk
Foughten, troubled, harassed
Fouth, plenty, enough, or more than enough
Fow, a bushel, &c.; also a pitch fork
Frae, from; off
Frammit, strange, estranged from, at enmity with
GLOSSARY.

Fraeth, froth
Frien', friend
Fu', full
Fud, the scut, or tail of the hare, cony, &c.
Fuff, to blow intermittently
Fufft, did blow
Funnie, full of merriment
Fur, a furrow
Furm, a form, bench
Fyke, trifling cares; to piddle, to be in a fuss about trifles
Fyle, to soil, dirty
Fyl't, soiled, dirtied

GAB, the mouth; to speak boldly, or pertly
Gaberlunzie, an old man
Gadsman, a ploughboy, the boy that drives the horses in the plough
Gae, to go; gaed, went; gaen, or gane, gone; gaun, going
Gaet, or gate, way, manner; road
Gairs, triangular pieces of cloth sewed on the bottom of a gown, &c.
Gang, to go, to walk
Gar, to make, to force to
Gar't, forced to
Garten, a garter
Gash, wise, sagacious; talkative; to converse
Gashin, conversing
Gaucy, jolly, large
Gaud, a plough
Gear, riches; goods of any kind
Geck, to toss the head in wantonness or scorn
Ged, a pike
Gentles, great folks, gentry
Gentle, elegantly formed, neat
Geordie, a guinea
Get, a child, a young one
Ghaist, a ghost
Gle, to give; gied, gave; gien, given
Gittle, diminutive of gift
Giglets, playful girls
Gillie, diminutive of gill
Gilpey, a half grown, half informed boy or girl, a romping lad, a hoden
Gimmer, a ewe from one to two years old
Gin, if; against

Gipsy, a young girl
Girn, to grin, to twist the features in rage, agony, &c.
Girning, grinning
Gizz, a periwig
Glaitket, inattentive, foolish
Glaive, a sword
Gawky, half-witted, foolish, romping
Glaizie, glittering; smooth like glass
Glaum, to snatch greedily
Glaum'd, aimed, snatched
Gleck, sharp, ready
Gleg, sharp, ready
Gleib, glebe
Glen, a dale, a deep valley
Gley, a squint; to squint; a-gley, off at side, wrong
Glib-gabet, smooth and ready in speech
Glint, to peep
Glinted, peeped
Glintin, peeping
Gloamin, the twilight
Glower, to stare, to look; a stare, a look
Glowred, looked, stared
Glunsh, a frown, a sour look
Goavan, looking round with a strange, inquiring gaze; staring stupidly
Gowan, the flower of the wild daisy, hawkweed, &c.
Gowany, daisied, abounding with daisies
Gowd, gold
Gowff, the game of golf; to strike as the bat does the ball at golf
Gowff'd, struck
Gowke, a cuckoo; a term of contempt
Gowl, to howl
Grane, or grain, a groan; to groan
Grain'd and grunted, groaned and grunted
Graining, groaning
Grasp, a pronged instrument for cleaning stables
Graith, accoutrements, furniture, dress, gear
Grannie, grandmother
Grape, to grope
Graipit, groped
Grat, wept, shed tears
Great, intimate, familiar
Gree, to agree; to bear the gree, to be decidedly victor
Gree't, agreed
Greet, to shed tears, to weep
Greetin', crying, weeping
Gripped, caught, seized
Great, to get the whistle of one's great, to play a losing game
Grousome, loathsomely grim
Grproto, a goosey grim
Grumph, a grunt; to grunt
Grumphie, a sow
Grum', ground
Gunstane, a grindstone
Gruntle, the phiz; a grunting noise
Grunzie, mouth
Grushie, thick; of thriving growth
GUID, the Supreme Being; good
Guid, good
Guid-morning, good morrow
Guid-e'en, good evening
Guidman and guidwife, the master and mistress of the house; young guidman, a man newly married
Guid-willie, liberal; cordial
Guidfather, guidmother, father-in-law and mother-in-law
Gully, or gullie, a large knife
Gumlie, muddy
Gusty, tasteful

HA', hall
Ha'-Bible, the great bible that lies in the hall
Hae, to have
Haen, had, the participle
Haet, fient hact, a petty oath of negation; nothing
Haetet, the temple, the side of the head
Haflins, nearly half, partly
Hag, a scar, or gulf in mosses and moors
Haggis, a kind of pudding boiled in the stomach of a cow or sheep
Hain, to spare, to save
Hain'd, spared
Hairest, harvest
Haith, a petty oath
Haivers, nonsense, speaking without thought
Hal' or hald, an abiding place
Hale, whole, tight; healthy
Haly, holy
HaiHun, a particular partition wall in a cottage, or more properly a seat of turf at the outside
Hallowmass, Hallow-eve, the 31st of October
Hame, home
Hamely, homely, affable
Hau', or haun', hand
Hap, an outer garment, mantle, plaids, &c., to wrap, to cover; to hop
Happer, a hopper
Happing, hopping
Hap step an' loup, hop skip and leap
Harkit, harkened
Harn, very coarse linen
Hash, a fellow that neither knows how to dress nor act with propriety
Hastie, dry; chopped; barren
Hastit, hastened
Haud, to hold
Haughs, low lying, rich lands; valleys
Haurl, to drag, to peel
Haurlin, peeling
Haverel, a half-witted person; half-witted
Havins, good manners, decorum, good sense
Hawkie, a cow, properly one with a white face
Heapit, heaped
Healsome, healthful, wholesome
Hearse, hoarse
Hear't, hear it
Heather, heath
Heech! oh! strange!
Hecht, promised; to foretell something that is to be got or given; foretold; the thing foretold; offered
Heckle, a board in which are fixed a number of sharp pins, used in dressing hemp, flax, &c.
Heezee, to elevate, to raise
Helm, the rudder or helm
Herd, to tend flocks; one who tends flocks
Herrin, a herring
GLOSSARY.

Herry, to plunder; most properly to plunder birds' nests
Herryment, plundering, devastation
Hersel, herself; also a herd of cattle of any sort
Het, hot
Heugh, a craig, a coalpit
Hilch, a hobble; to halt
Hilchin, halting
Himself, himself
Hiney, honey
Hing, to hang
Hipple, to walk crazily, to creep
Hissel, so many cattle as one person can attend
Hitch, a loop, a knot
Hizzie, a husky, a young girl
Hodden, the motion of a sable countryman riding on a cart-horse, humble
Hog-score, a kind of distance-line, in curling, drawn across the rink
Hog-shoulder, a kind of horse-play, by justling with the shoulder; to justle
Hool, outer skin or case, a nutshell; a peascod
Hoolie, slowly, leisurely
Hoolie! take leisure, stop
Hoord, a hoard; to hoard
Hoordit, hoarded
Horn, a spoon made of horn
Hornie, one of the many names of the devil
Host, or hoast, to cough; a cough
Hostin, coughing
Hosts, coughs
Hotch'd, turned topsy-turvy; blended, mixed
Houghmagandie, fornication
Houlit, an owl
Housie, diminutive of a house
Hove, to heave, to swell
Hoved, heaved, swelled
Howdie, a midwife
Howe, hollow; a hollow or dell
Howebackit, sunk in the back, spoken of a horse, &c.
Howff, a tippling house; a house of resort
Howk, to dig
Howkit, digged
Howkin, digging
Howlet, an owl

Hoy, to urge
Hoy't, urged
Hoyse, to pull upwards
Hoyte, to amble crazily
Hughoc, diminutive of Hugh
Hurcheon, a hedgehog
Hurdies, the loins; the crupper
Hushion, a cushion

I', in
Icker, an ear of corn
Ier-oe, a great grandchild
Ilk, or ilka, each, every
Ill-willie, ill-natured, malicious, niggardly
Ingine, genius, ingenuity
Ingle, fire; fire-place
Ise, I shall or will
Ither, other; one another

JAD, jade; also a familiar term among country folks for a giddy young girl
Jauk, to daily, to trifle
Jankin, trifling, dailying
Jaup, a jerk of water; to jerk as agitated water
Jaw, coarse raillery; to pour out; to shut, to jerk as water
Jerkinet, a jerkin, or short gown
Jillet, a jilt, a giddy girl
Jimp, to jump; slender in the waist; handsome
Jimps, easy stays
Jink, to dodge, to turn a corner; a sudden turning; a corner
Jinker, that turns quickly: a gay sprightly girl; a wag
Jinkin, dodging
Jirk, a jerk
Jocteleg, a kind of knife
Jouk, to stoop, to bow the head
Jow, to jow, a verb which includes both the swinging motion and pealing sound of a large bell
Jundie, to justle

KAE, a daw
Kail, colewort; a kind of broth
Kall-run, the stem of colewort
Kain, fowls, &c., paid as rent by a farmer
Kebbuck, a cheese
Keckle, to giggle; to titter
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Keek, a peep, to peep</th>
<th>Lambie, diminutive of lamb</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kelpies, a sort of mischievous spirits, said to haunt fords and ferries at night, especially in storms</td>
<td>Lampit, a kind of shell-fish, a limpet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ken, to know; kend or kenn’d, knew</td>
<td>Lan’, land; estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennin, a small matter</td>
<td>Lane, lone; my lane, thy lane, &amp;c., myself alone, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenspeckle, well known, easily known</td>
<td>Lanesly, lonely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ket, matted, hairy; a fleece of wool</td>
<td>Lang, long; to think lang, to long, to weary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kilt, to truss up the clothes</td>
<td>Lap, did leap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimmer, a young girl, a gossip</td>
<td>Lave, the rest, the remainder. the others</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kin, kindred; kin’, kind, adj.</td>
<td>Laverock, the lark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King’s-hood, a certain part of the entrails of an ox, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Lawin, shot, reckoning, bill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kintra, country</td>
<td>Lawlan, lowland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirtra cooser, country stallion</td>
<td>Lea’e, to leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirn, the harvest-supper; a churn</td>
<td>Leal, loyal, true, faithful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirsen, to christen, or baptize</td>
<td>Lea-rig; grassy ridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kist, a chest; a shop counter</td>
<td>Lear (pronounced lare), learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitchen, any thing that eats with bread; to serve for soup, gravy, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Lee-lang, live-long</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kith, kindred</td>
<td>Leesome, pleasant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kittle, to tickle; ticklish; lively, apt</td>
<td>Leeze-me, a phrase of congratulatory endearment; I am happy in thee, or proud of thee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiftlin, a young cat</td>
<td>Leister, a three-pronged dart for striking fish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiuttle, to cuddle</td>
<td>Leugh, did laugh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiuttlin, cuddling</td>
<td>Leuk, a look; to look</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knaggie, like knags, or points of rocks</td>
<td>Libbet, gelded</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knap, to strike smartly; a smart blow</td>
<td>Lift, the sky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knappin-hammer, a hammer for breaking stones</td>
<td>Lightly, sneeringly; to sneer at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knowe, a small round hillock</td>
<td>Lilt, a ballad; a tune; to sing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knurl, a dwarf</td>
<td>Limmer, a kept mistress, a strumpet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kye, cows</td>
<td>Limp’t, limped, hobbled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyle, a district in Ayrshire</td>
<td>Link, to trip along</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyte, the belly</td>
<td>Linkin, tripping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kythe, to discover; to show one’s self</td>
<td>Linn, a waterfall; a precipice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LADDIE, diminutive of lad</td>
<td>Lint, flax; Lint i’ the bell, flax in flower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laggen, the angle between the side and bottom of a wooden dish</td>
<td>Lintwhite, a linnet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laigh, low</td>
<td>Loan, or loanin, the place of milking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lairing, wading, and sinking in snow, mud, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Loof, the palm of the hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laith, laith</td>
<td>Loot, did let</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laithfu’, bashful, sheepish</td>
<td>Looves, plural of loof</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lallans, the Scottish dialect of the English language</td>
<td>Loun, a fellow, a ragamuffin; a woman of easy virtue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lampt, a kind of shell-fish, a limpet</td>
<td>Loup, jump, leap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lampit, a kind of shell-fish, a limpet</td>
<td>Lowe, a flame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lane, lone; my lane, thy lane, &amp;c., myself alone, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Lowin, flaming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lave, the rest, the remainder. the others</td>
<td>Lowrie, abbreviation of Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lave, the rest, the remainder. the others</td>
<td>Lows’d, loosed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The text provided seems to be a glossary of Scottish terms with their meanings. It appears to be a historical or dialectal dictionary entry, possibly from a book or academic source.
GLOSSARY.

Lug, the ear; a handle
Lugget, having a handle
Luggie, a small wooden dish with a handle
Lum, the chimney
Lunch, a large piece of cheese, flesh, &c.
Lunt, a column of smoke; to smoke
Lunit, smoking
Lyart, of a mixed colour, grey

MAE, more
Mair, more
Maist, most, almost
Maistly, mostly
Mak, to make
Makin, making
Mailen, a farm
Mallie, Molly
Mang, among
Manse, the parsonage house, where the minister lives
Manteele, a mantle
Mark, marks. (This and several other nouns which in English require an s to form the plural, are in Scotch, like the words sheep, deer, the same in both numbers)
Marled, variegated; spotted
Mar's year, the year 1715
Mashlum, meslin, mixed corn
Mask, to mash, as malt, &c.
Maskin-pat, a tea-pot
Maud, maad, a plaid worn by shepherds, &c.
Maukin, a hare
Maun, must
Mavis, the thrush
Maw, to mow
Mawin, mowing
Meere, a mare
Meikle, meickle, much
Melancholious, mournful
Melder, corn, or grain of any kind, sent to the mill to be ground
Mell, to meddle. Also a mallet for pounding barley in a stone trough
Melvie, to soil with meal
Men', to mend
Mense, good manners, decorum
Menseless, ill-bred, rude, impudent
Messin, a small dog

Midden, a dunghill
Midden-hole, a gutter at the bottom of a dunghill
Mim, prim, affectedly meek
Min', mind; resemblance
Mind't, mind it; resolved, intending
Minnie, mother, dam
Mirk, mirkest, dark, darkest
Misca', to abuse, to call names
Misca'd, abused
Mislear'd, mischievous, unmannerly
Misteuk, mistook
Mither, a mother
Mixtie - maxtie, confusedly mixed
Moistify, to moisten
Mony, or monie, many
Mools, dust, earth, the earth of the grave; to rake i' the mools, to lay in the dust
Moop, to nibble as a sheep
Moorlan', of or belonging to moors
Morn, the next day, to-morrow
Mou, the mouth
Moudiwort, a mole
Mousie, diminutive of mouse
Muckle, or mickle, great, big, much
Musie, diminutive of muse
Muslin-kail, broth composed simply of water, shelled barley and greens
Mutchkin, an English pint
Mysel, myself

NA, no, not, nor
Nae, no, not any
Naething, or naitthing, nothing
Naig, a horse
Nane, none
Nappy, ale; to be tipsy
Negleckit, neglected
Neuk, a nook
Niest, next
Nieve, the fist
Nievefu', handfu
Niffer, an exchange; to exchange, to barter
Niger, a negro
Nine-tailed-cat, a hangman's whip
Nit, a nut
Norland, of or belonging to the north
GLOSSARY.

Notic't, noticed
Nowte, black cattle

O', of
Ochils, name of mountains
O haite, O faith! an oath
Ony, or Oncie, any
Or, is often used for ere, before
Ora, or Orra, supernumerary, that can be spared
O't, of it
Ourie, or Oursel, or oursels, ourselves
Outlers, cattle not housed
Ovre, over; too
Ovre-hip, a way of fetching a blow with the hammer over the arm

PACK, intimate, familiar; twelve stone of wool
Painch, paunch
Pattrick, a partridge
Pang, to cram
Parle, speech
Parritch, oatmeal pudding, a well-known Scotch dish
Pat, did put; a pot
Pattle, or pettle, a plough-staff
Paughty, proud, haughty
Pauky, or pawkie, cunning, sly
Pay't, paid; beat
Pech, to fetch the breath short, as in an asthma
Pechan, the crop, the stomach
Peein, peeling, the rind of fruit
Pet, a domesticated sheep, &c.
Pettie, to cherish; a plough-staff
Philabegs, short petticoats worn by the Highlandmen
Phrase, fair speeches, flattery; to flatter
Phraisin, flattery
Pibroch, Highland war music adapted to the bagpipe
Pickle, a small quantity
Pine, pain, uneasiness
Pit, to put
Placad, public proclamation
Plack, an old Scotch coin, the third part of a Scotch penny, twelve of which make an English penny
Plackless, penniless, without money
Platie, diminutive of plate

Plew, or plough, a plough
Pliskie, a trick
Poin'd, to seize cattle or goods for rent, as the laws of Scotland allow
Poirith, poverty
Pou, to pull
Pouk, to pluck
Poussie, a hare, or cat
Pout, a poult, a chick
Pou't, did pull
Pow, the head, the skull
Pownie, a little horse
Powther, or pouther, powder
Powthery, like powder
Freen, a pin
Frent, to print; print
Prie, to taste
Prie'd, tasted
Prief, proof
Prig, to cheapen; to dispute
Priggin, cheapening
Primsie, demure, precise
Propone, to lay down, to propose
Provoses, provosts
Puddock-stool, a mushroom; fungus
Pund, pound; pounds
Pyle, a pyle o' caff, a single grain of chaff

QUAT, to quit
Quak, to quake
Quey, a cow from one to two years old

RAGWEED, the herb ragwort
Raible, to rattle nonsense
Ra'ir, to roar
Raize, to madden, to inflame
Ram-feezl'd, fatigued; overspread
Ram-stam, thoughtless, forward
Raploch, properly a coarse cloth; but used as an adnoun for coarse
Rarely, excellently, very well
Rash, a rush; rash-bush, a bush of rushes
Ratton, a rat
Raucle, rash; stout; fearless
Raught, reached
Raw, a row
Rax, to stretch
Ream, cream; to cream
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reaming</td>
<td>brimful, frothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reave, rove</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reck, to head</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rede, counsel; to counsel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red-wat-shod, walking in blood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>over the shoe-tops</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red-wud, stark mad</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ree, half drunk, fuddled</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reek, smoke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reekin, smoking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reekit, smoked; smoky</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remead, remedy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requite, requited</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rest, to stand restive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restit, stood restive; stunted; withered</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricketed, restricted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rew, to repent, to compassionate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rief, reef, plenty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rief randies, sturdy beggars</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rig, a ridge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rigwiddie, rigwoodie, the rope or chain that crosses the saddle of a horse to support the spokes of a cart; spare, withered, sapless</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rim, to run, to melt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rinnin, running</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rink, the course of the stones, a term in curling on ice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rip, a handful of unthreshed corn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riskit, made a noise like the tearing of roots</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockin, spinning on the rock, or distaff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rood, stands likewise for the plural roods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roon, a shred, a border or selvage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roose, to praise, to commend</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roosy, rusty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roun', round in the circle of neighbourhood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roupet, hoarse, as with a cold</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Routhie, plentiful</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Row, to roll, to wrap</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Row't, rolled, wrapped</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowte, to low, to bellow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowth, or routh, plenty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowtn, lowing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rozet, rosin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rung, a cudgel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Runkled, wrinkled</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Runt, the stem of colewort or cabbage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAE, so</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saft, soft</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sair, to serve; a sore</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sairly, or sairlie, sorely</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sair't, served</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sark, a shirt; a shift</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarkit, provided in shirts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saugh, the willow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saul, soul</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saumont, salmon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saunt, a saint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saut, salt, adj. salt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saw, to sow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sawin, sowing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sax, six</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scailth, to damage, to injuree, injury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scar, a cliff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scand, to scald</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scauld, to scold</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scaur, apt to be scared</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scawl, a scold; a termagant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scon, a cake of bread</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sconner, a loathing; to loathe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scrach, to scream as a hen, partridge, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screed, to tear; a rent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scribe, to glide swiftly along</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scrievin, gleesome ly; swiftly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scrimp, to scant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scrimpet, did scant; scanty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See'd, did see</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seizin, seizing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sel, self; a body's sel, one's self alone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sell't, did sell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen't, to send</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen't, I, &amp;c. sent, or did send it; send it</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Servan', servant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlin', settlin; to get a settlin, to be frightened into quietness</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sets, sets off, goes away</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shachled, distorted; shapeless</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaird, a shred, a shard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shangan, a stick cleft at one end for putting the tail of a dog, &amp;c., into, by way of mischief, or to frighten him away</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaver, a humorous wag; a barber</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaw, to show; a small wood in a hollow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GLOSSARY.

Sheen, bright, shining
Sheep-shank; to think one's self

Sheer-muir, Sheriff-moor, the

Sheugh, a ditch, a trench, a

Shiel, a shed
Shill, shrill
Shog, a shock; a push off at one
slide
Shool, shovel
Shoon, shoes
Shore, to offer, to threaten
Short'd, offered
Shouter, the shoulder
Shure, did shear, shore
Sic, such
Sicker, sure, steady
Sidelines, sideline, slanting
Siller, silver; money
Simmer, summer
Sin, a son
Sin', since
Skailth. See Scaith
Skellum, a worthless fellow
Skelp, to strike, to slap; to
walk with a smart tripping
step; a smart stroke
Skelpie-limmer, a reproachful
term in female scolding
Skelpin, stepping, walking
Skiegh, or skeigh, proud, nice,
highmettled
Skinklin, a small portion
Skirl, to shriek, to cry shrilly
Skirlling, shrieking, crying
Skirt, shrieked
Sklen't, slant; to run aslant, to
deviate from truth
Skented, ran, or hit, in an ob-
lique direction
Skouth, freedom to converse
without restraint; range,
scope
Skrieagh, a scream; to scream
Skyrin, shining; making a great
show
Skyte, force, very forcible mo-
tion
Slae, a sloe
Slade, did slide
Slap, a gate; a breach in a fence
Slaver, saliva; to emit saliva
Slaw, slow

Slee, sly; sleest, sliest
Sleekit, sleek; sly
Slidder, slipper;
Slype, to fall over, as a wet fur
row from the plough
Slypet, fell
Sma', small
Smeddum, dust, powder; met-
tle, sense
Smiddy, a smithy
Smoor, to smother
Smoor'd, smothered
Smoutie, smutty, obscene, ugly
Smyrie, a numerous collection
of small individuals
Snapper, to stumble; a stumble
Snash, abuse, Billingsgate
Snaw, snow; to snow
Snaw-broo, melted snow
Snaive, snowy
Sneck, nick, the latch of a door
Sned, to lop, to cut off
Sneeshin, sniff
Sneeshin-mill, a snuff-box
Snell, bitter, biting
Snick-drawing, trick-contriv-
ing, crafty
Snirtle, to laugh restrainedly
Snood, a ribbon for binding the
hair
Snool, one whose spirit is broke-
en with oppressive slavery; to
submit tamely, to sneak
Snoove, to go smoothly and
constantly; to sneak
Snowk, to scent or sniff, as a
dog, &c.
Snowkit, scented, snuffned
Sonsie, having sweet, engaging
looks; lucky, jolly
Soon, to swim
Sooth, truth, a petty oath
Sough, a heavy sigh, a sound
dying on the ear
Souple, flexible; swift
Souter, a shoemaker
Sowens, a dish made of oatmeal;
the seeds of oatmeal soured,
&c., flummery
Sowp, a spoonful, a small quan-
tity of anything liquid
Sowth, to try over a tune with
a low whistle
Sowther, solder; to solder, to
cement
Spae, to prophesy, to divine
Spaul, a limb
Stark, Stang, Stalwart, Sten't, Sten, Steeve, Steer, Steek, Startle, Stap, Stane, Stan, Stack, Sprit, Stechin, Stech, Staw, Squatter, Squad, Spunkie, Spring, Stell, Steer, Steak, Steek, Sten, Sten’t, rear

GLOSSARY

Spairge, to dash, to soil, as with mire
Spaviet, having the spavin
Spean, spane, to wean
Speat, or spate, a sweeping torrent, after rain or thaw
Speel, to climb
Spence, the country parlour
Spier, to ask, to inquire
Spier’t, inquired
Splatter, a splutter, to splutter
Spleughan, a tobacco-pouch
Splore, a frolic; a noise, riot
Sprackle, sprachle, to clamber
Sprattle, to scramble
Spreckled, spotted, speckled
Spring, a quick air in music; a Scottish reel
Sprit, a tough-rooted plant, something like rushes
Spritte, full of spirits
Spunk, fire, mettle; wit
Spunkie, mettlesome, fiery; wil-o’-wisp, or ignis fatuus
Spurtle, a stick, used in making oatmeal pudding or porridge
Squad, a crew, a party
Squatter, to flutter in water, as a wild duck
Squattle, to sprawl
Squeel, a scream, a screech; to scream
Stacher, to stagger
Stack, a rick of corn, hay; &c.
Staggie, the diminutive of stag
Stalwart, strong, stout
Stan, to stand; stan’t, did stand
Stane, a stone
Stang, an acute pain; a twinge; to sting
Stank, did stink; a pool of standing water
Stap, stop
Stark, stout
Startle, to run as cattle stung by the gad-fly
Staumrel, a blockhead; half-witted
Staw, did steal; to surfeit
Stech, to cram the belly
Stechin, cramming
Steek, to shut; a stitch
Steer, to molest; to stir
Steeve, firm, compacted
Stell, a still
Sten, to rear as a horse
Sten’t, reared

Stents, tribute; dues of any kind
Stey, steep; steyest, steepest
Stibble, stubble; stibble-rig, the reaper in harvest who takes the lead
Stick an’ stow, totally, altogether
Stile, a crutch; to halt, to limp
Stimpart, the eighth part of a Winchester bushel
Stirk, a cow or bullock a year old
Stock, a plant or root of colewort, cabbage, &c.
Stockin, a stocking; throwing the stockin, when the bride and bridgroom are put into bed, and the candle out, the former throws a stocking at random among the company, and the person whom it strikes is the next that will be married
Stoiter, to stagger, to stammer
Stooked, made up in shocks as corn
Stoor, sounding hollow, strong, and hoarse
Stot, an ox
Stoup, or stowp, a kind of jug or dish with a handle
Stoure, dust, more particularly dust in motion
Stowlins, by stealth
Stown, stolen
Stoyte, to stumble
Strack, did strike
Strae, straw; to die a fair strae death, to die in bed
Strak, did strike
Straikit, stroked
Strappin, tall and handsome
Straight, straight; to straighten
Streek, stretched, tight; to stretch
Striddle, to straddle
Stroan, to spout, to piss
Studdie, an anvil
Stumpie, diminutive of stump
Strunt, spirituous liquor of any kind; to walk sturdily, huff, sullenness
Stuff, corn or pulse of any kind
Sturt, trouble; to molest
Sturtin, frightened
Snucker, sugar
GLOSSARY.

Sud, should
Sugh, the continued rushing noise of wind or water
Southron, southern; an old name for the English nation
Swaird, sward
Swall’d, swelled
Swank, stately, jolly
Swankie, or swanker, a tight strappin young fellow or girl
Swap, an exchange; to barter
Swm, to swoon; a swoon
Swat, did sweat
Swatch, a sample
Swats, drink; good ale
Sweaten, sweating
Sweer, lazy, averse: dead-sweer, extremely averse
Swoor, swore, did swear
Swinge, to beat, to whip
Swirl, a curve; an eddying blast, or pool; a knot in wood
Swirlie, knaggie, full of knots
Swith, get away
Swither, to hesitate in choice; an irresolute wavering in choice
Syne, since, ago; then

Ten-hour’s bite, a slight feed to the horses while in the yoke, in the forenoon
Tent, a field-pulpit; heed, caution; to take heed; to tend of herd cattle
Tentie, heedful, cautious
Tentless, heedless
Tough, tough
Thack, thatch; thack an’ rape clothing necessary
Thae, these
Thairms, small guts; fiddle-strings
Thankit, thanked
Theekit, thatched
Themgither, together
Themsel, themselves
Thick, intimate, familiar
Thieveless, cold, dry, spited; spoken of a person’s demeanour
Thir, these
Thirl, thrill
Thirled, thrilled, vibrated
Thole, to suffer, to endure
Thowe, a thaw; to thaw
Thowel, slack, lazy
Thrang, throng, a crowd
Thrapple, throat, windpipe
Thraw, to sprain, to twist; to contradict
Thrawin, twisting, &c.
Thrawn, sprained, twisted; contradicted
Threap, to maintain by dint of assertion
Threshin, thrashing
Threteen, thirteen
Tine, to lose; tint, lost
Tip, a ram

TACKETS, a kind of nails for driving into the heels of shoes
Tae, a toe; three-tae’d, having three prongs
Tairge, a target
Tak, to take; takin, taking
Tamtrallan, the name of a mountain
Tangle, a sea-weed
Tap, the top
Tapetless, heedless, foolish
Tarrow, to murmur at one’s allowance
Tarrow’t, murmured
Tarry-breeks, a sailor
Tauld, or tald, told
Taupie, a foolish, thoughtless young person
Tauted, or tautie, matted together; spoken of hair or wool
Tawie, that allows itself peaceably to be handled; spoken of a horse, cow, &c.
Teat, a small quantity
Teen, to provoke; provocation
Teddin, spreading after the mower
GLOSSARY.

Tippence, twopence
Tirl, to make a slight noise; to uncover
Tirlin, uncovering
Tither, the other
Tittle, to whisper
Tittlin, whispering
Tocher, marriage portion
Tod, a fox
Toddle, to totter, like the walk of a child
Toddlin, tottering
Toom, empty; to empty
Toun, a hamlet; a farm-house
Tout, the blast of a horn or trumpet; to blow a horn, &c.
Tow, a rope
Towmond, a twelvemonth
Towzie, rough, shaggy
Toy, a very old fashion of female head-dress
Toyte, to totter like old age
Transmugrified, transmigrated, metamorphosed
Trashtrie, trash
Trews, trousers
Trickle, full of tricks
Trig, spruce, neat
Trimly, excellently
Trow, to believe
Trowth, truth, a petty oath
Tryste, an appointment; a fair
Trysted, appointed; to tryste, to make an appointment
Try't, tried
Tug, raw hide, of which in old times plough-iraces were frequently made
Tulzie, a quarrel, to fight
Twa, two
Twa-th'r, a few
Twelv, twelve; twal-pennie-worth, a small quantity, a pennyworth.—N.B. One penny English is 12d. Scotch
Tyke, a dog

UNCO, strange, uncouth; very, very great, prodigious
Uncos, news
Unkenn'd, unknown
Unsicker, unsure, unsteady
Unskaith'd, undamaged, unhurt

Unweaning, unwittingly, un-knowingly
Upo', upon
Urchin, a hedgehog

VAP'RIN, vapouring
Vera, very
Virl, a ring round a column, &c.
Vittle, corn of all kinds, food

WA', wall; wa's, walls
Wabster, a weaver
Wad, would; to bet; a bet, a pledge
Wadna, would not
Wae, wo, sorrowful
Waefu', woful, sorrowful, wailing
Waesucks! or waes me! alas! O the pity
Waft, the cross thread that goes from the shuttle through the web; woof
Wair, to lay out, to expend
Wale, choice; to choose
Waled, chose, chosen
Walic, ample, large, jolly; also an interjection of distress
Wame, the belly
Wamefu', a bellyful
Wanchancie, unlucky
Wanrestfu', restless
Wark, work
Wark-lume, a tool to work with
Warl, or warld, world
Wariock, a wizard
Warly, worldly, eager on amassing wealth
Warran, a warrant; to warrant
Warst, worst
Warst'd or warl'd, wrestled
Wastrie, prodigality
Wat, wet; I wat, I wot, I know
Water-brose, brose made of meal and water simply, without the addition of milk, butter, &c.
Wattle, a twig, a wand
Wauble, to swing, to reel
Waught, a draught
Waukit, thickened as fuller'd do cloth
Waukrife, not apt to sleep
Waur, worse; to worst
Waur't, worsted
Wean, or weanie, a child
GLOSSARY.

Wearie, or weary; many a weary body, many a different person
Weason, weasand
Weaving the stocking. See Stockin, p. 475
Wee, little; Wee things, little ones; Wee bit, a small matter
Weel, well; Weelfare, welfare
Weet, rain, wetness
Weird, fate
We're, we shall
Wha, who
Whalzie, to wheeze
Whalpit, whelped
Whang, a leathern string; a piece of cheese, bread, &c.; to give the strappado
Whare, where; Whare'er, wherever
Wheep, to fly nimbly, jerk; penny-wheep, small beer
Whase, whose
Whatreck, nevertheless
Whid, the motion of a hare running, but not frightened; a lie
Whiddin, running as a hare or cony
Whigmeleeries, whims, fancies, crotchets
Whingin, crying, complaining, fretting
Whirligigums, useless ornaments, trifling appendages
Whistle, a whistle; to whistle
Whisht, silence; to hold one's whisht, to be silent
Whisk, to sweep, to lash
Whiskit, lashed
Whitter, a hearty draught of liquor
Whun-stane, a whin-stone
Whyles, whiles, sometimes
Wi', with
Wicht, wight, powerful, strong; inventive; of a superior genius
Wick, to strike a stone in an oblique direction; a term in curling
Wicker, willow (the smaller sort)
Wiel, a small whirlpool
Wife, a diminutive or endearing term for a wife
Wilyart, bashful and reserved, avoiding society or appearing awkward in it; wild, strange, timid
Wimple, to meander
Wimpl't, meandered
Wimplin, waving, meandering
Win, to win, to winnow
Win't, winded as a bottom of yarn
Win', wind; Win's, winds
Winna, will not
Winnckeck, a window
Winsome, hearty vaunted, gay
Wintle, a staggering motion; to stagger, to reel
Winze, an oath
Wiss, to wish
Withouten, without
Wizen'd, hide-bound, dried, shrunk
Wonner, a wonder; a contemptuous appellation
Wons, dwells
Woo', wool
Woo, to court, to make love to
Woodie, a rope, more properly one made of withes or willows
Wooer bab, the garter knotted below the knee with a couple of loops
Wordy, worthy
Worsct, worsted
Wow, an exclamation of pleasure or wonder
Wrack, to teaze, to vex
Wraith, a spirit or ghost; an apperition exactly like a living person, whose appearance is said to forebode the person's approaching death
Wrang, wrong; to wrong
Wreeth, a drifted heap of snow
Wud, mad, distracted
Wumble, a wamble
Wylie, to beguile
Wyliecoat, a flannel vest
Wyte, blame; to blame

YAD, an old mare; a worn-out horse
Ye; ain's pronoun is frequently used for thou
Yearns, longs much
Yearlings, born in the same year, coevals
Year is used both for singular and plural years
| GLOSSARY. |
|---|---|
| Yearn, earn, an eagle, an os-pray | Yill, ale |
| Yell, barren, that gives no milk | Yird, earth |
| Yerk, to lash, to jerk | Yokin, yoking; a bout |
| Yerkit, jerked, lashed | Yont, beyond |
| Yestreen, yesternight | Yourself, yourself |
| Yett, a gate, such as is usually at the entrance into a farm-yard or field | Yowe, an ewe |
| | Yowie, diminutive of yowe |
| | Yule, Christmas |